#### BTXN 049 (rev. 03/15)

#### UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

§

§ §

§

§ §

 $\infty \infty \infty \infty \infty \infty \infty$ 

In Re: Highland Capital Management, L.P.

CLO HoldCo, Ltd

Debtor(s) Appellant(s) Case No.: 19–34054–sgj11 Chapter No.: 11

vs. Marc Kirschner, the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub–Trust Appellee(s)

## NOTICE OF TRANSMITTAL

I am transmitting:

- □ The Motion for leave to Appeal 28 U.S.C. § (USDC Civil Action No. DNC Case).
- □ The Motion for Stay Pending Appeal (USDC Action No. DNC Case).
- □ The Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law.
- The Motion to Extend Time To File Designation (USDC Civil Action No DNC Case).
- □ On , the Record on Appeal was transmitted. The designation of record or item(s) designated by were not filed when the record was transmitted. The item(s) were filed on awaiting instructions from the assigned district judge.
- □ Other
- □ Copies of: Notice of appeal, appealed order [3457] and supporting documents

**TO ALL ATTORNEYS**: File all subsequent papers captioned and numbered with the appropriate division of the United States District Clerk's Office. Any questions concerning this proceeding should be directed to the U.S. District Clerk's Office at (214) 753–2200.

DATED: 9/7/22

FOR THE COURT: Robert P. Colwell, Clerk of Court

by: /s/Sheniqua Whitaker, Deputy Clerk



Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 2 of 5 PageID 2 BTXN 116 (rev. 07/08)

> UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

#### **APPEAL SERVICE LIST**

#### **Transmission of the Record**

BK Case No.: <u>19–34054–sgj11</u>

Received in District Court by:

Date:

Volume Number(s):

cc: Stacey G Jernigan Courtney Lauer Caroline Nowlin Attorney(s) for Appellant US Trustee

#### Appellant CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

KELLY HART PITRE Louis M. Phillips (#10505) One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801–1916 Telephone: (225) 381–9643 Facsimile: (225) 336–9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522–1812

KELLY HART & HALLMAN Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332–2500

Appellee Marc Kirschner, the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP Paige Holden Montgomery Texas Bar No. 24037131

			CIVIL CAS	E CO	VER SHEET			
		is form, app			ement the filing and service o e of the United States in Septe			
	APPELLANT CLO HoldCo, Ltd.				APPELLEE Marc Kirschner, the Litigatio Sub–Trust	on Trustee f	for the Highla	nd Litigation
(b)	County of Residence of (EXCEPT IN U.S. PLA)	First Listed INTIFF CA	Party: SES)		County of Residence of First (IN U.S. PLAINTIFF CASES		ty:	
	Attorney's (Firm Name, One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1 Baton Rouge, LA 70801 Telephone: (225) 381–9 Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36 400 Poydras Street, Suit New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522–1 KELLY HART & HALL Hugh G. Connor II Michael D. Anderson Katherine T. Hopkins 201 Main Street, Suite 2 Fort Worth, Texas 7610 Telephone: (817) 332–2	600 1916 643 8817, TX #2 e 1812 812 LMAN 500 2			Attorney's (If Known) SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP Paige Holden Montgomery Juliana L. Hoffman 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 2000 Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 981–3300 QUINN EMANUEL URQUI SULLIVAN, LLP Susheel Kirpalani (admitted J Deborah J. Newman (admitted Bobert S. Loigman (admitted Hand and the second Subsection of the second Paint of the second Bobert S. Loigman (admitted Bobert S. Loigman (a	pro hac vic ed pro hac vi l pro hac vi tted pro hac vice) tted pro hac	vice) (ce) c vice)	
II. BAS	SIS OF JURISDICTION	1						
0 <sub>1</sub>	U.S. Government Plaintiff	o <sub>2</sub>	U.S. Government Defendant	<b>⊙</b> 3	Federal Question (U.S. Government Not a Party)	о <sub>4</sub>	Diversity (Indicate Ci of Parties in	
III. CI'I	FIZENSHIP OF PRINC	CIPAL PAI	RTIES					
Citizen	of This State	O 1	O 1		rated or Principal Place ness In This State	0	4	o 4
Citizen	of Another State	° 2	° 2		rated and Principal Place ness In Another State	0	5	o 5
	or Subject of a Country	о <sub>3</sub>	O 3	Foreigr	Nation	0	6	о <sub>6</sub>
IV. NA	TURE OF SUIT							
• <sub>422</sub>	2 Appeal 28 USC 158		• 423 Withdrawal 28	USC 157	O 890 Other S	Statutory A	ctions	
V. ORI	GIN							
• 1	Original Proceeding	о <sub>2</sub>	Removed from State Court	о <sub>3</sub>	Remanded from Appellate C	ourt	O <sub>4</sub> Reins 4 Reope	tated or ened
° 5	Transferred from another district	° <sub>6</sub>	Multidistrict Litigation	<b>o</b> 7	Appeal to District Judge from Magistrate Judgment	n		

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 3 of 5 PageID 3

422 Appeal 28 USC 158

Brief description of cause: Notice of appeal of a bankruptcy court order

#### VII. REQUESTED IN COMPLAINT:

BTXN 150 (rev. 11/10)

CHECK YES only if demanded in complaint:

JURY DEMAND:  $\Box$  Yes  $\Box$  No

VIII. RELATED CASE(S) IF ANY Judge:

DATED: 9/7/22

Docket Number: 3:21-CV-3086-K

FOR THE COURT: Robert P. Colwell, Clerk of Court by: /s/Sheniqua Whitaker, Deputy Clerk Juliana L. Hoffman Texas Bar No. 24106103 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 2000 Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 981–3300 Facsimile: (214) 981–3400 -and QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP Susheel Kirpalani (admitted pro hac vice) Deborah J. Newman (admitted pro hac vice) Robert S. Loigman (admitted pro hac vice) Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted pro hac vice) Calli Ray (admitted pro hac vice) Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted pro hac vice) New York Bar. No. 5492194 51 Madison Avenue Floor 22 New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 849-7000

## KELLY HART PITRE

Louis M. Phillips (#10505) One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916 Telephone: (225) 381-9643 Facsimile: (225) 336-9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522-1812 Facsimile: (504) 522-1813 Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

### **KELLY HART & HALLMAN**

Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332-2500 Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

## Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

## IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS DALLAS DIVISION

In re:	§
	§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,	§
L.P.,	§
	§
Debtor	§

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11 Chapter 11

## AMENDED NOTICE OF APPEAL AND STATEMENT OF ELECTION

## TO THE HONORABLE COURT:

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(a) and Rules 8002 and 8003 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("CLO HoldCo"), a putative creditor herein, hereby appeals to the United States District for the Northern District of Texas from the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the "Order"), entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District on August 17, 2022. A true and correct copy of the Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 2 of 538 PageID 7

CLO HoldCo previously timely filed a *Notice of Appeal* [Dkt. No. 3475] (the "Notice of Appeal"), using Official Form 417A (*see* **Exhibit B**), in which CLO HoldCo listed the Appellee as the other party to the Order, and listed counsel as well, but did not specifically state that the other party was the "Appellee". Subsequently, the Honorable Clerk of Court entered that certain *Correspondence* [Dkt. No. 3491] (the "Correspondence") requiring CLO Holdco to file an amended notice of appeal "to clarify the appellee and attorney." To comply with this Correspondence, CLO HoldCo submits the following Amendment to the Notice of Appeal:

The appellee is: **Marc Kirschner, the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust** The attorneys for the appellee are:

#### SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

Paige Holden Montgomery Texas Bar No. 24037131 Juliana L. Hoffman Texas Bar No. 24106103 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 2000 Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 981-3300 Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

#### -and

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted pro hac vice) Deborah J. Newman (admitted pro hac vice) Robert S. Loigman (admitted pro hac vice) Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted pro hac vice) Calli Ray (admitted pro hac vice) Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted pro hac vice) New York Bar. No. 5492194 51 Madison Avenue Floor 22 New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 849-7000 To comply with Official Form 417A, CLO HoldCo re-submits the following:

## **<u>Part 1: Identify the appellant(s)</u>**

1. Name(s) of appellants:

## CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

 Position of appellant(s) in the adversary proceeding or bankruptcy case that is the subject of this appeal:

Creditor

## Part 2: Identify the subject of this appeal

1. Describe the judgment, order, or decree appealed from:

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

[Dkt. No. 3457]

2. State the date on which the judgment, order, or decree was entered:

August 17, 2022

## Part 3: Identify the other parties to the appeal

List the names of all parties to the judgment, order, or decree appealed from and the names,

addresses, and telephone numbers of their attorneys (attach additional pages if necessary):

1. Party: Attorney:

APPELLEE	APPELLEE ATTORNEY
Marc Kirschner, the Litigation Trustee for the Highland	SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP
Litigation Sub-Trust	Paige Holden Montgomery
	<b>Texas Bar No. 24037131</b>
	Juliana L. Hoffman
	<b>Texas Bar No. 24106103</b>
	2021 McKinney Avenue
	Suite 2000
	Dallas, Texas 75201
	Telephone: (214) 981-3300
	Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and

# QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted pro hac vice) Deborah J. Newman (admitted pro hac vice) Robert S. Loigman (admitted pro hac vice) Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted pro hac vice) Calli Ray (admitted pro hac vice) Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted pro hac vice) New York Bar. No. 5492194 51 Madison Avenue Floor 22 New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 849-7000

# <u>Part 4: Optional election to have appeal heard by District Court (applicable only in certain districts)</u>

Not applicable

## Part 5: Sign below

/s/ Louis M. Phillips\_\_\_\_

Date: 9/7/2022

## Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916 Telephone: (225) 381-9643 Facsimile: (225) 336-9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522-1812 Facsimile: (504) 522-1813 Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

## **KELLY HART & HALLMAN**

Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332-2500

## **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this September 7, 2022.

<u>/s/ Louis M. Phillips</u> Louis M. Phillips Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 6 of 538 PageID 11

## EXHIBIT A

## Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 7 of 538 PageID 12 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 1 of 77 Docket #3457 Date Filed: 08/17/2022



CLERK, U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

ENTERED THE DATE OF ENTRY IS ON THE COURT'S DOCKET

The following constitutes the ruling of the court and has the force and effect therein described.

Signed August 17, 2022

United States Bankruptcy Judge

#### IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS DALLAS DIVISION

In re:

Chapter 11

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,<sup>1</sup>

Reorganized Debtor.

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

#### Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

The Court states the procedural history of the Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of

Claim (Dkt. No. 3178) (the "Motion") as follows:

WHEREAS, on April 8, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim No. 133, in the amount

of \$11,340,751.26, against the estate of Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("Highland" or the

"<u>Debtor</u>," as applicable).

WHEREAS, on September 23, 2020, the Debtor filed a motion to approve a proposed

compromise of its controversy with the Redeemer Committee (the "Redeemer Settlement

<u>Motion</u>") (Dkt. No. 1089).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor's taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor's headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.



WHEREAS, on October 20, 2020, the Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion, and granted the Redeemer Settlement Motion based on reasoning given orally (Dkt. No. 1258).

WHEREAS, on October 21, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 198, amending Proof of Claim 133 to assert an amount of \$0.

WHEREAS, the Court entered an order approving the Redeemer Settlement Motion on October 23, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1273).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (the "<u>Plan</u>") on November 24, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1472). The Court entered an Order approving the Plan, as modified, on February 22, 2021 (Dkt. No. 1943). The Plan became effective on August 11, 2021 (the "<u>Effective Date</u>") (Dkt. No. 2700).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Omnibus Objection to certain amended, superseded, and zero-dollar claims on November 9, 2021 (Dkt. No. 3001).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 254 on January 11, 2022, purporting to further amend Proof of Claim 198 to re-assert a positive claim value, in an amount between \$3,788,932 and \$5,791,485.

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed the Motion on January 12, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3178).

WHEREAS, Marc Kirschner, as the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust (the "<u>Trustee</u>") created by the Plan, filed its opposition on February 1, 2022 (Dkt. No.

3220).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed its reply on February 8, 2022 (Dkt. 3223).

WHEREAS, a hearing was held on the Motion on August 4, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3431).

WHEREAS, for the reasons given orally by the Court following argument of the parties on August 4, 2022, the Court denied the Motion and granted the Trustee's request to expunge Proof of Claim 198, and ordered the parties to submit a proposed order consistent with the Court's oral ruling set forth in the transcript of the August 4, 2022 hearing, attached hereto, made a part hereof and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

#### Therefore, it is **ORDERED** that:

1) The August 4, 2022, transcript of the Court's recitation of its bases for this Order, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is incorporated into this Order as if stated in full herein;

2) CLO Holdco's Motion to Ratify its Second Amended Proof of Claim is **DENIED**;

3) The Trustee's objection to Claim No. 198, which is CLO Holdco's only pending proof of claim and is in the amount of zero dollars, is **SUSTAINED**, and the Trustee's request that Claim No. 198 be disallowed and expunged is hereby **GRANTED**;

4) To the extent applicable, the official claims register in the Debtor's bankruptcy case will be modified in accordance with this Order; and,

5) The Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from the implementation of this Order.

#### \*\*\*\*END OF ORDER\*\*\*\*

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 10 of 538 PageID 15 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 4 of 77

Dated: August 16, 2022 Dallas, Texas Baton Rouge, Louisiana Proposed Order Agreed as to Form By,

## SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery Paige Holden Montgomery Juliana L. Hoffman 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 2000 Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 981-3300 Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and-

# QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*) Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*) Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*) Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*) Calli Ray (admitted *pro hac vice*) Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*) 51 Madison Avenue Floor 22 New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Counsel for the Litigation Trustee

## **KELLY HART PITRE**

/s/ Louis M. Phillips Louis M. Phillips One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916 Telephone: (225) 381-9643 Facsimile: (225) 336-9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522-1812 Facsimile: (504) 522-1813 Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

-and-

#### **KELLY HART & HALLMAN**

Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 12 of 538 PageID 17 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 6 of 77

## Exhibit A

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 13 of 538 PageID 18 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 7 of 77 IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT 1 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS DALLAS DIVISION 2 Case No. 19-34054-sgj-11 ) 3 In Re: Chapter 11 ) ) 4 HIGHLAND CAPITAL Dallas, Texas ) August 4, 2022 MANAGEMENT, L.P., ) 5 2:30 p.m. Docket ) Reorganized Debtor. ) 6 ) LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OMNIBUS OBJECTION TO CERTAIN AMENDED ) 7 AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND ) ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS [3001] ) 8 MOTION TO RATIFY SECOND 9 AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 198 ) BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD. [3178] 10 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS 11 BEFORE THE HONORABLE STACEY G.C. JERNIGAN, UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE. 12 APPEARANCES: 13 For the Litigation Robert S. Loigman 14 Trustee: Deborah J. Newman Aaron Lawrence 15 QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP 16 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor New York, NY 10010 17 (212) 849-7000 18 For CLO Holdco, Ltd., Louis M. Phillips Amelia L. Hurt et al.: 19 KELLY HART & PITRE 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 20 Baton Rouge, LA 70801 (225) 381-9643 21 Caitlynne Smith Recorded by: 22 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT 1100 Commerce Street, 12th Floor 23 Dallas, TX 75242 (214) 753-2088 24 25

Ca	se 3:22-cv-02051-B	Document 1-1	Filed 09/15/22	Page 14	of 538	PageID 1	.9
Case 1	-34054-sgj11 Doc 345	57 Filed 08/17/22	Entered 08/17/22	2 15:00:44	Page 8	of 77	
						2	
1	Transcribed by:	3	athy Rehling 11 Paradise Co				
2		S (	hady Shores, T 972) 786-3063	X 76208			
3							
4							
5							
6 7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24	Duccodina						
25			electronic sc by transcripti				

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 15 of 538 PageID 20 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 9 of 77

1	DALLAS, TEXAS - AUGUST 4, 2022 - 2:37 P.M.
2	THE COURT: Good afternoon. We have a Highland
3	setting. It's been continued a couple of times. This is, of
4	course, Case No. 19-34054. We have what's left of the
5	Litigation Trustee's omnibus objection to certain amended
6	claims, zero dollar amount claims, and then CLO Holdco's
7	motion to ratify its second amended proof of claim.
8	Let's talk about how we're going to go forward in a
9	minute, but I'll get appearances, of course. Mr. Phillips,
10	you're there for CLO Holdco?
11	MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, thank you very much.
12	Louis M. Phillips on behalf of CLO Holdco. I have with me
13	Amelia Hurt as well. She is on the system. And Mr. Mark
14	Patrick, who is the representative of CLO Holdco is here as
15	well. Thank you.
16	THE COURT: Thank you. All right. Now for the
17	Litigation Trustee, Ms. Newman, are you going to be the one
18	presenting that, or who will be presenting that?
19	MR. LOIGMAN: So, Judge Jernigan, this is Robert
20	Loigman, also of the Quinn Emanuel firm, and I'll be
21	presenting on behalf of the Litigation Trustee today.
22	THE COURT: Okay. Can
23	MR. LOIGMAN: My partner, Debbie Newman,
24	THE COURT: I'm sorry.
25	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'm sorry.

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 16 of 538 PageID 21 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 10 of 77

	4
1	THE COURT: We've got a different court reporter than
2	normal. I want to make sure she's got your name on the
3	record. Could you repeat it again, sir?
4	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Not a problem. It's Robert
5	Loigman. I'm happy to spell the last name, if that's helpful.
6	THE COURT: Okay. Please do.
7	MR. LOIGMAN: It's sure. It's L-O-I-G-M-A-N.
8	THE COURT: Okay.
9	MR. LOIGMAN: And
10	THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Loigman.
11	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. And I'm also with the firm Quinn
12	Emanuel. Ms. Newman is on the line also, as is my colleague
13	Aaron Lawrence, who will be assisting today.
14	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
15	I think you're the only two parties in interest in this
16	contested matter, but are there any other lawyer appearances
17	that I'm missing?
18	(No response.)
19	THE COURT: Okay. Just interested observers, I
20	guess.
21	All right. Well, let's talk about how this is going
22	forward. I'm guessing everyone thinks it makes sense to hear
23	CLO Holdco's motion to ratify second amended proof of claim,
24	because that could moot or not moot the Litigation Trustee's
25	motion. Am I thinking about this the correct way, or no?

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 17 of 538 PageID 22 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 11 of 77

5

1	MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, let me let me take a
2	shot, and Mr. Loigman can pummel me if I'm not correct. But
3	we have agreed our motion for ratification is in essence to
4	ratify the amendment as a pending amended proof of claim. We
5	have agreed, as I think we kind of have to, that the question
6	of allowance is not before the Court, but rather, simply: Is
7	our amended proof of claim viable?
8	And there's a reason well, we've agreed, and I say we
9	kind of had to agree, that allowance would be for another day
10	if our amendment is viable, and that's because CLO Holdco is a
11	defendant in the Trustee's if I can call Mr. Kirschner,
12	just as opposed to the Sub-Litigation Trust, just the Trustee
13	the Trustee's adversary proceeding, which seeks against CLO
14	Holdco an avoidance of certain transfers. So that, under 502,
15	Section 502(d) of the Code, we would not be able to have any
16	kind of allowance hearing on our proof of claim until after
17	that avoidance matter, the avoidance component of the lawsuit
18	is finalized.
19	And, frankly, we're not hiding from this: If we lose, and
20	we lose finally and don't pay the avoidable transfer, if we
21	lose and there's an avoidable transfer for which we owe money

21 lose and there's an avoidable transfer for which we owe money 22 and we don't pay it back, we can't have an allowed claim. If 23 we win, we can have an allowed claim. If we lose and pay it 24 back, we can have an allowed claim.

25

But the point is that the parties have agreed and I think

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 18 of 538 PageID 23 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 12 of 77

6

the law requires -- or it wouldn't require, but it would be 1 kind of a waste of time -- for us to deal with allowance down 2 3 the road as necessary. And so this was on the docket. We filed our motion -- we 4 filed our amended proof of claim, and then we filed our 5 6 ratification motion after we filed our amended proof of claim 7 in response to the objection filed that sought an objection to expunge zero amount proofs of claim. And we filed that about 8 9 a month before the February 2022 hearing scheduled on that 10 zero amount. We've continued this some time. We have not been able to 11 12 present a settlement offer. We've -- you know, so we're here 13 today. 14 There are two ways to go. One is to conduct a hearing today on our motion to ratify, which simply asks for the Court 15 to ratify the existence of our amended proof of claim, subject 16 to any and all rights of objection, because we recognize that 17 18 the Litigation Trust or the Reorganized Debtor, I'm not sure, 19 I guess the Litigation Trust briefed the objection. They have 20 it in their lawsuit against us as well. They would have --21 the only objection pending as an objection, as a contested matter objection, is to a zero claim. But they've filed an 22 23 objection to this amended proof of claim in the lawsuit, so 24 it's pending there. We would have to respond. In our answer,

we filed motions to dismiss and for more definite statement

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 19 of 538 PageID 24 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 13 of 77

	7
1	there.
2	But that's, that's what we're here today for, not an
3	allowance proceeding but rather: Is our amendment viable for
4	purposes of having an amended proof of claim on file that's
5	subject to any objection the Litigation Trust wants to bring,
6	and, as well, subject to Section 502(d), given that we are
7	defendants in an avoidance action?
8	THE COURT: Okay. Well,
9	MR. LOIGMAN: And
10	THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.
11	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. I will
12	not seek to pummel Mr. Phillips, to use his words, but I'll
13	try to comment on that in just a shorter form.
14	There was the Litigation's motion Litigation Trustee's
15	motion to expunge and disallow claims. All of the claims that
16	are subject to that motion have already been resolved, with
17	the exception of this one claim by CLO Holdco.
18	At the time the motion was brought, that was a claim for
19	zero dollars. Then CLO Holdco has subsequently filed this
20	second amended claim. It had then filed what it termed a
21	motion to ratify the second amended complaint. From the
22	Litigation Trustee's perspective, it's really a motion to
23	amend its claim.
24	And that's what we are here today and by agreement with
25	counsel for CLO Holdco to address with the Court, is whether

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 20 of 538 PageID 25 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 14 of 77

8

that amendment or that ratification, as they term it, is 1 2 permissible. If it's not, that really resolves the matter. It's a zero 3 dollar proof of claim. It can be expunded, I think, as a 4 matter of course. 5 6 And otherwise, if for any reason it's permitted to go 7 forward -- which, for the reasons we've explained, we don't believe it should be -- but if it is, it can then be dealt 8 9 with in the due course of the Litigation Trustee's action, which also addresses that claim. 10 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Phillips, --11 12 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes, ma'am. Yes, Judge. THE COURT: -- do you view -- do you agree with 13 14 Counsel's comment that he really views this as a motion to allow an amended proof of claim? I mean, I don't know what a 15 motion to ratify necessarily means, a motion to say our 16 amendment is viable. But I guess my brain kind of understands 17 18 words like, you know, motion to allow amendment of proof of 19 claim. 20 I mean, does it matter to you what we call this? Do you 21 agree it's one and the same? MR. PHILLIPS: I don't. And here's the reason, 22 23 Judge. The Litigation Trustee -- the case law that we have 24 cited to Your Honor deals with -- and even post-confirmation 25 -- deals with parties who simply file an amended proof of

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 21 of 538 PageID 26 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 15 of 77

1 claim. There is no requirement for a motion for leave to file 2 a proof of claim. In what -- what we have seen in certain of 3 the situations -- Kolstad, for example, the IRS filed an 4 amended proof of claim, and there was a pending objection, and 5 the IRS filed a responsive motion to allow its proof of claim 6 in the face of the objection.

7 As of the time we filed our proof of claim, there was no ability to get an -- and when I say our proof of claim, it's 8 9 the second amended proof of claim -- there was no ability to obtain an order of allowance because (a) the objection only 10 said it was a zero claim, but even more importantly, (b) there 11 12 were pending -- there's pending -- there was pending litigation which precluded us from having an allowed claim, 13 14 given 502(d), which says that if we are in essence defendants 15 in an avoidance action and we received an avoidable transfer, we can't have an allowed claim until we pay back that 16 avoidable transfer. 17

18 So, unlike Kolstad, and unlike the other cases that we've 19 cited, none of which require any type of motion for leave, we 20 were not in a position to follow up with a motion to allow. 21 What we did -- we could have, and given what is now being proposed by the Litigation Trustee, maybe we should have, we 22 23 were trying to bring the notion before the Court that our 24 claim is not a zero claim. We have amended it. But we 25 recognize that the only objection pending is for expungement

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 22 of 538 PageID 27 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 16 of 77

10

1 of a zero claim.

2	That's got to change, and the only reason it would change
3	is because of our amendment which now recites a claim that
4	we'll have to liquidate if we get down the road to where we
5	have an allowance, which will be part of the litigation if we
6	go forward here.
7	So, out of an abundance of caution, after we filed our
8	proof of claim we filed a motion to simply ratify the
9	amendment so that the Trustee would have before it (a) a
10	response to its objection, because our motion is also a
11	response to its the objection that was then pending, and
12	(b) a position for the Court and a notice to the Court and to
13	the other side that we've amended our proof of claim.
14	I think, according to the case law, we could have simply
15	amended the proof of claim and filed a response saying, you
16	don't have an objection because we've amended our proof of
17	claim. We went the extra mile, filed a motion after we filed
18	our amendment, simply to ratify the amendment.
19	That maybe that's premature. Maybe it should be held
20	in connection with the allowance process in connection with
21	the amended proof of claim and the litigation in the adversary
22	proceeding. But, you know, we did what we did. But we didn't
23	ask the Court for permission to amend because there's no
24	requirement that the Court be asked for permission to amend.

25 Rule 15 doesn't apply. They want it to apply, but it doesn't

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 23 of 538 PageID 28 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 17 of 77

11

1 apply under Rule 9014. And under 9014(c), the Court would have to give notice and provide an opportunity to comply with 2 3 those procedures. 4 THE COURT: Okay. 5 MR. PHILLIPS: We were trying -- we were trying to 6 bring this to a head. 7 THE COURT: I feel like maybe we're going into your opening statement now, but -- and that's fine if that's what 8 9 you want to do. But I just wanted to be clear what kind of relief you're seeking today and make sure everyone was on the 10 11 same page. And it sounds like everyone is on the same page. 12 We're looking at, you know, does this amended proof of claim, second amended proof of claim, whether you say have viability, 13 14 should it be, you know, allowed, the amendment allowed? The Court --15 MR. PHILLIPS: Not allowed. Should it --16 17 THE COURT: The amendments, not -- not the --18 MR. PHILLIPS: Should it be allowed to stand as an 19 amended proof of claim. 20 THE COURT: Not the merits of it. Should it --21 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes. 22 THE COURT: Okay. 23 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Your Honor, Robert Loigman again 24 for the Trustee. 25 I'll just say, and I think the Court summarized it right:

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 24 of 538 PageID 29 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 18 of 77

12

The question as we see it really is should this amendment, which was just filed and then they sought ratification, should it be permitted in the first place? Is this a permissible amendment?

5 And I think that's the key question before the Court 6 today. If it's not a permitted amendment, we're back to the 7 zero dollar proof of claim that existed before.

THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, --

8

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And I think that's -- I think that's right. I think that's right, Your Honor. What we've agreed 10 to in essence is a bifurcated analysis of the amended proof of 11 12 claim, because we can't go to allowance. Let's see. We filed an amended proof of claim. We think it complies with Kolstad, 13 14 but what I think we've agreed to here is basically a 15 bifurcation of issues. Is the amendment appropriate? And if it's appropriate under Kolstad, then can -- will we -- then we 16 17 will be in a position to have an amended proof of claim on 18 file, and (b) litigation involving that amended claim that's 19 already on file as well.

20THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, are there any21housekeeping matters before I hear the argument and evidence?

22 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one point I wanted to 23 note, that I failed to note before that the Litigation 24 Trustee, Mr. Marc Kirschner, is also on the line today. 25 THE COURT: Okay. Good. Thank you. Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 25 of 538 PageID 30 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 19 of 77

1	All right. Mr. Phillips?
2	OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF CLO HOLDCO, LTD.
3	MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor, very
4	much.
5	Your Honor, we have submitted a witness and exhibit list.
6	Our exhibit list is basically pleadings and information that's
7	already been put before the Court. We have Exhibits 1 through
8	11. And before we go forward, we would like to introduce
9	those.
10	They are the three proofs of claim. It's the service
11	agreement, the advisory agreement, registration of members of
12	CLO Holdco, the termination of the service agreement, the
13	termination of the advisory agreement, notice of occurrence of
14	the effective date, the declaration of John A. Morris with
15	respect to the Redeemer Committee's-Debtor settlement, and
16	then the motion for settlement. And that's those are our
17	those are our exhibits.
18	We have agreed with counsel that some of the exhibits to
19	Mr. Morris's declaration were originally filed under seal.
20	That's Exhibits 2 through 4 of that declaration. And with the
21	agreement of counsel, we attached the Exhibits 2 through 4,
22	and we agreed (a) they were not confidential, and (b) they
23	were true copies of what were attached to Mr. Morris's
24	deposition. I mean, declaration. We had not seen them
25	because they were filed under seal, but we had what we thought

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 26 of 538 PageID 31 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 20 of 77

1	were the documents, and we've substituted those, and our
2	witness and exhibit list reflects agreement of counsel that
3	those substituted documents previously filed under seal are in
4	fact copies of what was filed under seal.
5	THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, do you confirm
6	Exhibits 1 through 11 may be admitted?
7	MR. LOIGMAN: Yes, Your Honor. For purposes of
8	today's argument, we have no objection.
9	THE COURT: Okay. So those will be admitted.
10	MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Counsel.
11	(CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11 are received
12	into evidence.)
13	MR. PHILLIPS: All right. Your Honor, we think, as I
14	said, we we felt like we went the extra mile by filing the
15	motion to ratify the amendment. We know we can't proceed to
16	allowance because of the pendency of an avoidance action and
17	Section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code. But our Amended Proof of
18	Claim 254 meets the Kolstad standard for proper amendment. It
19	only asserts a new theory of recovery on the basis of exactly
20	the same documents and transaction basis that were made the
21	subject of the first two proofs of claim, 133 and 198.
22	The opposition incorrectly labels our motion as a motion
23	for leave or a motion to amend. Our proof of claim was
24	amended. We look at this more akin to the motion filed by the
25	Internal Revenue Service in <i>Kolstad</i> , which is was a motion

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 27 of 538 PageID 32 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 21 of 77

15
to allow in response to objection. There's no way we could
file a motion to allow, given that when we filed our amended
proof of claim we couldn't have get an allowed claim
because of the pendency of the avoidance action, and therefore
that would have been a total waste of time.
We could have just filed our a proof of claim and
responded and said, your objection is moot. What we did was
we filed our proof of claim and then we filed our
ratification, seeking to have the Court ratify the proof of
claim.
Now, I'll tell the Court, if the Court doesn't want to do
this but wants to leave the issue until we have basis for an
allowance proceeding, we can't oppose that.
THE COURT: Let me let me
MR. PHILLIPS: And the allowance proceeding
THE COURT: Let me interrupt you right now. The
adversary proceeding, I can't remember the current posture,
but the Liquidating Trustee's adversary proceeding against CLO
Holdco and I think one other defendant, what is the posture of
it?
MR. PHILLIPS: No. No. Let me let me refer
let me let me clear that up, Judge. There was a first
adversary proceeding against CLO Holdco and a few other people

on account of a trans -- an avoidable transfer action, where

there was -- they sought to recover \$24 million. That was

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 28 of 538 PageID 33 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 22 of 77

	16
1	stayed twice, although in the second order staying it you
2	allowed us to seek recovery of funds held in the registry of
3	the Court. And after you granted us that relief, we obtained
4	a stipulation from the other side that allowed us to take the
5	money. And then we had to figure out how to get it out of the
6	registry of the Court, which was slightly more complicated
7	than defeating inflation. But we did.
8	And so that adversary was stayed. And then in October
9	there was let's call it the big adversary that was filed that
10	incorporated the allegations within, with some change, but
11	basically incorporated the allegations in the first lawsuit.
12	And upon filing the second lawsuit, the Litigation Trustee,
13	who had been substituted in, dismissed after filing the
14	second lawsuit, the first lawsuit was dismissed. So there's
15	one lawsuit pending now against a lot of defendants.
16	THE COURT: Okay.
17	MR. PHILLIPS: CLO Holdco is one.
18	THE COURT: Okay.
19	MR. PHILLIPS: And it includes the avoidance action
20	that was the primary and really only subject of the first
21	lawsuit.
22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	MR. PHILLIPS: So the second lawsuit includes the
24	first lawsuit, which which includes, as one of the two
25	counts against CLO Holdco, an avoidance action under 544, 548.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 29 of 538 PageID 34 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 23 of 77

	17
1	And so for that reason and in that that avoidance action
2	has come before Your Honor as follows. Everybody, all the
3	defendants filed responsive pleadings by the scheduling order
4	response date, but I don't know how it happened, but that
5	response date, as I recall, was prior to the date that the
6	Plaintiff Trustee could amend rights by agreement and by
7	virtue of the scheduling order.
8	So after everybody filed their motions to dismiss and
9	motions to withdraw reference, the Plaintiff amended the
10	complaint and we then had to file a second group of responsive
11	pleadings, including second motions to withdraw reference.
12	And Your Honor has recommended to the District Court that the
13	reference be withdrawn over the entirety of the lawsuit, with
14	Your Honor to maintain the pretrial matters pending everybody
15	getting ready for trial.
16	THE COURT: Okay.
17	MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit,
18	THE COURT: That's really more than I needed to
19	MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, as amended,
20	THE COURT: That's really more than I probably needed
21	to know. I was just
22	MR. PHILLIPS: Oh.
23	THE COURT: wondering about the original lawsuit
24	against CLO Holdco
25	MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 30 of 538 PageID 35 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 24 of 77

18

THE COURT: -- where that \$2 million or whatever had 1 been in the registry of the Court. 2 3 MR. PHILLIPS: After we got that money, that lawsuit 4 was dismissed --5 THE COURT: It was dismissed? Okay. 6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- because the second lawsuit 7 superseded it. THE COURT: Gotcha. Okay. Continue. 8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: And in the second lawsuit, they've objected to our amended proof of claim. 10 11 THE COURT: Okay. 12 MR. PHILLIPS: So, our point is that we have -- our proof of claim, we've agreed that there's a bifurcated issue. 13 14 Is the amendment a valid amendment? And if it is, then the proof of claim will be an allowed proof of claim, subject to 15 objection within the litigation because they've already 16 17 objected to it in the litigation. 18 So I guess my point was that while we are here on our 19 motion, we recognize that the Court could say, this motion 20 should be tried within an objection to the proof of claim 21 which is pending in the adversary proceeding and will proceed 22 along with the scheduling order and trial of all the issues 23 that don't settle or don't get out. 24 So that -- that's an alternative that we recognize the 25 Court has authority to do that's responsive to our motion,

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 31 of 538 PageID 36 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 25 of 77

	19
1	which is to say I don't want to bifurcate it, let's push it to
2	where we have an allowance process, because we already have an
3	objection to the claim pending in the lawsuit, which was not
4	pending when we filed our motion. So that's number one.
5	Number two, our motion fully complies with Kolstad. There
6	is no requirement there's no applicability of Rule 15 under
7	Rule 9014. There's no preapproval required to amend a proof
8	of claim.
9	The objection to the proof of claim is a contested matter,
10	so one there are cases cited by the Litigation Trustee
11	where Judge Bohm and Judge Leif Clark have applied Rule 15,
12	7015, to retroactively, without notice and without the
13	ability to respond to the procedures, as required by Rule
14	9014(c).
15	We think Section 105 can't be used to obviate a Federal
16	Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure, and we also think that the
17	requirements of Rule 9014(c) would have to be prospective. In
18	other words, the Court would have to enter an order that 9015
19	is going to apply, that Section 701 Rule 7015 is going to
20	apply, and then give parties notice under 9014(c) that it's
21	going to apply.
22	We filed our proof of claim, and thereafter filed our
23	motion to ratify, not for allowance but just to ratify the
24	amendment.
25	The United the Litigation Trustee says that because we

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 32 of 538 PageID 37 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 26 of 77

	20
1	did this after confirmation of the plan, that there's a
2	heightened standard requirement imposed upon amendments. We
3	have seen the same cases I just pointed out. Judge Lynn also
4	pointed out a general rule of heightened standard. But
5	there's no such thing as a general rule. In Kolstad, it was
6	it was not a pre-confirmation a post-confirmation
7	amendment. There was no motion for leave. Kolstad sets the
8	bar for analysis of amended proofs of claim.
9	But we've cited cases in our materials that dealt with
10	deal with post-confirmation amendments, clearly in Chapter 13
11	cases, but there doesn't seem to be any real problem one way
12	or another. Judge Fish in <i>Knowles</i> , cited in our brief, says
13	that it's reversible error to preclude amendment unless it
14	unless the amendment doesn't comply with Kolstad,
15	notwithstanding the fact that the amendment was filed with no
16	motion for leave post-confirmation.
17	Judge Felsenthal in the Goodman case cited in our
18	materials holds the same way.
19	Judge Means in U.S. v. Johnston holds the same way.
20	The point of these cases is that there's no specific or
21	special trigger that exists as a result of a confirmation
22	hearing or a confirmation order being filed, even or even
23	the effective date notice. Here, the administrative bar date
24	wasn't even past until after the effective date.
25	But the point is <i>Kolstad</i> out of the Fifth Circuit sets up

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 33 of 538 PageID 38 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 27 of 77

1	the analysis of whether a proof of claim is viable, an amended
2	proof of claim is viable. And there's two prongs. Is the
3	creditor trying to set up a new proof of claim that's
4	different from the original claim and the stand the basis
5	for the original claim? And number two, is there undue
6	prejudice caused by the creditor's amendment?
7	Now, we say (a) we absolutely are doing and Kolstad,
8	according to we cited Judge Summerhays' In re Breaux, 410
9	B.R. 236, as saying that <i>Kolstad</i> points out that if what
10	you're doing is advise is making a theory of recovery
11	that's new but it is grounded in the same transaction and
12	occurrence documents, then that is not a new claim. That's
13	simply a new theory of recovery. And I'll go through the
14	timeline and show you what we did. And we complied. And
15	there can't be prejudice.
16	Number one, there was a bar date. There was the original
17	Proof of Claim 133. It attached all of the same agreements
18	and attachments that we have here. And it set forth that,
19	based on tracking and participation interests in Crusader
20	Redeemer Fund interests held by Highland Capital Management,
21	that CLO Holdco had a claim for the value of those interests,
22	which was \$11,340,751.
23	Then, then the Debtor made a deal six months later, five
24	months later, made a deal with the Crusader Redeemer
25	Committee. And the Crusader Redeemer Committee had undergone

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 34 of 538 PageID 39 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 28 of 77

22

an extensive arbitration process where the arbitration panel found against Highland Capital Management, based on my reading of it, about as much as you could find against a party, and made a number of findings that generated claims against Highland Capital Management of a lot, several hundred -- a couple of hundred million dollars.

7 Part of what the arbitration process was was to say that Highland Capital Management bought interests in the Crusader 8 9 Redeemer Fund that it shouldn't have bought because the Redeemer Fund -- the Redeemer Group had a right of first 10 refusal and Highland could not buy those interests. And part 11 12 of what the Redeemer Committee did -- and this is in our Exhibit 2 to Exhibit 10; this is part of Mr. Morris's 13 14 declaration -- there were two awards, a partial final award that ordered Highland Capital Management to transfer the plan 15 claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay the Redeemer 16 17 Committee whatever financial benefits it received, plus 18 interest from the date of each purchase, but also it was net 19 of the purchase price paid by Highland.

20 Why? Well, Highland paid. If they bought it illegally, 21 they still bought it -- they still bought it, and they paid a 22 purchase price. So the point was you're going to extinguish 23 the interests and give them back, but Highland gets a credit 24 for the purchase price.

THE COURT: Can I just ask --

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 35 of 538 PageID 40 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 29 of 77

	23
1	MR. PHILLIPS: And the final award
2	THE COURT: Can I just ask where you're seeing that
3	word credit?
4	MR. PHILLIPS: Let's see. Amelia, could you put up
5	the
6	THE COURT: I hesitate to ask, because this is sort
7	of getting into the merits, but I just I never saw the word
8	credit in all of these documents.
9	MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. The if you look at Exhibit
10	Holdco Exhibit 10, Page 100, this is the this is the
11	partial final award by the arbitration panel. We adopt the
12	alternative approach set by the Committee (inaudible)
13	precision. We order Highland to transfer the 28 plan or
14	scheme shares to the Committee, pay the Committee whatever
15	financial benefits Highland received, less from the from
16	the 8/28 transaction, less what Highland paid for the plan
17	claims, plus interest at the rate of 9 percent from the date
18	of each purchase.
19	So what the what the Committee what the arbitration
20	award did was it ordered Highland to pay back, but the amount
21	was less what Highland paid for the interests that were
22	defined as the Plan Claims.
23	THE COURT: Okay.
24	MR. PHILLIPS: And
25	THE COURT: You acknowledge this award never got

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 36 of 538 PageID 41 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 30 of 77

24

1 | confirmed, though?

2	MR. PHILLIPS: I acknowledge this award never got
3	confirmed. I do that. I'm not running away from that fact.
4	But I also pointed out that, in our briefing and in the
5	exhibit, we the settlement motion the settlement
6	agreement is designed to implement the final award, with a
7	footnote, if you look at the Crusader settlement, this is
8	Exhibit 10, Page 9 of 187, each of the Debtor deems,
9	acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the
10	canceled LP interests is intended to implement Sections FAB
11	and FAX-2 of the final award. And look at the parentheses.
12	See also the March award at and that's actually, it's
13	too small for me to read, but it's at Sections 111(H-25).
14	That is the final award that provides for the credit.
15	The point here is, Judge, that even under the arbitration
16	the arbitration award is where we start. That was the
17	basis for the claim. The claim was that you have to give us
18	back our stuff, but we recognize that you paid for it, so we
19	have to give you a credit for what you paid, and that's what
20	both the arbitration award did, partial and final, and that's
21	what the Crusader settlement agreement did, because it was
22	meant to implement these provisions of the arbitration award,
23	including the partial final award that we read from earlier.
24	THE COURT: But the 9019
25	MR. PHILLIPS: And that makes sense

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 37 of 538 PageID 42 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 31 of 77

1	THE COURT: The 9019 settlement approved by this
2	Court spoke in terms of canceling, canceling
3	MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.
4	THE COURT: the interests that Highland had
5	MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly.
6	THE COURT: wrongfully acquired.
7	MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly. Certainly it did. And
8	that was extinguished, canceled, whatever.
9	However, the cancellation was not free and clear of the
10	purchase price. The cancellation came it was a that's
11	our argument. There is a disposition of the interests through
12	cancellation, but you they were not considered canceled
13	from inception because there was a credit for the purchase
14	price. And as we've asked and pointed out, we know Pachulski,
15	we know Pachulski are good lawyers, and we know Pachulski
16	didn't tell, in a settlement, didn't tell the Crusader
17	Redeemer Committee, oh, go ahead, we won't take the credit.
18	They took the credit.
19	THE COURT: Okay. Let me let me just
20	MR. PHILLIPS: The credit was the purchase price.
21	THE COURT: Let me just ask you. Isn't the real
22	issue here that when your client filed Proof of Claim No. 198
23	in zero amount, which happened to be filed on the same day or
24	the day after the Bankruptcy Court's hearing approving the
25	Redeemer Committee Crusader settlement, you took the position

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 38 of 538 PageID 43 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 32 of 77

1	that we have a zero claim because, guess what, our interests,
2	the so-called participation and tracking interests, they just
3	got canceled. They just got canceled pursuant to the Redeemer
4	Committee settlement. And then
5	MR. PHILLIPS: The Redeemer Committee settlement that
6	implemented the arbitration award. That is that and I
7	will tell you, we're not running away from that, either.
8	There was an amendment, and we have cited to the terms of the
9	amended proof of claim.
10	Amelia, can I have that? Let's do the first one. Let's
11	do the first one.
12	CLO Holdco understands that the Debtor has reached a
13	settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland
14	Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's (inaudible)
15	limited interest interested in the Crusader Funds in
16	which CLO owns participation interests.
17	This is kind of an important thing we do, although
18	Litigation Litigation Trustee doesn't. According to the
19	Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in these
20	funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests and the
21	Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's claim
22	is reduced to zero.
23	However, within that same amendment, yeah, there was a
24	reservation of rights. By filing this amendment, CLO Holdco
25	expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things,

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 39 of 538 PageID 44 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 33 of 77

27

amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a 1 rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as 2 allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended proof 3 4 of claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional documents and facts as necessary to support its claim. 5 6 So, the point here is there's a reservation of rights that 7 says that CLO agrees -- CLO reserves the right to amend. It did not expunge. It did not withdraw. And it -- and it -- it 8 9 reserved the right, if necessary, to add documents to support a further amended claim. 10 Right. We didn't even do that. We just kept the same 11 12 documents and we have come up a different theory (garbled) 13 that, frankly, we are not blaming anybody. But I came up with this theory of recovery, and that might mark it for disastrous 14 15 results, given what the Court knows about me. But it makes perfect sense that if -- if HC -- Highland Capital Management, 16 17 LP had to give back its interest or give -- get them canceled, 18 same effect, that in accordance with the arbitration award we 19 -- implemented by the settlement, Highland Capital Management 20 got the credit for its purchase price. And the tracking and 21 participation interests that we have introduced as evidence establish that whatever Highland got out of those interests, 22 23 it was to pay to us.

And it's a simple proposition. The proposition is that if Highland had sold these interests for the purchase price, we

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 40 of 538 PageID 45 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 34 of 77

28

would have gotten the purchase price because we had the participation and tracking interests. If it lost them but got credit for the purchase price, that's just like receiving the purchase price in money and we're owed that claim.

5 We are not, and I want to make this clear, we are not saying that Highland owes us an administrative claim for that 6 7 money because our claim arises from a pre-bankruptcy set of documents. But Highland got the credit. It got between \$3.7 8 9 and \$5.7-something million. We don't know because we don't know what Highland paid. But it got that credit, and that is 10 real money, and it owed that credit to us. Admittedly, as a 11 12 claim, it couldn't pay us because it was a prepetition claim. It couldn't pay us postpetition because it was a prepetition 13 14 claim.

THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me --

MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position --

15

16

THE COURT: Let me ask you this. This feels like more of an estoppel/waiver issue. You know, we're kind of bouncing around a lot here. But I guess here's what I'm getting at. This is very factually different from *Kolstad*, even though there are, you know, legal principles from *Kolstad* that should be understood to apply here.

And here's what I'm getting at. You had CLO Holdco's original Proof of Claim 133, \$11.3 million, filed on the bar date of April 8, 2020.

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 41 of 538 PageID 46 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 35 of 77

29

Then, six months later -- again, the day of or the day after the Redeemer Committee/Crusader Fund settlement was approved by the Bankruptcy Court -- that proof of claim was amended down to zero, with the language you've pointed out, you know, that --

MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

6

THE COURT: -- Highland's interests in the Crusader
Funds was canceled and therefore our participation interests
and tracking interests are canceled.

Then, then, I mean, I'll throw in there, I've got a copy 10 of a transcript that was cited in some of the pleadings, 11 12 August 2021, where I ask when we're in that CLO Holdco adversary context where a stay is being sought by the 13 14 Liquidating Trustee, and someone mentions, there's a motion to withdraw the reference, I say, oh, is there? Are there any 15 proofs of claim pending? And I've got your language where you 16 17 very vehemently said, oh, we have a zero claim, I didn't file 18 it but it's not a proof of claim, there's not a proof of 19 claim, I can certainly withdraw it because it's zero amount. 20 So that was, you know, August 2021, about ten months after 21 the proof of claim had been amended to zero. And then 22 Liquidating Trustee -- Litigation Trustee, I should say, filed this omnibus objection objecting to your zero claim, November 23 24 2021. And then it's January '22 that this now-amended Proof 25 of Claim 198, or 254, amended zero amount claim, is filed. So

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 42 of 538 PageID 47 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 36 of 77

	30
1	it's, I guess, about 11 months post-confirmation, but about 15
2	months after the zero proof of claim was filed.
3	So, if you could just address this head-on. It feels kind
4	of like
5	MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.
6	THE COURT: waiver or estoppel might be applicable
7	here.
8	MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor,
9	THE COURT: It's not just for amending the proof of
10	claim. It's all about the same thing but we've got a
11	different theory. I mean, it's like whipsawing. We've got an
12	\$11 million proof of claim. No, no, no. We've got a zero
13	proof of claim. Oh, no, we now have a \$3 million proof of
14	claim. It feels like I'm being whipsawed, and it feels like
15	
16	MR. PHILLIPS: Well, first of all,
17	THE COURT: waiver or estoppel.
18	MR. PHILLIPS: Well, okay, first of all, there are
19	several hundred million (audio gap) of claims, and we have 15
20	or 20 or 30 people on this for between a \$3.6 to a \$5.7
21	million prepetition proof of claim. All right. Let's put
22	this into context. And I agree, I agree with everything you
23	said about the original filing of the proof of claim. I agree
24	about the amendment. And I agree that what the transcript
25	said that I said in August where our proof of claim was not

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 43 of 538 PageID 48 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 37 of 77

31

really at issue -- but it was to an extent, because we'd filed 1 a motion to withdraw reference that had never been responded 2 to and that got stayed as well -- I agree that what I said at 3 4 the time was I don't know what a zero proof of claim is and I can withdraw it. And when the Debtor sent me a motion to 5 6 expunge, to say, let's expunge the claim because it's zero, 7 and filed their objection to our zero claim, for the first time, really, I needed to make a decision about, given we 8 9 weren't going to go anywhere in the litigation on our motion to withdraw reference, that was clear, until after there was 10 going to be a lawsuit filed in October, so we went and looked. 11 12 And what we figured out was that (a) it wasn't an \$11 million proof of claim unless the value was for \$11 million, but (b) 13 14 it wasn't a zero proof of claim because there was this right 15 in the participation documents for whatever HCMLP got for 16 those interests. 17 And I've got to tell you that we got thrown in in April.

18 We had to respond to the lawsuit. We did respond to the 19 lawsuit and the record at the time. The lawsuit got stayed. 20 Then the lawsuit got stayed again. And then the lawsuit got 21 re -- dismissed because a new one got refiled.

And I will tell you that, as far as the whipsaw goes, we have fixed all of that. In response to the big lawsuit, we filed a motion to withdraw reference on behalf of all of our clients, including HCL -- CLO Holdco. But we said, CLO Holdco

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 44 of 538 PageID 49 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 38 of 77

32 cannot get the benefit of its -- a Stern argument on the 1 avoidance action because we have filed an amended proof of 2 3 claim. We did that a second time in connection with the amended 4 5 lawsuit. And we told Your Honor at hearing -- at the status 6 conference on the motion to withdraw reference that things had 7 changed for CLO Holdco --THE COURT: Okay. I want to direct this back --8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: -- with respect to the avoidance 10 action. 11 THE COURT: -- to my waiver and estoppel argument. Ι 12 mean, can a creditor --MR. PHILLIPS: I think --13 THE COURT: Can a creditor just keep thinking on 14 things and thinking up new theories for the whole Chapter 11 15 case and beyond confirmation? And, oh, now I think it's \$3 16 million. Now I think it's \$11 million. Now I think it's 17 18 zero. I mean, --19 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, --20 THE COURT: -- this is --21 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor? Your Honor, you're --THE COURT: At what point does waiver and estoppel 22 23 kick in? I read Kolstad to give a bankruptcy court 24 discretion. Discretion --25 MR. PHILLIPS: I -- I --

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 45 of 538 PageID 50 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 39 of 77

1	
1	THE COURT: to allow a proof of claim amendment.
2	And then, you know, when would it be an abuse of discretion
3	versus not an abuse of discretion? And, you know, Kolstad
4	was, like I said, quite different. The debtor had filed a
5	proof of claim when the IRS missed its bar date,
6	MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.
7	THE COURT: as a debtor can do under Rule 3004.
8	MR. PHILLIPS: Right.
9	THE COURT: And then the IRS came along a little bit
10	later. It actually the timeline shows about 10 months
11	later, but before plan confirmation and filed its amended
12	proof of claim. You know, we agree with the debtor, the
13	debtor owes us taxes, but it's, you know, \$85,000, not
14	\$20,000. And the Bankruptcy Court allowed that amended proof
15	of claim. And, again, the Fifth Circuit I think says
16	Bankruptcy Court has discretion to allow it. The creditor is
17	not stuck with the debtor's proof of claim filed on its
18	behalf. And so then you look at, you know, when you should
19	exercise your discretion to allow an amended proof of claim
20	well past the bar date or not.
21	And it just seems to me that in deciding how to exercise
22	my discretion here, this timeline matters hugely. This isn't
23	like
24	MR. PHILLIPS: I
25	THE COURT: I missed the bar date, debtor filed a

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 46 of 538 PageID 51 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 40 of 77

1	proof of claim on my behalf, and then, oh, I disagree with
2	your amount, you know, I'm going to change the amount right
3	you know, get my proof of claim on file before confirmation so
4	the plan can deal with the correct amount.
5	MR. PHILLIPS: No, I was
6	THE COURT: This is, you know, months. Almost two
7	years after the bar date, this amendment that's before me was
8	filed.
9	MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, first of all, let's look
10	at the facts, let's look at the structure of this case versus
11	a Chapter 13 case where the Court the they're allowed,
12	even though they're much more effective in a Chapter an IRS
13	claim is much more effective in a Chapter 13 case than our
14	claim is here.
15	Here, we started out with a lawsuit against our client.
16	We came and there was and I can't I am not going to
17	go into and I can't go into the thought behind the first
18	the 198 claim down to zero, except I will say that Mr. Kane,
19	in filing that amendment, said that the Debtor, who is
20	advising CLO Holdco at the time under two agreements and
21	getting paid to advise CLO Holdco under two agreements, has
22	told CLO Holdco that the interests are worth zero. And that's
23	in the amendment. Right?
24	CLO Holdco HC HCMLF LP made no attempt to limit
25	its rights under the advisory agreements, both advisory as an

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 47 of 538 PageID 52 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 41 of 77

1	investment advisor and advisory as a back-room operator and
2	provider of services to CLO Holdco, until the middle to end of
3	first quarter of 2021. This or was it 2022, I guess? This
4	this reservation of rights specifically mentions advice
5	given by the Debtor. Right? That's number one.
6	I said what I said at a hearing in August of '19. At that
7	time, it was a zero proof of claim. And I can I can
8	withdraw it. I can withdraw it, but I'm not withdrawing what
9	I don't know about, which is what I told you at that hearing.
10	I don't know about a one a zero proof of claim, but I can
11	withdraw it. I can withdraw a zero proof of claim. But I'm
12	not withdrawing a zero proof of claim until I understand it.
13	And when I looked at the zero proof of claim and when I looked
14	at the first proof of claim, the first proof of claim was
15	filed in the face of the arbitration award. And it said that
16	CLO Holdco was entitled to the entire "value" of the
17	participation interests. Well, what if they weren't worth the
18	supposed value?
19	Now, the Litigation Trustee on one hand is telling you
20	they're worth zero, and on the other hand he's suing CLO
21	Holdco because the participation interests were worth \$13
22	million.
23	So I don't know who's getting whipsawed here. We're kind
24	of getting whipsawed because we're being sued because we got
25	valuable consideration and valuable assets from HCMLP worth

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 48 of 538 PageID 53 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 42 of 77

36

1 \$12 or \$13 million, but today they're worth zero because they
2 were extinguished.

So there is not one side here that is innocent. There's not one side here who is, we think, really guilty. Everybody is trying to figure out what to do, as was I and as was I when the Debtor says, I want to get an expungement, and I said, okay. The Debtor objects or the Litigation Trustee objects to our proof of claim for zero, and I say okay.

9 We have had to deal with lawsuits stayed; lawsuits that 10 say we can't have an allowed claim, so why am I worried about 11 it because it's an avoidance action; lawsuits that are going 12 to be stayed past October.

We're dealing with a 2004 surface that requires everybody to drop everything for a period of several weeks and spend a lot of money dealing with.

Then we get the October 25th lawsuit, and it also is not 16 going to allow us to have an allowed claim because it says we 17 18 have no claim. And then we have to decide, we have to do our 19 research, and we did it. We didn't do the research on the 20 first proof of claim. We didn't do the research on the (audio 21 gap) proof of claim. We did the research and the analysis 22 under Claim 254. And all I can tell you, Judge, is that is 23 what we did.

And if you're worried about effects here, this case involves, according to the Litigation Trustee, who's suing 30,

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 49 of 538 PageID 54 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 43 of 77

37

40, 50 people for \$500 million, it involves several hundreds 1 of million dollars' worth of claims, and we're dealing with 2 \$3.7 to \$5.7 million in prepetition claims that we couldn't 3 4 have even gotten to an allowance of because when we started there was a lawsuit against us seeking to avoid any trans -- a 5 6 transfer. We couldn't have gotten an allowed claim there. We 7 couldn't have gotten an allowed claim in October of 2021. We can't get an allowed claim under the current version of the 8 9 lawsuit. But we had to respond because the Debtor wanted us to extinguish the claim, withdraw it, and then there was an 10 11 objection to claim that we had to respond to.

12 So we are where we are. We've said what we've said. We 13 don't think there's a lot of whipsawing going on from our 14 standpoint. There -- if there is, then there's whipsawing going along on the Plaintiff's standpoint, because they're 15 telling us here we've got zero value, and in the lawsuit 16 against us we've got \$13 million of value and gave up none. 17 18 So we are here just to say we have a viable amendment. It 19 doesn't meet the facts of Kolstad, but Kolstad is not limited 20 to its facts. It says, we're going to allow amendments 21 liberally, and as long as you don't stray from your original proof of claim and it's a new theory of recovery, which this 22 is, and as long as there's no prejudice, which there can't be 23 24 here because we couldn't have had an allowed claim from the 25 moment we got involved. There was pending litigation against

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 50 of 538 PageID 55 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 44 of 77

1	us.
2	So you can't say, there's no basis to say that any of the
3	estate is prejudiced because it has now between \$3-1/2 and
4	\$5.7 \$3.7 and \$5.7 [million] in unsecured administrative
5	an unsecured non-administrative general proof of claim that it
6	might have to litigate at the tail end of litigation that's on
7	a 140-page complaint. That's not prejudice. And we've cited
8	cases that establish that legal fees involved in litigation
9	are not prejudice, is not prejudice.
10	So I don't think a knowing waiver existed. I don't think
11	you can find evidence of a knowing waiver. And I don't think
12	there's any basis for any heightened requirements, given
13	confirmation of the plan.
14	And the fact is the Debtor's claim objection bar date has
15	not even run. They still have the right to object to claims.
16	They don't know we don't know how much money they have. We
17	don't know what kind of claims there are. I don't know if
18	they know what kind of claims there are. But how can a proof
19	of claim, which, based on, let's say, \$300 million, generate
20	at most 1.9 percent of the claims balance, provide any
21	prejudice to any party? That can't be.
22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	MR. PHILLIPS: So I don't think Your Honor can find
24	from the facts that we have here and your reading from a
25	transcript I understand the Judge has authority to look

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 51 of 538 PageID 56 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 45 of 77

into what's pending before them. You have authority to look 1 at what our evidence is on the reduction of the proof of 2 claim. But I don't think there's a basis to find a knowing 3 4 waiver of rights, especially given that there's a reservation 5 of rights to further amendment. 6 THE COURT: Okay. 7 MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position on waiver. THE COURT: All right. Anything else? 8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, hold on a second. 10 (Pause.) MR. PHILLIPS: I think the point is, Your Honor, that 11 12 all we're asking for -- we've already got an objection on file in the lawsuit. All we're asking for is the ability to have 13 14 our claim pending. And we think we amended it. We think it is -- it is consistent with the requirements of Kolstad and 15 other case law that determines whether or not amendment is 16 applicable and appropriate. 17 18 We have not -- there's no way to find prejudice here, and 19 we say there's no way to find a knowing waiver. 20 And we -- we want to point out, finally, that in the last 21 flurry of pleadings that -- and I pointed this out before, but I want to reiterate: In the last flurry of pleadings, where 22 we all filed our dispositive motions and our motion to 23 24 withdraw the reference, you held a status conference. And at 25 that status conference, I said, Judge, we have a proof of

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 52 of 538 PageID 57 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 46 of 77

40

claim. We are not trying to -- we have to tell you that we do 1 not have a Stern argument in connection with the CLO proof of 2 claim because of -- to the extent that it relates to the 3 4 avoidance action. But we are the caboose on this. We're only liable if everybody else being sued is liable. And there's no 5 reason to hold the CLO Holdco component of the litigation. 6 7 And you said, I'm sending it all to the District Court. But we -- we represented and acknowledged to Your Honor 8 9 that things have changed, that we did have a proof of claim, 10 that we (audio gap) Stern with respect to the avoidance action and our ability to allow a claim in connection with the 11 12 avoidance action because we didn't have a jury trial right and Stern did not protect us. 13 14

THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Loigman? OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE

MR. LOIGMAN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. And we will have a slide set that we'll put up today. We're not going to start with it right away. But we did provide that set to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at the outset of the argument today. So, but we'll put that up on the screen for everybody's convenience.

15

And let me start just by saying that Mr. Phillips spent some time on whether or not Rule 15 applies to the amendment here and whether it applies to amendments of proofs of claim. And I'll tell the Court right off the bat, the cases are mixed

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 53 of 538 PageID 58 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 47 of 77

41

on this. Many cases apply Rule 15 to amendments of proofs of
 claim; many cases do not.

But whether or not Rule 15 applies to this matter really 3 4 doesn't amount to anything, because what the courts do 5 consistently say is that after a plan confirmation the claim 6 cannot be amended absent compelling circumstances. That's 7 what Judge Lynn explained in the In re Dortch matter, which was 2009 WL 6764538, where he said that a showing of 8 9 compelling circumstances is required to amend after plan confirmation. 10

And Judge Lynn certainly isn't alone in this matter. 11 The 12 Seventh Circuit explained in Holstein v. Brill that confirmation of the plan is a milestone, after which further 13 14 changes should be allowed only for compelling reasons. And Judge Easterbrook wrote in Holstein that, Whether or 15 not late-breaking claims affect third-party entitlements, they 16 assuredly disrupt the orderly process of adjudication. And as 17 18 he said in sort of Judge Easterbrook-like language, To 19 everything, there is a season, and the season for stating the 20 amount of claim is before confirmation of a plan of 21 reorganization.

And the Sixth Circuit reached a very similar conclusion in In re Winn-Dixie Stores, where it says, We hold that postconfirmation amendment, while not prohibited, is not favored, and only the most compelling circumstances justify it.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 54 of 538 PageID 59 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 48 of 77

	42
1	Now, against all of that which requires compelling
2	circumstances to do a post-amended a post-confirmation
3	amendment, I'm sorry, counsel for CLO Holdco has repeatedly
4	relied upon In re Kolstad. And I think Your Honor pointed out
5	quite correctly that the circumstances in that case were very
6	different.
7	To begin with, that was not a post-confirmation amendment
8	to a claim. It was pre-confirmation. That was before there
9	was a hearing on the plan of reorganization.
10	And secondly, very unlike the circumstances here where a
11	claim amount has been set by a party and is now seeking to
12	change it, there was no claim amount set by the IRS in
13	Kolstad. The debtor filed that claim because the debtor knew
14	that it would be subject to that claim anyway, whether or not
15	the IRS filed it. And the IRS then later changed the amount
16	of the claim.
17	And essentially what the Court was recognizing there was a
18	debtor may be free to file a claim on behalf of a party, but
19	certainly it's not free to set what the amount of that claim
20	is on behalf of another party. It makes sense that the other
21	party could come forward and amend the amount.
22	Mr. Phillips also mentioned a case, <i>In re</i> I'm sorry,
23	United States v. Johnston, which he said was a post-amendment
24	sorry, a post-confirmation amendment. Well, that's
25	correct. But United States v. Johnston presents just the kind

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 55 of 538 PageID 60 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 49 of 77

43

1	of	comp	bel	ling	resc	ur	ces		sources		circumstances	that	would
2	pe	rmit	a	chang	re to	a	cla	aim	post-cor	nfi	rmation.		

And what happened in that case was that the debtor listed their assets, including their real estate assets, and on the basis of that the IRS filed a claim as an unsecured claim. Turns out, after confirmation, the debtor went and sold property that was not on the list. And had the IRS known about that property, it would have listed its claim as a secured claim.

The amendment wasn't changing the claim at all. The amendment wasn't even changing the amount of the claim. All it was doing was changing it from an unsecured claim to a secured claim. And the reason that was permitted was because the debtor misled all of the parties by incorrectly stating on its list what its real estate property assets were.

Those are compelling circumstances for a post-confirmation change. We don't see any compelling circumstances here. In fact, I think what we're seeing is just the opposite. We're seeing the whipsaw which Your Honor just referred to.

And I'll ask my colleague Aaron to put up on the screen our slide deck, and I'll start with that. We can walk quickly through the slide deck.

And we will start with the second slide in the deck, which is basically a simple timeline to show what's happened here. The first red incident which is on the bottom there is when

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 56 of 538 PageID 61 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 50 of 77

	44
1	CLO Holdco files its first proof of claim. And that's based
2	on these participation interests or these tracking interests.
3	And that's filed in April of 2020.
4	Now, the tracking interest is an interest in the Crusader
5	Funds, and the underlying interests in the Crusader Funds were
6	canceled as a result of HCMLP's settlement with the Redeemer
7	Committee. And that was confirmed by the Court in October of
8	2020.
9	Aaron, if you could turn to Slide 3.
10	We can see that those claims, the underlying claims, are
11	canceled. They're extinguished by the settlement between
12	HCMLP and the and the Redeemer Committee.
13	So, if we turn to Slide 4, we can see that, appropriately,
14	what CLO Holdco's counsel agreed to was that they would waive
15	CLO Holdco's claim because of the termination of the
16	underlying interests.
17	And you can see in the September 1st email from Mr. Kane
18	it says, We'll agree to waive our claims against Highland
19	pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof
20	of claim.
21	And what he says is that is his written confirmation.
22	That's what they're doing. They're waiving their claim.
23	And then on October 17th, consistent with that, he says,
24	Look for an amendment from us to zero dollars on Monday.
25	That zero dollar amendment is them waiving their claim, as

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 57 of 538 PageID 62 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 51 of 77

45

1 he says in the first email.

T	ne says in the first email.
2	And if Aaron could turn to Slide 5, you'll see that on
3	October 21st Mr. Kane sends an email to counsel for HCMLP, for
4	the Debtor, that says, I've executed a claim amendment from my
5	client that reduces CLO's claim to zero.
6	And that day, in fact, the amended claim was filed.
7	Now, more than a year after that, after the effective date
8	of the plan, CLO Holdco filed this purported amendment to its
9	claim which seeks to undo this agreement of counsel and reduce
10	the reduction of the claim to zero and act as if that had
11	never occurred. Completely undo the amendment of the claim,
12	the agreement of counsel.
13	As Your Honor noted, sure seemed like a waiver, that they
14	couldn't be engaged in conduct like that. And the only
15	asserted basis for this change is that supposedly-new counsel
16	and let's keep in mind, this supposedly-new counsel had
17	been in place for CLO Holdco for a year at this point; for a
18	year revisited the record and decided that there was a
19	claim for damages here.
20	I would submit, Your Honor, this is
21	THE COURT: Let me interrupt right now. And I you
22	know, maybe you're going to get to this. But what is the
23	significance of it being amended to zero with a reservation of
24	rights versus just withdrawal of the proof of claim? I mean,
25	

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 58 of 538 PageID 63 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 52 of 77

46

MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, Your Honor, if I could --1 2 if I could --MR. LOIGMAN: And Your Honor, if I could just answer 3 the question asked. 4 5 THE COURT: Yes. Mr. Phillips, this is not for you 6 right now. You'll have your rebuttal time. 7 MR. PHILLIPS: I understand that, but we did not get 8 these slides. We did not get these slides, and there was not 9 a motion -- there was not a witness and exhibit list submitted by the Litigation Trustee. We did not get these slides today. 10 I'm not -- I'm just saying, we did not get the slides and 11 12 there was no witness and exhibit list submitted. So they're going off of documents that are not before the Court in a 13 14 witness and exhibit list and provided to us through a slide 15 presentation or a witness and exhibit list. 16 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Loigman, what about that? I'm 17 looking at the bottom of your screen there. Was this attached 18 to something, or is this --19 MR. LOIGMAN: Yeah, I could --20 THE COURT: -- an exhibit that wasn't disclosed? 21 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'll be happy to answer all of 22 that. First of all, the slide show that I'm showing you now, Your Honor, was sent to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at 23 24 the beginning of argument. I'm not saying it was sent any 25 earlier than that.

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 59 of 538 PageID 64 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 53 of 77

	47
1	MR. PHILLIPS: Oh, well, I
2	MR. LOIGMAN: He
3	MR. PHILLIPS: I can't see it because my I'm out
4	of my office,
5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	MR. PHILLIPS: so I'm on a non
7	THE COURT: Okay.
8	MR. LOIGMAN: But I but I
9	THE COURT: Keep going.
10	MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, yeah, to answer your
11	question, with the exception solely I think of the emails that
12	we were just looking at, the emails from Mr. Kane, everything
13	is on the docket, is on the record, or is included in CLO
14	Holdco's own exhibits.
15	These emails were provided in the affidavit of Deborah
16	Newman which accompanied our brief back in February of 2022.
17	So these exact emails were shared with the Court and with Mr.
18	Phillips back in February. There's nothing new in this set of
19	slides at all.
20	MR. PHILLIPS: Understood. Understood. We complied
21	with the with the Court's requirement for witness and
22	exhibit lists. That's our point.
23	THE COURT: Okay.
24	MR. LOIGMAN: And I would just ask Mr. Phillips,
25	since I was very patient and listened to his long

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 60 of 538 PageID 65 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 54 of 77

48

presentation, to please not interrupt my presentation any 1 2 further. THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to disregard the 3 4 possible problem of no courtesy exchange ahead of time or no 5 filing of an exhibit list because you're telling me that back 6 when this was all set for hearing originally in February there 7 was a declaration of Ms. Newman that attached these emails. Correct? 8 9 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. 10 11 MR. LOIGMAN: And that citation is at the bottom --12 the bottom of this page --THE COURT: Okay. 13 14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- with the docket number. THE COURT: Okay. So, you were going to answer my 15 question before that exchange about what is the significance 16 17 of the proof of claim being amended to zero versus just 18 outright withdrawn. Somebody had to have a reason for doing 19 that, and my brain can speculate, but what is the significance 20 for this argument today? 21 MR. LOIGMAN: The significance, Your Honor, is that 22 there is no significance. And I say that not lightly. I say that very simply. As counsel for CLO Holdco said, they were 23 24 waiving their claim, and the way they were waiving it was by 25 amending their claim to zero dollars. That's what they filed.

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 61 of 538 PageID 66 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 55 of 77

49

And the effect of it, what they said they were doing, was to
 waive their claim.

In terms of the reservation of rights to amend the complaint that Mr. Phillips points to that's in the -- that's not the reason the claim was filed, so they could have a reservation of rights to amend it later. That reservation of rights was boilerplate language that was in the claim. It was word-for-word identical to the language that was in the first claim that they filed, so it was simply just repeated.

And in terms of its effect, the Sixth Circuit's case in In 10 re Winn-Dixie Stores, which we cite, is very much on point, 11 12 because in that case the parties argued the same thing. They said, oh, but we have a reservation of rights to amend, so we 13 must be allowed to do that. And what the Court said is this: 14 15 Appellants argue that their original claims contained language 16 reserving the right to amend and supplement those claims, but 17 such language cannot, as a matter of law, be construed to 18 protect in perpetuity Appellants' right to amend their claims. 19 Such a construction of this language would truly render 20 illusory all finality achieved by a reorganization plan. 21 So simply having that reservation of rights doesn't give 22 them the right to amend the proof of claim down the road. 23 And if we look at Slide 6, the next slide, what this 24 refers to, Your Honor, this is -- these are some snippets from 25 that August 19, 2021 hearing that Your Honor has already

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 62 of 538 PageID 67 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 56 of 77

50

referred to. And that's, that was the hearing on the 1 Trustee's motion for a stay at which Your Honor raised the 2 motion to withdraw reference that CLO Holdco had pending and 3 4 asking outright if CLO Holdco had any pending proofs of claim. 5 And my partner, Ms. Newman, trying to be technically accurate, said, well, they have this proof of claim for zero dollars. 6 7 It doesn't amount to anything because it's for zero dollars. And Mr. Phillips got up and said, that is not correct, Your 8 9 Honor, there is no pending proofs of claim, and went on to explain that the only proof of claim on file is for a zero 10 amount on behalf of CLO Holdco because the very interests that 11 12 the complaint complains about having been transferred to ultimately CLO Holdco were canceled. Therefore, of no value. 13 14 So, to your question, is there a difference between a zero dollar proof of claim and having a proof of claim simply 15 withdrawn, the answer is no, there is no difference. And Mr. 16 17 Phillips himself said that to Your Honor back in August of 18 2021. 19 And he explained that because the result of the settlement 20 was that the basis for the proof of claim was extinguished, 21 the proof of claim was amended to reflect the zero amount. And I can certainly withdraw it because it is a zero amount. 22 23 So, in that regard, Your Honor, there is no difference.

25 || is that HCMLP at that time, the Debtor, was the investment

Now, one of the things that we've heard Mr. Phillips say

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 63 of 538 PageID 68 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 57 of 77

51

advisor to the parent entity, the DAF, and therefore that somehow the Debtor guided them to make this change down to a zero dollar proof of claim. And plus keep a couple of things in mind.

First of all, we saw that correspondence back on Slides 4 5 6 and 5 between Mr. Kane and Mr. Morris, counsel for CLO Holdco 7 and counsel for the Debtor. It was very clear that that's correspondence between lawyers for adversary parties talking 8 9 about the amendment of a proof of claim. This is not being 10 done cooperatively. The -- CLO Holdco's counsel knew they had no choice but to amend their claim down to zero, to withdraw 11 12 it, because it no longer had any value.

And keep in mind that in October 2020 that's nine months after Mr. Dondero was already removed from control of HCMLP and was after he even had resigned, was required to resign from HCMLP.

17 So there's no question that by October of 2020 there's an 18 adversity between HCMLP and CLO Holdco. There's no way that 19 CLO Holdco is simply relying on guidance from HCMLP to 20 withdraw its proof of claim, to mark its proof of claim down 21 to zero or nothing.

And one thing that we didn't see from Mr. Phillips in the investment advisory agreement, although he put that in as an exhibit, is that the investment advisory agreement that he put in as Exhibit 5 says in really no uncertain terms whatsoever

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 64 of 538 PageID 69 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 58 of 77

52

-- in fact, in all capital letters in Section 7 it says, All 1 ultimate investment decisions with respect to the Fund and its 2 subsidiaries shall at all times rest solely with the general 3 partner, it being expressly understood that the general 4 partner and/or the officers and directors of the applicable 5 subsidiary shall be free to accept and/or reject any of the 6 7 advice rendered by the investment manager hereunder, for any reason or for no reason. 8

9 So the concept that CLO Holdco marked its proof of claim 10 down to zero based on what HCMLP was telling them, it doesn't 11 make any sense. They had complete discretion to do that, and 12 there would be no reason that they would be following guidance 13 from their litigation adversary at that point in time.

So what really happened here is that CLO Holdco withdrew its claim by marking it down to zero, and then when we went to clean up the docket and say, okay, now we should just expunge that claim because it's a zero dollar claim, CLO Holdco has come back and said, well, wait a minute, it's a year later and everything, but we now want to come up with a basis for damages.

That, Your Honor, I would submit, is the very opposite of compelling circumstances for amendment. And you heard that from Mr. Phillips, that all it was that they finally decided they had time to review the claim. They hadn't looked at it closely before then. Came up with all sorts of reasons why

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 65 of 538 PageID 70 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 59 of 77

	53
1	they wouldn't have looked at it before then. But, frankly, it
2	had been there for months and months. Obviously, a lot of
3	thought went into the decision to mark it down to zero. And
4	there's really not compelling circumstances here.
5	Now, as to that, that chronology alone is a sufficient
6	basis for rejecting the amendment. It's a complete absence of
7	compelling circumstances. But there's a second independent
8	reason that's equally compelling, and that's because the
9	purported amendment is frivolous and the Court shouldn't
10	exercise its discretion to permit a frivolous amendment.
11	Now, as counsel for CLO Holdco acknowledged, the very
12	interests upon which the claim is based were canceled. So as
13	the language in the tracking interests and my colleague has
14	put up Slide 7 on the screen. This is the language from the
15	tracking interests. Again, it's included in the claim
16	submitted by CLO Holdco. And explains that there has to be
17	proceeds to HCMLP on the Crusader interests in order for
18	anything to be due to the holder of the tracking interests,
19	the holding of the participation interests.
20	Because the underlying interests were canceled, those
21	interests cannot and will never receive proceeds that have to
22	go to the holder of the tracking interests.
23	Now, recognizing that, CLO Holdco is asserting a different
24	basis, a different leg, sort of, to get to damages. And what
25	it's saying is that, in addition to the underlying interests

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 66 of 538 PageID 71 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 60 of 77

54

being canceled, the settlement agreement provides that the Redeemer Committee gets an allowed claim of \$137 million. Now, as the Court pointed out, that's separate from damages that's provided in the arbitration agreement. The arbitration agreement was never entered by any court, and it provided for \$190 million in damages, a totally different amount.

Nonetheless, CLO Holdco points to language in the 8 9 arbitration agreement that calculates a portion of the damages as the amount that HCMLP received from the Crusader interests 10 less the amount that it paid for those interests. That's the 11 12 language that's now in the slide here, and that is the same language that Mr. Phillips put up on the screen when Your 13 14 Honor asked about the word credit. Of course, the word credit 15 doesn't appear anywhere in that language.

And what CLO Holdco contends is that somehow this 16 17 constitutes a credit which was obtained by HCMLP and that CLO 18 Holdco is entitled to recover that credit, that it would flow 19 through through the tracking interests. And I'd submit, Your 20 Honor, that argument, it's very creative and I give counsel 21 credit for coming up with that, but it's nothing short of absurd. Because if you look at the arbitration award's 22 23 calculation of damages, even if we consider the arbitration 24 award, which was never entered, HCMLP did not get any proceeds. It did not receive anything at all. Instead, as is 25

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 67 of 538 PageID 72 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 61 of 77

55

1 typical, the amount that HCMLP had to pay out in damages was 2 calculated as the financial benefits less what we paid to get 3 those financial benefits. It's disgorging its benefits, its 4 profits. And that's how you measure for a disgorgement 5 remedy.

If HCMLP were required to pay to CLO Holdco the amount 6 7 that it paid to purchase those claims, they would really be paying that amount out twice: once when it purchased the 8 9 claims, and now again to CLO Holdco. It never got that money back. It paid that money out once, and then it got these 10 financial benefits. It paid that money over to -- back to the 11 12 Redeemer Committee, all the financial benefits. So it's paid out all the money, and at the end of the day, whatever 13 14 interests are left, which are the Crusader Fund interests it has, go back to the Redeemer Committee. HCMLP gets absolutely 15 16 nothing.

17 And this is a very similar situation to a director, for 18 example, Your Honor, that usurps a corporate opportunity. Say 19 a director in a company takes a corporate opportunity by 20 buying an asset for \$1 million that should have been made 21 available to the company and then later sells that asset for 22 \$5 million. Well, the damages to the company are going to be 23 \$4 million. That's the amount of the ill-gotten gain. And 24 the damages there, like here, are equal to the amount received 25 -- there, \$5 million -- less the amount paid -- \$1 million.

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 68 of 538 PageID 73 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 62 of 77

56

That's the measure of what the damages the director must pay
 (inaudible).

The director doesn't receive \$1 million at any point in 3 4 time. She doesn't receive \$1 million when she buys the asset 5 in the first place; she actually pays out the \$1 million. And 6 she doesn't receive the \$1 million when she pays damages for 7 the wrongdoing over to the company. It's exactly the same situation here. The argument has no merit. HCMLP did not 8 9 receive a dime on the Crusader interests as a result of the settlement, and there are therefore no proceeds to flow 10 11 through to the tracking interests.

12 So, Your Honor, to summarize this, whatever standard applies to the amendment of CLO Holdco's claim, the amendment 13 14 should be rejected for two reasons. One, because it's an untimely act of gamesmanship, of whipsaw, as Your Honor 15 pointed out. They reduced their claim to zero. They were 16 very adamant about that. They were adamant about what that 17 18 meant. They made clear on the record that there was no 19 pending proof of claim.

And by the way, he made that -- counsel made that clear on the record when it seemed beneficial to the parties to do that. Now that it no longer seems beneficial, is now removing that assertion. That, that is a basis for not permitting this amendment.

25

And similarly, the fact that it's a frivolous amendment,

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 69 of 538 PageID 74 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 63 of 77

	57			
1	that there was never any money, no proceeds that went to HCMLP			
2	to pay under the tracking interests, is a separate basis for			
3	not permitting the amendment here.			
4	And the final thing I'll mention is that counsel talked at			
5	the very end about the lack of prejudice to HCMLP here. I			
6	think that's really misguided. Case law actually shows, and			
7	the In re DePugh case, 409 B.R. 84, out of the Southern			
8	District of Texas Bankruptcy Court, makes clear that frivolous			
9	amendments shouldn't be permitted, even if what the result of			
10	that the prejudice that results from that is just			
11	additional attorneys' fees and a waste of the Debtor's and			
12	Court's time. You don't permit frivolous amendments to waste			
13	time and money, even if it's not a substantial amount of money			
14	relative to the claim as a whole, to the case as a whole.			
15	That's not the appropriate measure for determining when to			
16	permit such a claim.			
17	If Your Honor has any questions, I'd be happy to address			
18	them.			
19	THE COURT: My only remaining question is I just want			
20	to double-check what I think I'm hearing. The legal standard			
21	here, would you agree it's just Court's discretion? We			
22	technically don't have Rule 15 in this contested matter being			
23	applicable.			
24	It's not really a Rule 9007 extension of time to file a			
25	late proof of claim, where <i>Pioneer Investments</i> might apply.			

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 70 of 538 PageID 75 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 64 of 77

I've inferred from the Kolstad case that it's just the 1 Court's discretion. Do you agree that's the legal standard 2 3 here? MR. LOIGMAN: I do agree, Your Honor, that it is 4 5 within the Court's discretion. But at the same time, I would 6 say cases that look to what that discretion means in the post-7 confirmation amendment context say compelling circumstances are the appropriate types of circumstances that are required 8 9 in order to make an amendment. 10 So, again, it is within the Court's discretion. I 11 completely agree with that. But the exercise of that 12 discretion in the post-confirmation context, courts almost universally apply compelling circumstances. 13 14 THE COURT: The Judge Easterbrook opinion, the Winn-Dixie opinion, and then the Judge Mike Lynn opinion? 15 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor. 16 17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, thank you. I 18 have no other questions. 19 Mr. Phillips, you have the last word, if you can make it 20 brief. 21 MR. PHILLIPS: Appreciate it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Uh-huh. 22 23 MR. PHILLIPS: I appreciate it, Your Honor. 24 I think a couple of things. Number one, your discretion 25 is your discretion. However, Kolstad and the Fifth Circuit

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 71 of 538 PageID 76 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 65 of 77

59

approach is (inaudible) prejudice. The compelling 1 circumstances, if there are any, have to be decided within the 2 construct of is this an undue prejudice to the estate. 3 Now, Winn-Dixie, other cases, talk about how you could 4 5 have a plan confirmed in a major case, and all of a sudden a 6 post-confirmation change of claim that would undo the plan. 7 That's a compelling circumstance, but that's also -- you don't need to use the term compelling circumstance, because Kolstad 8 9 would say, I'm not allowing that because of the prejudice to the estate, to the process, et cetera. 10

Now, so what we have here, and all I'm telling the Court 11 12 is there is no trigger by confirmation. Confirmation is a factor that goes into your discretion, but your discretion is 13 14 that you need to find undue prejudice. And the prejudice here, we say, can't fit in Winn-Dixie. It can't fit in 15 another case. It can't fit in Judge Olack case where, at the 16 end of a Chapter 13 plan, where a hundred percent of the 17 18 claims were paid as filed, one creditor files an amended claim 19 right before the case is closed and says, by the way, you owe 20 me another amount equal to the amount you already paid, which 21 the debtor can't do because the plan is over with, the plan complied with everything, and Judge Olack says, that is 22 23 prejudice.

24 25 So the compelling circumstances would have to be looked at if we're dealing with post-confirmation on whether or not

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 72 of 538 PageID 77 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 66 of 77

	00			
1	allowing this amendment would in any way, shape, or form undo			
2	the plan. In any way, shape, or form would undo the bargain			
3	that the creditors have.			
4	We're talking about a 1.5 to 1.9 percent general unsecured			
5	claim that right now we don't even know if it can ever be			
6	allowed because there's an avoidance action pending against			
7	it.			
8	I will agree, I will agree that while there's no rule			
9	about while the general rule is that legal fees and			
10	litigating is not precedential, is not prejudicial, I would			
11	agree with counsel that this Court is not supposed to allow			
12	frivolous amendment. I would agree with that. I just don't			
13	think we have a frivolous amendment here.			
14	And so I'm not going to say, Judge, I think you ought to			
15	allow an amendment, though frivolous, because all they got to			
16	do is litigate about that. I know your time is too important			
17	to worry about frivolous amendment. We wouldn't have filed			
18	this if we thought it was a frivolous amendment. If we're			
19	wrong, we're wrong.			
20	I do agree that prejudice in legal fees and expenses, if			
21	it is facing a frivolous something-or-other, would be			
22	prejudice, because you're not supposed to litigate frivolous			
23	stuff. We agree with that.			
24	We don't have a frivolous thing because our example is not			
25	his example. His example is a third party usurping a			

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 73 of 538 PageID 78 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 67 of 77

	61		
1	corporate opportunity and the corporation getting a damage		
2	claim for the damages for that opportunity. The corporation		
3	would have had to pay the \$1 million anyway, so the		
4	corporation only gets a million bucks. Not the same thing as		
5	I pay a million bucks for a bad thing that might be worth		
6	three and I have to give up the \$3 million thing but I get my		
7	million dollars back.		
8	This is a simple question for Your Honor. Is the fact		
9	that and we don't hear this from the Trustee. We don't		
10	hear that the settlement was designed to implement the		
11	arbitration award provisions, and there are numbers in there		
12	in the marked partial final that's referred to in the footnote		
13	that we pointed to Your Honor. That's where we came up with		
14	our numbers.		
15	The arbitration panel said, we're not just going to let		
16	you have all this. Here is the way we're going to do it. We		
17	are going to do this net what not the third party paid, that's		
18	not your measure of damages, but you are going to get credit		
19	for your purchase price.		
20	We say that, under the participation interests, the same		
21	ones that are out there, the same ones that have been out		
22	there, there is a basis for a conclusion that HCMLP got in the		
23	form of you don't have to say credit. If they say net of,		
24	that's a credit.		
25	If that is considered we think that's considered		

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 74 of 538 PageID 79 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 68 of 77

G	0
ю	2

	62	
1	proceeds upon disposition of the interests. The	
2	extinguishment, the cancellation, is certainly a disposition,	
3	and HCMLP got its purchase price back through a less less	
4	the purchase price, which is nothing more than saying that	
5	it's a credit given for the purchase price.	
6	So we don't think it's we don't think that it's a	
7	frivolous thing, but we do agree that if we're not trying	
8	to traffic in frivolous things, but we agree that if it's a	
9	frivolous pleading we're asking Your Honor to accept, that	
10	whatever Mr. Loigman would have to expend dealing with that	
11	frivolous pleading, we agree that we don't we think that	
12	that's prejudicial, because I don't want to be in the same	
13	place of having a court tell me I have to litigate against a	
14	frivolous anything.	
15	THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to take a 15-minute	
16	break and come back after I've collected my thoughts and give	
17	you a ruling. All right. Thank you.	
18	MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.	
19	MR. LOIGMAN: Thank you.	
20	THE CLERK: All rise.	
21	(A recess ensued from 4:13 p.m. until 4:36 p.m.)	
22	THE CLERK: All rise.	
23	THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. We're back	
24	on the record in the Highland matter before the Court today.	
25	The Court has been deliberating, and this will be the ruling	

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 75 of 538 PageID 80 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 69 of 77

63

1 of the Court.

-			
2	First, this is a core proceeding. The Court has		
3	bankruptcy subject matter jurisdiction in this contested		
4	matter under 28 U.S.C. Section 1334, and this is a core		
5	proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).		
6	Based on the evidence and argument today, the Court will		
7	deny the motion to ratify. So, specifically, the Court is		
8	ruling that Proof of Claim No. 254 of CLO Holdco will not be		
9	allowed as a viable proof of claim.		
10	Now, as I alluded to, this is an odd procedural posture		
11	before the Court. Rule 15 of the Federal Rules of Civil		
12	Procedure does not apply in a contested matter, absent a		
13	specific order by the Bankruptcy Court, of which there is none		
14	here. And the Court does not have a motion to file a late		
15	proof of claim before it, so this is not a Rule 9006 question,		
16	where the U.S. Supreme Court of <i>Pioneer Investments</i> case would		
17	govern and provide the legal standard.		
18	Rather, this is a posture where we have, very late in the		
19	case, an amendment to a proof of claim. Actually, a second		
20	amendment. And the Court has discretion, I believe, whether		
21	to allow or disallow such a late amendment of a proof of		
22	claim.		
23	The Fifth Circuit Kolstad opinion, which has been		
24	discussed a lot today here, is indeed of relevance, although		
25	it's factually somewhat different. In exercising my		

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 76 of 538 PageID 81 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 70 of 77

64

1 discretion here, the timing matters greatly. The timeline
2 matters greatly.

And it's not just the post-confirmation timing, although I do agree with the late Judge Mike Lynn and Judge Easterbrook and the Sixth Circuit in the *Winn-Dixie* case that the circumstances ought to be compelling post-confirmation to permit amendments to proofs of claim. But the timing here, the delay, is all very significant, and it's more than just we're at a post-confirmation point in time.

10 If you look at the timeline, the original Proof of Claim 11 No. 133 in the amount of approximately \$11 million was filed 12 April 8, 2020. Right on the bar date. Then CLO Holdco's 13 Amended Proof of Claim No. 198, amending it down to zero, was 14 filed six months later, on October 21, 2020, right after the 15 Court approved the Crusader/Redeemer Committee compromise and 16 settlement.

Then, on January 4, 2022, CLO Holdco amended its proof of claim again, Proof of Claim No. 198, and of course this time the proof of claim was set in an amount ranging from about \$3.7 million to \$5.7 million. And, again, one year and nine months after the bar date in the case, after the original proof of claim was filed by CLO Holdco, and ten months after confirmation.

24 So that delay is very, very significant. A long, long 25 delay.

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 77 of 538 PageID 82 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 71 of 77

65

Notably to me, I did not have any witness testimony today
 that might have persuaded me there were compelling reasons for
 the delay and what I referred to informally as the whipsaw.
 \$11 million. No, zero. No, \$3 to \$5 million.

5 So, deadlines matter in bankruptcy, and I consider this a 6 somewhat different situation than the *Kolstad* opinion, where 7 the IRS came in before confirmation. It was ten months late, 8 after the bar date, or the debtor's proof of claim filed on 9 the IRS's behalf. That's a long time, but not nearly the 10 delay we have here, and it was before confirmation.

In further exercising my discretion, I also am persuaded 11 12 that CLO Holdco has not merely delayed for a very large amount of time in having filed this amended -- second amended proof 13 14 of claim, but CLO Holdco has, with its statements on the record in August 2021, you know, we have a zero proof of 15 claim. I'll withdraw it if I need to, but we don't have a 16 proof of claim, Ms. Newman. With that, with the emails of 17 18 prior counsel, CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the 19 lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. 20 That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in 21 exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there. 22

Next, in exercising my discretion, it frankly feels some,
like, gamesmanship occurred here in the past with the zero
proof of claim versus just withdrawing the proof of claim. It

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 78 of 538 PageID 83 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 72 of 77

1	doesn't sit well with me. As I alluded to, I can only			
2	speculate what might have been going on there. But it has the			
3	taint, a little bit, of gamesmanship.			
4	Finally, I do think it would be an exercise in futility to			
5	allow the amendment because I do think I'll use the word of			
6	the Trustee's counsel it's a creative argument, maybe, but			
7	I think frivolous at the end of the day, the theory of CLO			
8	Holdco now that Debtor got a credit here in the Crusader-			
9	Redeemer settlement, thereby creating proceeds, which thereby			
10	would entitle CLO Holdco to a claim because of its			
11	participation interests and tracking interests. I just, I			
12	think this is frivolous.			
13	Again, this wasn't a hearing on the merits, but I read the			
14	exhibits, I read the documents, and it seems pretty clear to			
15	me that the Debtor's interest in the Crusader Funds was			
16	canceled as part of the 9019 settlement with the Crusader/			
17	Redeemer Fund, and that means CLO Holdco's participation and			
18	tracking interests were canceled.			
19	I further find the estate would be prejudiced if it had to			
20	litigate this what I consider frivolous theory so late in the			
21	case. So the motion is denied.			
22	All right. I'm going to ask counsel for the Litigating			
23	Trustee, Mr. Loigman, would you upload an order that is			
24	consistent with the Court's ruling? Actually, we need an			
25	order on the motion to ratify as well as, I guess, an order			

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 79 of 538 PageID 84 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 73 of 77

sustaining the Trustee's objection to the zero dollar amount
 Claim No. 198.

Any questions?

3

10

17

18

20

25

MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one question on behalf of the Litigation Trustee, to make sure I understood the last part of what your ruling was. So the order can provide, then, that the claim is expunged, as requested in our motion to disallow the claim. Is that correct? THE COURT: That's correct. That's correct.

MR. LOIGMAN: Okay.

11THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. We're12adjourned.

MR. PHILLIPS: I have a -- I have a -- Your Honor, one -- one question. Would the order simply be for oral reasons assigned? Is that -- I'm just wondering what kind of order I'm going to be reviewing.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. PHILLIPS: For oral reasons assigned, --

19 THE COURT: Well, I --

MR. PHILLIPS: -- A, B, C?

THE COURT: I am -- let's talk about that. I'm fine either way. I would be perfectly fine with an order that is short and cross-references my oral ruling. And, you know, you could even attach a transcript.

MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 80 of 538 PageID 85 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 74 of 77

1	THE COURT: But I'm not insisting on that. I know				
2	this is a case where there is always, always an appeal. And				
3	so I certainly, to use an overused term today, reserve the				
4	right to supplement my oral ruling in a more detailed order.				
5	So why don't we just talk about this right now, Mr.				
6	Loigman. I mean, are you what do you propose doing?				
7	Because if you want a lengthy order, I'll make you run it by				
8	Mr. Phillips before you electronically submit it.				
9	MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I mean, what I would propose,				
10	Your Honor, is to do essentially what you have suggested,				
11	which is to make your oral ruling today the basis for the				
12	order. In fact, attach the ruling to the order				
13	THE COURT: Okay.				
14	MR. LOIGMAN: so it gives it the effect, the				
15	order, what you said. And I think that is probably the best				
16	way to capture what the Court's intent is.				
17	THE COURT: Okay.				
18	MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine with us. I just I was				
19	just asking purely a question of what I was going to get.				
20	THE COURT: Okay.				
21	MR. PHILLIPS: I think that's fine, and we concur in				
22	that process.				
23	THE COURT: Okay.				
24	MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I think I think				
25	MR. PHILLIPS: And we also we also agree that,				

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 81 of 538 PageID 86 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 75 of 77

1	given the Court's ruling, the proper secondary ruling would be				
2	that the claim should be that the Trustee's relief should				
3	coincide with the denial of our motion.				
4	THE COURT: Okay.				
5	MR. PHILLIPS: Whether or not we appeal is another				
6	thing, but I think we ought to have one order. That's my				
7	thought on that.				
8	MR. LOIGMAN: That's fine as well.				
9	And the one thing I'll add to this, Your Honor, as Your				
10	Honor pointed out correctly, I believe, that this case does				
11	tend to be one that is litigious and you never know if there's				
12	going to be an appeal of anything. So we will be very				
13	specific in pointing to what Your Honor has said in the				
14	transcript and what the results are of it. So while the				
15	transcript will then become part of the order, I think we will				
16	be very precise in pointing to the parts and what the holdings				
17	are.				
18	THE COURT: Okay.				
19	MR. LOIGMAN: So we'll run that by Mr. Phillips, of				
20	course.				
21	MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.				
22	THE COURT: Okay. I'll be on the lookout for the				
23	order when it is submitted.				
24	Thank you. We're adjourned.				
25	THE CLERK: All rise.				

Case 3	3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/1	5/22 Page 82	2 of 538 PageID 87
Case 19	-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entere	1 08/17/22 15:00	0:44 Page 76 of 77
			70
1	MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you,	Your Honor.	
2	(Proceedings concluded at 4:50	p.m.)	
3	000		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20	CERTIFICA	TE	
21	I certify that the foregoing :		
22	the electronic sound recording of above-entitled matter.		
23	/s/ Kathy Rehling		08/06/2022
24			
25	Kathy Rehling, CETD-444 Certified Electronic Court Transcr:	ber	Date
I	11		I

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 83 of 538 PageID 88 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 77 of 77

1	INDEX	
2	PROCEEDINGS	3
3	OPENING STATEMENTS	
4	- By Mr. Phillips - By Mr. Loigman	13 40
5	WITNESSES	
6	-none-	
7 8	EXHIBITS	
9	CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11	Received 14
10	RULINGS	62
11	END OF PROCEEDINGS	70
12	INDEX	71
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 84 of 538 PageID 89

#### EXHIBIT B

Notice of Appeal [Dkt. No. 3475] Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3475 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 14:03:27 Page 1 of 82

#### **KELLY HART PITRE**

Louis M. Phillips (#10505) One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916 Telephone: (225) 381-9643 Facsimile: (225) 336-9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522-1812 Facsimile: (504) 522-1813 Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

#### **KELLY HART & HALLMAN**

Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332-2500 Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

#### Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

#### IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS DALLAS DIVISION

In re:	§	Case N
	§	
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,		Chapte
L.P.,	§	
	§	
Debtor	§	

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11 Chapter 11

#### NOTICE OF APPEAL AND STATEMENT OF ELECTION

#### TO THE HONORABLE COURT:

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(a) and Rules 8002 and 8003 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("CLO HoldCo"), a putative creditor herein, hereby appeals to the United States District for the Northern District of Texas from the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the "Order"), entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District on August 17, 2022. A true and correct copy of the Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. To comply with Official Form 417A, CLO HoldCo submits the following:

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 86 of 538 PageID 91

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3475 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 14:03:27 Page 2 of 82

#### **<u>Part 1: Identify the appellant(s)</u>**

1. Name(s) of appellants:

#### CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

 Position of appellant(s) in the adversary proceeding or bankruptcy case that is the subject of this appeal:

Creditor

#### Part 2: Identify the subject of this appeal

1. Describe the judgment, order, or decree appealed from:

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

[Dkt. No. 3457]

2. State the date on which the judgment, order, or decree was entered:

August 17, 2022

1.

Partv

#### Part 3: Identify the other parties to the appeal

List the names of all parties to the judgment, order, or decree appealed from and the names,

addresses, and telephone numbers of their attorneys (attach additional pages if necessary):

Attorney:

Automey.
SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP
Paige Holden Montgomery Texas Bar No. 24037131 Juliana L. Hoffman Texas Bar No. 24106103 2021 McKinney Avenue
Suite 2000 Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 981-3300 Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3475 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 14:03:27 Page 3 of 82

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted pro hac vice) Deborah J. Newman (admitted pro hac vice) Robert S. Loigman (admitted pro hac vice) Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted pro hac vice) Calli Ray (admitted pro hac vice) Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted pro hac vice) New York Bar. No. 5492194 51 Madison Avenue Floor 22 New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 849-7000

<u>Part 4: Optional election to have appeal heard by District Court (applicable only in certain districts)</u>

Not applicable

Part 5: Sign below

/s/ Louis M. Phillips\_\_\_\_

Date: 8/31/2022

Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916 Telephone: (225) 381-9643 Facsimile: (225) 336-9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522-1812 Facsimile: (504) 522-1813 Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

#### **KELLY HART & HALLMAN**

Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3475 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 14:03:27 Page 4 of 82

State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332-2500

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this August 31, 2022.

#### <u>/s/ Louis M. Phillips</u> Louis M. Phillips

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 89 of 538 PageID 94

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3475 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 14:03:27 Page 5 of 82

#### EXHIBIT A

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457] Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 90 of 538 PageID 95 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/37/22 Entered 08/37/22 18-00-22 Page & of 97 Docket #3457 Date Filed: 08/17/2022



CLERK, U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

ENTERED THE DATE OF ENTRY IS ON THE COURT'S DOCKET

The following constitutes the ruling of the court and has the force and effect therein described.

Signed August 17, 2022

United States Bankruptcy Judge

#### IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS DALLAS DIVISION

In re:

Chapter 11

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,<sup>1</sup>

Reorganized Debtor.

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

#### Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

The Court states the procedural history of the Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of

Claim (Dkt. No. 3178) (the "Motion") as follows:

WHEREAS, on April 8, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim No. 133, in the amount

of \$11,340,751.26, against the estate of Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("Highland" or the

"<u>Debtor</u>," as applicable).

WHEREAS, on September 23, 2020, the Debtor filed a motion to approve a proposed

compromise of its controversy with the Redeemer Committee (the "Redeemer Settlement

<u>Motion</u>") (Dkt. No. 1089).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor's taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor's headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.



WHEREAS, on October 20, 2020, the Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion, and granted the Redeemer Settlement Motion based on reasoning given orally (Dkt. No. 1258).

WHEREAS, on October 21, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 198, amending Proof of Claim 133 to assert an amount of \$0.

WHEREAS, the Court entered an order approving the Redeemer Settlement Motion on October 23, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1273).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (the "<u>Plan</u>") on November 24, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1472). The Court entered an Order approving the Plan, as modified, on February 22, 2021 (Dkt. No. 1943). The Plan became effective on August 11, 2021 (the "<u>Effective Date</u>") (Dkt. No. 2700).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Omnibus Objection to certain amended, superseded, and zero-dollar claims on November 9, 2021 (Dkt. No. 3001).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 254 on January 11, 2022, purporting to further amend Proof of Claim 198 to re-assert a positive claim value, in an amount between \$3,788,932 and \$5,791,485.

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed the Motion on January 12, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3178).

WHEREAS, Marc Kirschner, as the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust (the "<u>Trustee</u>") created by the Plan, filed its opposition on February 1, 2022 (Dkt. No.

3220).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed its reply on February 8, 2022 (Dkt. 3223).

WHEREAS, a hearing was held on the Motion on August 4, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3431).

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 92 of 538 PageID 97 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 8 of 82

WHEREAS, for the reasons given orally by the Court following argument of the parties on August 4, 2022, the Court denied the Motion and granted the Trustee's request to expunge Proof of Claim 198, and ordered the parties to submit a proposed order consistent with the Court's oral ruling set forth in the transcript of the August 4, 2022 hearing, attached hereto, made a part hereof and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

#### Therefore, it is **ORDERED** that:

1) The August 4, 2022, transcript of the Court's recitation of its bases for this Order, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is incorporated into this Order as if stated in full herein;

2) CLO Holdco's Motion to Ratify its Second Amended Proof of Claim is **DENIED**;

3) The Trustee's objection to Claim No. 198, which is CLO Holdco's only pending proof of claim and is in the amount of zero dollars, is **SUSTAINED**, and the Trustee's request that Claim No. 198 be disallowed and expunged is hereby **GRANTED**;

4) To the extent applicable, the official claims register in the Debtor's bankruptcy case will be modified in accordance with this Order; and,

5) The Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from the implementation of this Order.

#### \*\*\*\*END OF ORDER\*\*\*\*

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 93 of 538 PageID 98 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 9 of 82

Dated: August 16, 2022 Dallas, Texas Baton Rouge, Louisiana Proposed Order Agreed as to Form By,

#### SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery Paige Holden Montgomery Juliana L. Hoffman 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 2000 Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 981-3300 Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and-

# QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*) Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*) Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*) Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*) Calli Ray (admitted *pro hac vice*) Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*) 51 Madison Avenue Floor 22 New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Counsel for the Litigation Trustee

#### **KELLY HART PITRE**

/s/ Louis M. Phillips Louis M. Phillips One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916 Telephone: (225) 381-9643 Facsimile: (225) 336-9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522-1812 Facsimile: (504) 522-1813 Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 94 of 538 PageID 99 Case 119-3340554 stij111 Door 334557 Filed 038/817/222 Entered 038/817/222 145030 244 Prage 150 off 782

-and-

#### **KELLY HART & HALLMAN**

Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

#### Exhibit A

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 96 of 538 PageID 101 Casse 1199-33403544-sorji1111 Door: 3344557 Fileed 038/3117/222 Eintereed 038/3117/222 11/5038/2174 Prage 172 off 732 IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT 1 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS DALLAS DIVISION 2 Case No. 19-34054-sgj-11 ) 3 In Re: Chapter 11 ) ) 4 HIGHLAND CAPITAL Dallas, Texas ) August 4, 2022 MANAGEMENT, L.P., ) 5 2:30 p.m. Docket ) Reorganized Debtor. ) 6 LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OMNIBUS ) OBJECTION TO CERTAIN AMENDED ) 7 AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND ) ) ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS [3001] 8 ) MOTION TO RATIFY SECOND 9 AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 198 ) BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD. [3178] ) 10 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS 11 BEFORE THE HONORABLE STACEY G.C. JERNIGAN, UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE. 12 APPEARANCES: 13 For the Litigation Robert S. Loigman 14 Trustee: Deborah J. Newman Aaron Lawrence 15 QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP 16 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor New York, NY 10010 17 (212) 849-7000 18 For CLO Holdco, Ltd., Louis M. Phillips Amelia L. Hurt et al.: 19 KELLY HART & PITRE 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 20 Baton Rouge, LA 70801 (225) 381-9643 21 Recorded by: Caitlynne Smith 22 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT 1100 Commerce Street, 12th Floor 23 Dallas, TX 75242 (214) 753-2088 24 25

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 97 of 538 PageID 102

Casse 11	9-334005544-ssgjj1111 DDanc 3347557 FFileedd 0038/2017/2222	Entered 0083317222 145 0030 244	Prage 183 of 7872
			2
1	Transcribed by: K	athy Rehling	
2	S	11 Paradise Cove hady Shores, TX 7620	8
3	(	972) 786-3063	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24	Drocoodings asserted by	aloctropic court	ording
25	Proceedings recorded by transcript produced	by transcription serv	

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 98 of 538 PageID 103 Case 19 33405544 scgjj111 Donc 334557 Filed 098/817/222 Enterred 098/817/222 145 000 244 Prage 194 off 782

1	DALLAS, TEXAS - AUGUST 4, 2022 - 2:37 P.M.
2	THE COURT: Good afternoon. We have a Highland
3	setting. It's been continued a couple of times. This is, of
4	course, Case No. 19-34054. We have what's left of the
5	Litigation Trustee's omnibus objection to certain amended
6	claims, zero dollar amount claims, and then CLO Holdco's
7	motion to ratify its second amended proof of claim.
8	Let's talk about how we're going to go forward in a
9	minute, but I'll get appearances, of course. Mr. Phillips,
10	you're there for CLO Holdco?
11	MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, thank you very much.
12	Louis M. Phillips on behalf of CLO Holdco. I have with me
13	Amelia Hurt as well. She is on the system. And Mr. Mark
14	Patrick, who is the representative of CLO Holdco is here as
15	well. Thank you.
16	THE COURT: Thank you. All right. Now for the
17	Litigation Trustee, Ms. Newman, are you going to be the one
18	presenting that, or who will be presenting that?
19	MR. LOIGMAN: So, Judge Jernigan, this is Robert
20	Loigman, also of the Quinn Emanuel firm, and I'll be
21	presenting on behalf of the Litigation Trustee today.
22	THE COURT: Okay. Can
23	MR. LOIGMAN: My partner, Debbie Newman,
24	THE COURT: I'm sorry.
25	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'm sorry.

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 99 of 538 PageID 104 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 16 of 82

	±
1	THE COURT: We've got a different court reporter than
2	normal. I want to make sure she's got your name on the
3	record. Could you repeat it again, sir?
4	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Not a problem. It's Robert
5	Loigman. I'm happy to spell the last name, if that's helpful.
6	THE COURT: Okay. Please do.
7	MR. LOIGMAN: It's sure. It's L-O-I-G-M-A-N.
8	THE COURT: Okay.
9	MR. LOIGMAN: And
10	THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Loigman.
11	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. And I'm also with the firm Quinn
12	Emanuel. Ms. Newman is on the line also, as is my colleague
13	Aaron Lawrence, who will be assisting today.
14	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
15	I think you're the only two parties in interest in this
16	contested matter, but are there any other lawyer appearances
17	that I'm missing?
18	(No response.)
19	THE COURT: Okay. Just interested observers, I
20	guess.
21	All right. Well, let's talk about how this is going
22	forward. I'm guessing everyone thinks it makes sense to hear
23	CLO Holdco's motion to ratify second amended proof of claim,
24	because that could moot or not moot the Litigation Trustee's
25	motion. Am I thinking about this the correct way, or no?

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 100 of 538 PageID 105 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 16 of 82

5

1	MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, let me let me take a
2	shot, and Mr. Loigman can pummel me if I'm not correct. But
3	we have agreed our motion for ratification is in essence to
4	ratify the amendment as a pending amended proof of claim. We
5	have agreed, as I think we kind of have to, that the question
6	of allowance is not before the Court, but rather, simply: Is
7	our amended proof of claim viable?
8	And there's a reason well, we've agreed, and I say we
9	kind of had to agree, that allowance would be for another day
10	if our amendment is viable, and that's because CLO Holdco is a
11	defendant in the Trustee's if I can call Mr. Kirschner,
12	just as opposed to the Sub-Litigation Trust, just the Trustee
13	the Trustee's adversary proceeding, which seeks against CLO
14	Holdco an avoidance of certain transfers. So that, under 502,
15	Section 502(d) of the Code, we would not be able to have any
16	kind of allowance hearing on our proof of claim until after
17	that avoidance matter, the avoidance component of the lawsuit
18	is finalized.
19	And, frankly, we're not hiding from this: If we lose, and

we lose finally and don't pay the avoidable transfer, if we lose and there's an avoidable transfer for which we owe money and we don't pay it back, we can't have an allowed claim. If we win, we can have an allowed claim. If we lose and pay it back, we can have an allowed claim.

25

But the point is that the parties have agreed and I think

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 101 of 538 PageID 106 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 12 of 82

1 the law requires -- or it wouldn't require, but it would be 2 kind of a waste of time -- for us to deal with allowance down 3 the road as necessary.

And so this was on the docket. We filed our motion -- we filed our amended proof of claim, and then we filed our ratification motion after we filed our amended proof of claim in response to the objection filed that sought an objection to expunge zero amount proofs of claim. And we filed that about a month before the February 2022 hearing scheduled on that zero amount.

We've continued this some time. We have not been able to present a settlement offer. We've -- you know, so we're here today.

14 There are two ways to go. One is to conduct a hearing today on our motion to ratify, which simply asks for the Court 15 to ratify the existence of our amended proof of claim, subject 16 to any and all rights of objection, because we recognize that 17 18 the Litigation Trust or the Reorganized Debtor, I'm not sure, 19 I guess the Litigation Trust briefed the objection. They have 20 it in their lawsuit against us as well. They would have --21 the only objection pending as an objection, as a contested matter objection, is to a zero claim. But they've filed an 22 objection to this amended proof of claim in the lawsuit, so 23 24 it's pending there. We would have to respond. In our answer, 25 we filed motions to dismiss and for more definite statement

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 102 of 538 PageID 107 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 18 of 82

	7
1	there.
2	But that's, that's what we're here today for, not an
3	allowance proceeding but rather: Is our amendment viable for
4	purposes of having an amended proof of claim on file that's
5	subject to any objection the Litigation Trust wants to bring,
6	and, as well, subject to Section 502(d), given that we are
7	defendants in an avoidance action?
8	THE COURT: Okay. Well,
9	MR. LOIGMAN: And
10	THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.
11	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. I will
12	not seek to pummel Mr. Phillips, to use his words, but I'll
13	try to comment on that in just a shorter form.
14	There was the Litigation's motion Litigation Trustee's
15	motion to expunge and disallow claims. All of the claims that
16	are subject to that motion have already been resolved, with
17	the exception of this one claim by CLO Holdco.
18	At the time the motion was brought, that was a claim for
19	zero dollars. Then CLO Holdco has subsequently filed this
20	second amended claim. It had then filed what it termed a
21	motion to ratify the second amended complaint. From the
22	Litigation Trustee's perspective, it's really a motion to
23	amend its claim.
24	And that's what we are here today and by agreement with
25	counsel for CLO Holdco to address with the Court, is whether

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 103 of 538 PageID 108 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 19 of 82

8

1 that amendment or that ratification, as they term it, is
2 permissible.

3 If it's not, that really resolves the matter. It's a zero 4 dollar proof of claim. It can be expunded, I think, as a 5 matter of course.

And otherwise, if for any reason it's permitted to go forward -- which, for the reasons we've explained, we don't believe it should be -- but if it is, it can then be dealt with in the due course of the Litigation Trustee's action, which also addresses that claim.

THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Phillips, --

11

12 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes, ma'am. Yes, Judge. 13 THE COURT: -- do you view -- do you agree with 14 Counsel's comment that he really views this as a motion to allow an amended proof of claim? I mean, I don't know what a 15 motion to ratify necessarily means, a motion to say our 16 amendment is viable. But I guess my brain kind of understands 17 18 words like, you know, motion to allow amendment of proof of 19 claim.

I mean, does it matter to you what we call this? Do you agree it's one and the same?

22 MR. PHILLIPS: I don't. And here's the reason, 23 Judge. The Litigation Trustee -- the case law that we have 24 cited to Your Honor deals with -- and even post-confirmation 25 -- deals with parties who simply file an amended proof of

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 104 of 538 PageID 109 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 26 of 82

1 claim. There is no requirement for a motion for leave to file 2 a proof of claim. In what -- what we have seen in certain of 3 the situations -- *Kolstad*, for example, the IRS filed an 4 amended proof of claim, and there was a pending objection, and 5 the IRS filed a responsive motion to allow its proof of claim 6 in the face of the objection.

7 As of the time we filed our proof of claim, there was no ability to get an -- and when I say our proof of claim, it's 8 9 the second amended proof of claim -- there was no ability to obtain an order of allowance because (a) the objection only 10 said it was a zero claim, but even more importantly, (b) there 11 12 were pending -- there's pending -- there was pending litigation which precluded us from having an allowed claim, 13 14 given 502(d), which says that if we are in essence defendants 15 in an avoidance action and we received an avoidable transfer, we can't have an allowed claim until we pay back that 16 avoidable transfer. 17

18 So, unlike Kolstad, and unlike the other cases that we've 19 cited, none of which require any type of motion for leave, we 20 were not in a position to follow up with a motion to allow. 21 What we did -- we could have, and given what is now being proposed by the Litigation Trustee, maybe we should have, we 22 23 were trying to bring the notion before the Court that our 24 claim is not a zero claim. We have amended it. But we 25 recognize that the only objection pending is for expungement

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 105 of 538 PageID 110 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 26 of 82

10

1 of a zero claim.

2	That's got to change, and the only reason it would change
3	is because of our amendment which now recites a claim that
4	we'll have to liquidate if we get down the road to where we
5	have an allowance, which will be part of the litigation if we
6	go forward here.
7	So, out of an abundance of caution, after we filed our
8	proof of claim we filed a motion to simply ratify the
9	amendment so that the Trustee would have before it (a) a
10	response to its objection, because our motion is also a
11	response to its the objection that was then pending, and
12	(b) a position for the Court and a notice to the Court and to
13	the other side that we've amended our proof of claim.
14	I think, according to the case law, we could have simply
15	amended the proof of claim and filed a response saying, you
16	don't have an objection because we've amended our proof of
17	claim. We went the extra mile, filed a motion after we filed
18	our amendment, simply to ratify the amendment.
19	That maybe that's premature. Maybe it should be held
20	in connection with the allowance process in connection with
21	the amended proof of claim and the litigation in the adversary
22	proceeding. But, you know, we did what we did. But we didn't
23	ask the Court for permission to amend because there's no
~ 1	

25 Rule 15 doesn't apply. They want it to apply, but it doesn't

24 requirement that the Court be asked for permission to amend.

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 106 of 538 PageID 111 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 22 of 82

11

1 apply under Rule 9014. And under 9014(c), the Court would have to give notice and provide an opportunity to comply with 2 3 those procedures. 4 THE COURT: Okay. 5 MR. PHILLIPS: We were trying -- we were trying to 6 bring this to a head. 7 THE COURT: I feel like maybe we're going into your opening statement now, but -- and that's fine if that's what 8 9 you want to do. But I just wanted to be clear what kind of relief you're seeking today and make sure everyone was on the 10 same page. And it sounds like everyone is on the same page. 11 12 We're looking at, you know, does this amended proof of claim, second amended proof of claim, whether you say have viability, 13 14 should it be, you know, allowed, the amendment allowed? The Court --15 MR. PHILLIPS: Not allowed. Should it --16 17 THE COURT: The amendments, not -- not the --MR. PHILLIPS: Should it be allowed to stand as an 18 19 amended proof of claim. 20 THE COURT: Not the merits of it. Should it --21 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes. 22 THE COURT: Okay. 23 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Your Honor, Robert Loigman again 24 for the Trustee. 25 I'll just say, and I think the Court summarized it right:

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 107 of 538 PageID 112 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 28 of 82

12

The question as we see it really is should this amendment, which was just filed and then they sought ratification, should it be permitted in the first place? Is this a permissible amendment?

5 And I think that's the key question before the Court 6 today. If it's not a permitted amendment, we're back to the 7 zero dollar proof of claim that existed before.

THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, --

8

9 MR. PHILLIPS: And I think that's -- I think that's right. I think that's right, Your Honor. What we've agreed 10 to in essence is a bifurcated analysis of the amended proof of 11 12 claim, because we can't go to allowance. Let's see. We filed an amended proof of claim. We think it complies with Kolstad, 13 14 but what I think we've agreed to here is basically a bifurcation of issues. Is the amendment appropriate? And if 15 it's appropriate under Kolstad, then can -- will we -- then we 16 17 will be in a position to have an amended proof of claim on 18 file, and (b) litigation involving that amended claim that's 19 already on file as well.

20THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, are there any21housekeeping matters before I hear the argument and evidence?

22 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one point I wanted to 23 note, that I failed to note before that the Litigation 24 Trustee, Mr. Marc Kirschner, is also on the line today. 25 THE COURT: Okay. Good. Thank you. Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 108 of 538 PageID 113 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 29 of 82

1	All right. Mr. Phillips?
2	OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF CLO HOLDCO, LTD.
3	MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor, very
4	much.
5	Your Honor, we have submitted a witness and exhibit list.
6	Our exhibit list is basically pleadings and information that's
7	already been put before the Court. We have Exhibits 1 through
8	11. And before we go forward, we would like to introduce
9	those.
10	They are the three proofs of claim. It's the service
11	agreement, the advisory agreement, registration of members of
12	CLO Holdco, the termination of the service agreement, the
13	termination of the advisory agreement, notice of occurrence of
14	the effective date, the declaration of John A. Morris with
15	respect to the Redeemer Committee's-Debtor settlement, and
16	then the motion for settlement. And that's those are our
17	those are our exhibits.
18	We have agreed with counsel that some of the exhibits to
19	Mr. Morris's declaration were originally filed under seal.
20	That's Exhibits 2 through 4 of that declaration. And with the
21	agreement of counsel, we attached the Exhibits 2 through 4,
22	and we agreed (a) they were not confidential, and (b) they
23	were true copies of what were attached to Mr. Morris's
24	deposition. I mean, declaration. We had not seen them
25	because they were filed under seal, but we had what we thought

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 109 of 538 PageID 114 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 26 of 82

	14 14
1	were the documents, and we've substituted those, and our
2	witness and exhibit list reflects agreement of counsel that
3	those substituted documents previously filed under seal are in
4	fact copies of what was filed under seal.
5	THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, do you confirm
6	Exhibits 1 through 11 may be admitted?
7	MR. LOIGMAN: Yes, Your Honor. For purposes of
8	today's argument, we have no objection.
9	THE COURT: Okay. So those will be admitted.
10	MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Counsel.
11	(CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11 are received
12	into evidence.)
13	MR. PHILLIPS: All right. Your Honor, we think, as I
14	said, we we felt like we went the extra mile by filing the
15	motion to ratify the amendment. We know we can't proceed to
16	allowance because of the pendency of an avoidance action and
17	Section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code. But our Amended Proof of
18	Claim 254 meets the Kolstad standard for proper amendment. It
19	only asserts a new theory of recovery on the basis of exactly
20	the same documents and transaction basis that were made the
21	subject of the first two proofs of claim, 133 and 198.
22	The opposition incorrectly labels our motion as a motion
23	for leave or a motion to amend. Our proof of claim was
24	amended. We look at this more akin to the motion filed by the
25	Internal Revenue Service in <i>Kolstad</i> , which is was a motion

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 110 of 538 PageID 115 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 18:00:24 Page 26 of 82

1	to allow in response to objection. There's no way we could
2	file a motion to allow, given that when we filed our amended
3	proof of claim we couldn't have get an allowed claim
4	because of the pendency of the avoidance action, and therefore
5	that would have been a total waste of time.
6	We could have just filed our a proof of claim and
7	responded and said, your objection is moot. What we did was
8	we filed our proof of claim and then we filed our
9	ratification, seeking to have the Court ratify the proof of
10	claim.
11	Now, I'll tell the Court, if the Court doesn't want to do
12	this but wants to leave the issue until we have basis for an
13	allowance proceeding, we can't oppose that.
14	THE COURT: Let me let me
15	MR. PHILLIPS: And the allowance proceeding
16	THE COURT: Let me interrupt you right now. The
17	adversary proceeding, I can't remember the current posture,
18	but the Liquidating Trustee's adversary proceeding against CLO
19	Holdco and I think one other defendant, what is the posture of
20	it?
21	MR. PHILLIPS: No. No. No. Let me let me refer
22	let me let me clear that up, Judge. There was a first
23	adversary proceeding against CLO Holdco and a few other people
24	on account of a trans an avoidable transfer action, where
25	there was they sought to recover \$24 million. That was

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 111 of 538 PageID 116 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 22 of 82

	16
1	stayed twice, although in the second order staying it you
2	allowed us to seek recovery of funds held in the registry of
3	the Court. And after you granted us that relief, we obtained
4	a stipulation from the other side that allowed us to take the
5	money. And then we had to figure out how to get it out of the
6	registry of the Court, which was slightly more complicated
7	than defeating inflation. But we did.
8	And so that adversary was stayed. And then in October
9	there was let's call it the big adversary that was filed that
10	incorporated the allegations within, with some change, but
11	basically incorporated the allegations in the first lawsuit.
12	And upon filing the second lawsuit, the Litigation Trustee,
13	who had been substituted in, dismissed after filing the
14	second lawsuit, the first lawsuit was dismissed. So there's
15	one lawsuit pending now against a lot of defendants.
16	THE COURT: Okay.
17	MR. PHILLIPS: CLO Holdco is one.
18	THE COURT: Okay.
19	MR. PHILLIPS: And it includes the avoidance action
20	that was the primary and really only subject of the first
21	lawsuit.
22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	MR. PHILLIPS: So the second lawsuit includes the
24	first lawsuit, which which includes, as one of the two
25	counts against CLO Holdco, an avoidance action under 544, 548.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 112 of 538 PageID 117 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 28 of 82

1	And so for that reason and in that that avoidance action
2	has come before Your Honor as follows. Everybody, all the
3	defendants filed responsive pleadings by the scheduling order
4	response date, but I don't know how it happened, but that
5	response date, as I recall, was prior to the date that the
6	Plaintiff Trustee could amend rights by agreement and by
7	virtue of the scheduling order.
8	So after everybody filed their motions to dismiss and
9	motions to withdraw reference, the Plaintiff amended the
10	complaint and we then had to file a second group of responsive
11	pleadings, including second motions to withdraw reference.
12	And Your Honor has recommended to the District Court that the
13	reference be withdrawn over the entirety of the lawsuit, with
14	Your Honor to maintain the pretrial matters pending everybody
15	getting ready for trial.
16	THE COURT: Okay.
17	MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit,
18	THE COURT: That's really more than I needed to
19	MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, as amended,
20	THE COURT: That's really more than I probably needed
21	to know. I was just
22	MR. PHILLIPS: Oh.
23	THE COURT: wondering about the original lawsuit
24	against CLO Holdco
25	MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 113 of 538 PageID 118 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 29 of 82

18

THE COURT: -- where that \$2 million or whatever had 1 been in the registry of the Court. 2 3 MR. PHILLIPS: After we got that money, that lawsuit 4 was dismissed --5 THE COURT: It was dismissed? Okay. 6 MR. PHILLIPS: -- because the second lawsuit 7 superseded it. THE COURT: Gotcha. Okay. Continue. 8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: And in the second lawsuit, they've objected to our amended proof of claim. 10 11 THE COURT: Okay. 12 MR. PHILLIPS: So, our point is that we have -- our proof of claim, we've agreed that there's a bifurcated issue. 13 14 Is the amendment a valid amendment? And if it is, then the proof of claim will be an allowed proof of claim, subject to 15 objection within the litigation because they've already 16 17 objected to it in the litigation. 18 So I guess my point was that while we are here on our 19 motion, we recognize that the Court could say, this motion 20 should be tried within an objection to the proof of claim 21 which is pending in the adversary proceeding and will proceed 22 along with the scheduling order and trial of all the issues 23 that don't settle or don't get out. 24 So that -- that's an alternative that we recognize the 25 Court has authority to do that's responsive to our motion,

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 114 of 538 PageID 119 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 26 of 82

	19
1	which is to say I don't want to bifurcate it, let's push it to
2	where we have an allowance process, because we already have an
3	objection to the claim pending in the lawsuit, which was not
4	pending when we filed our motion. So that's number one.
5	Number two, our motion fully complies with Kolstad. There
6	is no requirement there's no applicability of Rule 15 under
7	Rule 9014. There's no preapproval required to amend a proof
8	of claim.
9	The objection to the proof of claim is a contested matter,
10	so one there are cases cited by the Litigation Trustee
11	where Judge Bohm and Judge Leif Clark have applied Rule 15,
12	7015, to retroactively, without notice and without the
13	ability to respond to the procedures, as required by Rule
14	9014(c).
15	We think Section 105 can't be used to obviate a Federal
16	Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure, and we also think that the
17	requirements of Rule 9014(c) would have to be prospective. In
18	other words, the Court would have to enter an order that 9015
19	is going to apply, that Section 701 Rule 7015 is going to
20	apply, and then give parties notice under 9014(c) that it's
21	going to apply.
22	We filed our proof of claim, and thereafter filed our
23	motion to ratify, not for allowance but just to ratify the
24	amendment.
25	The United the Litigation Trustee says that because we

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 115 of 538 PageID 120 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 26 of 82

	20
1	did this after confirmation of the plan, that there's a
2	heightened standard requirement imposed upon amendments. We
3	have seen the same cases I just pointed out. Judge Lynn also
4	pointed out a general rule of heightened standard. But
5	there's no such thing as a general rule. In Kolstad, it was
6	it was not a pre-confirmation a post-confirmation
7	amendment. There was no motion for leave. Kolstad sets the
8	bar for analysis of amended proofs of claim.
9	But we've cited cases in our materials that dealt with
10	deal with post-confirmation amendments, clearly in Chapter 13
11	cases, but there doesn't seem to be any real problem one way
12	or another. Judge Fish in <i>Knowles</i> , cited in our brief, says
13	that it's reversible error to preclude amendment unless it
14	unless the amendment doesn't comply with Kolstad,
15	notwithstanding the fact that the amendment was filed with no
16	motion for leave post-confirmation.
17	Judge Felsenthal in the Goodman case cited in our
18	materials holds the same way.
19	Judge Means in U.S. v. Johnston holds the same way.
20	The point of these cases is that there's no specific or
21	special trigger that exists as a result of a confirmation
22	hearing or a confirmation order being filed, even or even
23	the effective date notice. Here, the administrative bar date
24	wasn't even past until after the effective date.
25	But the point is <i>Kolstad</i> out of the Fifth Circuit sets up

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 116 of 538 PageID 121 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 22 of 82

1	the analysis of whether a proof of claim is viable, an amended
2	proof of claim is viable. And there's two prongs. Is the
3	creditor trying to set up a new proof of claim that's
4	different from the original claim and the stand the basis
5	for the original claim? And number two, is there undue
6	prejudice caused by the creditor's amendment?
7	Now, we say (a) we absolutely are doing and Kolstad,
8	according to we cited Judge Summerhays' In re Breaux, 410
9	B.R. 236, as saying that <i>Kolstad</i> points out that if what
10	you're doing is advise is making a theory of recovery
11	that's new but it is grounded in the same transaction and
12	occurrence documents, then that is not a new claim. That's
13	simply a new theory of recovery. And I'll go through the
14	timeline and show you what we did. And we complied. And
15	there can't be prejudice.
16	Number one, there was a bar date. There was the original
17	Proof of Claim 133. It attached all of the same agreements
18	and attachments that we have here. And it set forth that,
19	based on tracking and participation interests in Crusader
20	Redeemer Fund interests held by Highland Capital Management,
21	that CLO Holdco had a claim for the value of those interests,
22	which was \$11,340,751.
23	Then, then the Debtor made a deal six months later, five
24	months later, made a deal with the Crusader Redeemer
25	Committee. And the Crusader Redeemer Committee had undergone

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 117 of 538 PageID 122 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:06:24 Page 28 of 82

22

an extensive arbitration process where the arbitration panel found against Highland Capital Management, based on my reading of it, about as much as you could find against a party, and made a number of findings that generated claims against Highland Capital Management of a lot, several hundred -- a couple of hundred million dollars.

7 Part of what the arbitration process was was to say that Highland Capital Management bought interests in the Crusader 8 9 Redeemer Fund that it shouldn't have bought because the Redeemer Fund -- the Redeemer Group had a right of first 10 refusal and Highland could not buy those interests. And part 11 12 of what the Redeemer Committee did -- and this is in our Exhibit 2 to Exhibit 10; this is part of Mr. Morris's 13 14 declaration -- there were two awards, a partial final award that ordered Highland Capital Management to transfer the plan 15 claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay the Redeemer 16 17 Committee whatever financial benefits it received, plus 18 interest from the date of each purchase, but also it was net 19 of the purchase price paid by Highland.

20 Why? Well, Highland paid. If they bought it illegally, 21 they still bought it -- they still bought it, and they paid a 22 purchase price. So the point was you're going to extinguish 23 the interests and give them back, but Highland gets a credit 24 for the purchase price.

25

THE COURT: Can I just ask --

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 118 of 538 PageID 123 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 29 of 82

	23
1	MR. PHILLIPS: And the final award
2	THE COURT: Can I just ask where you're seeing that
3	word credit?
4	MR. PHILLIPS: Let's see. Amelia, could you put up
5	the
6	THE COURT: I hesitate to ask, because this is sort
7	of getting into the merits, but I just I never saw the word
8	credit in all of these documents.
9	MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. The if you look at Exhibit
10	Holdco Exhibit 10, Page 100, this is the this is the
11	partial final award by the arbitration panel. We adopt the
12	alternative approach set by the Committee (inaudible)
13	precision. We order Highland to transfer the 28 plan or
14	scheme shares to the Committee, pay the Committee whatever
15	financial benefits Highland received, less from the from
16	the 8/28 transaction, less what Highland paid for the plan
17	claims, plus interest at the rate of 9 percent from the date
18	of each purchase.
19	So what the what the Committee what the arbitration
20	award did was it ordered Highland to pay back, but the amount
21	was less what Highland paid for the interests that were
22	defined as the Plan Claims.
23	THE COURT: Okay.
24	MR. PHILLIPS: And
25	THE COURT: You acknowledge this award never got

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 119 of 538 PageID 124 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 36 of 82

24

1 | confirmed, though?

2	MR. PHILLIPS: I acknowledge this award never got
3	confirmed. I do that. I'm not running away from that fact.
4	But I also pointed out that, in our briefing and in the
5	exhibit, we the settlement motion the settlement
6	agreement is designed to implement the final award, with a
7	footnote, if you look at the Crusader settlement, this is
8	Exhibit 10, Page 9 of 187, each of the Debtor deems,
9	acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the
10	canceled LP interests is intended to implement Sections FAB
11	and FAX-2 of the final award. And look at the parentheses.
12	See also the March award at and that's actually, it's
13	too small for me to read, but it's at Sections 111(H-25).
14	That is the final award that provides for the credit.
15	The point here is, Judge, that even under the arbitration
16	the arbitration award is where we start. That was the
17	basis for the claim. The claim was that you have to give us
18	back our stuff, but we recognize that you paid for it, so we
19	have to give you a credit for what you paid, and that's what
20	both the arbitration award did, partial and final, and that's
21	what the Crusader settlement agreement did, because it was
22	meant to implement these provisions of the arbitration award,
23	including the partial final award that we read from earlier.
24	THE COURT: But the 9019
25	MR. PHILLIPS: And that makes sense

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 120 of 538 PageID 125 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 18:00:24 Page 36 of 82

1	THE COURT: The 9019 settlement approved by this
2	Court spoke in terms of canceling, canceling
3	MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.
4	THE COURT: the interests that Highland had
5	MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly.
6	THE COURT: wrongfully acquired.
7	MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly. Certainly it did. And
8	that was extinguished, canceled, whatever.
9	However, the cancellation was not free and clear of the
10	purchase price. The cancellation came it was a that's
11	our argument. There is a disposition of the interests through
12	cancellation, but you they were not considered canceled
13	from inception because there was a credit for the purchase
14	price. And as we've asked and pointed out, we know Pachulski,
15	we know Pachulski are good lawyers, and we know Pachulski
16	didn't tell, in a settlement, didn't tell the Crusader
17	Redeemer Committee, oh, go ahead, we won't take the credit.
18	They took the credit.
19	THE COURT: Okay. Let me let me just
20	MR. PHILLIPS: The credit was the purchase price.
21	THE COURT: Let me just ask you. Isn't the real
22	issue here that when your client filed Proof of Claim No. 198
23	in zero amount, which happened to be filed on the same day or
24	the day after the Bankruptcy Court's hearing approving the

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 121 of 538 PageID 126 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 32 of 82

	26
1	that we have a zero claim because, guess what, our interests,
2	the so-called participation and tracking interests, they just
3	got canceled. They just got canceled pursuant to the Redeemer
4	Committee settlement. And then
5	MR. PHILLIPS: The Redeemer Committee settlement that
6	implemented the arbitration award. That is that and I
7	will tell you, we're not running away from that, either.
8	There was an amendment, and we have cited to the terms of the
9	amended proof of claim.
10	Amelia, can I have that? Let's do the first one. Let's
11	do the first one.
12	CLO Holdco understands that the Debtor has reached a
13	settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland
14	Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's (inaudible)
15	limited interest interested in the Crusader Funds in
16	which CLO owns participation interests.
17	This is kind of an important thing we do, although
18	Litigation Litigation Trustee doesn't. According to the
19	Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in these
20	funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests and the
21	Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's claim
22	is reduced to zero.
23	However, within that same amendment, yeah, there was a
24	reservation of rights. By filing this amendment, CLO Holdco
25	expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things,

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 122 of 538 PageID 127 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 38 of 82

27

1	amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a
2	rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as
3	
3	allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended proof
4	of claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional
5	documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.
6	So, the point here is there's a reservation of rights that
7	says that CLO agrees CLO reserves the right to amend. It
8	did not expunge. It did not withdraw. And it and it it
9	reserved the right, if necessary, to add documents to support
10	a further amended claim.
11	Right. We didn't even do that. We just kept the same
12	documents and we have come up a different theory (garbled)
13	that, frankly, we are not blaming anybody. But I came up with
14	this theory of recovery, and that might mark it for disastrous
15	results, given what the Court knows about me. But it makes
16	perfect sense that if if HC Highland Capital Management,
17	LP had to give back its interest or give get them canceled,
18	same effect, that in accordance with the arbitration award we
19	implemented by the settlement, Highland Capital Management
20	got the credit for its purchase price. And the tracking and
21	participation interests that we have introduced as evidence
22	establish that whatever Highland got out of those interests,
23	it was to pay to us.
24	And it's a simple proposition. The proposition is that if

25 | Highland had sold these interests for the purchase price, we

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 123 of 538 PageID 128 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 39 of 82

28

would have gotten the purchase price because we had the participation and tracking interests. If it lost them but got credit for the purchase price, that's just like receiving the purchase price in money and we're owed that claim.

5 We are not, and I want to make this clear, we are not saying that Highland owes us an administrative claim for that 6 7 money because our claim arises from a pre-bankruptcy set of documents. But Highland got the credit. It got between \$3.7 8 9 and \$5.7-something million. We don't know because we don't know what Highland paid. But it got that credit, and that is 10 real money, and it owed that credit to us. Admittedly, as a 11 12 claim, it couldn't pay us because it was a prepetition claim. It couldn't pay us postpetition because it was a prepetition 13 14 claim.

THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me --

MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position --

15

16

THE COURT: Let me ask you this. This feels like more of an estoppel/waiver issue. You know, we're kind of bouncing around a lot here. But I guess here's what I'm getting at. This is very factually different from *Kolstad*, even though there are, you know, legal principles from *Kolstad* that should be understood to apply here.

And here's what I'm getting at. You had CLO Holdco's original Proof of Claim 133, \$11.3 million, filed on the bar date of April 8, 2020.

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 124 of 538 PageID 129 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 36 of 82

29

1	Then, six months later again, the day of or the day
2	after the Redeemer Committee/Crusader Fund settlement was
3	approved by the Bankruptcy Court that proof of claim was
4	amended down to zero, with the language you've pointed out,
5	you know, that
6	MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.
7	THE COURT: Highland's interests in the Crusader
8	Funds was canceled and therefore our participation interests
9	and tracking interests are canceled.
10	Then, then, I mean, I'll throw in there, I've got a copy
11	of a transcript that was cited in some of the pleadings,
12	August 2021, where I ask when we're in that CLO Holdco
13	adversary context where a stay is being sought by the
14	Liquidating Trustee, and someone mentions, there's a motion to
15	withdraw the reference, I say, oh, is there? Are there any
16	proofs of claim pending? And I've got your language where you
17	very vehemently said, oh, we have a zero claim, I didn't file
18	it but it's not a proof of claim, there's not a proof of
19	claim, I can certainly withdraw it because it's zero amount.
20	So that was, you know, August 2021, about ten months after
0.1	

the proof of claim had been amended to zero. And then Liquidating Trustee -- Litigation Trustee, I should say, filed this omnibus objection objecting to your zero claim, November 2021. And then it's January '22 that this now-amended Proof of Claim 198, or 254, amended zero amount claim, is filed. So

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 125 of 538 PageID 130 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 36 of 82

it's, I quess, about 11 months post-confirmation, but about 15 1 months after the zero proof of claim was filed. 2 So, if you could just address this head-on. It feels kind 3 4 of like --5 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh. 6 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel might be applicable 7 here. MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, --8 9 THE COURT: It's not just for amending the proof of claim. It's all about the same thing but we've got a 10 different theory. I mean, it's like whipsawing. We've got an 11 12 \$11 million proof of claim. No, no, no. We've got a zero proof of claim. Oh, no, we now have a \$3 million proof of 13 14 claim. It feels like I'm being whipsawed, and it feels like 15 \_\_\_ MR. PHILLIPS: Well, first of all, --16 17 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel. 18 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, okay, first of all, there are 19 several hundred million (audio gap) of claims, and we have 15 20 or 20 or 30 people on this for between a \$3.6 to a \$5.7 21 million prepetition proof of claim. All right. Let's put this into context. And I agree, I agree with everything you 22 said about the original filing of the proof of claim. I agree 23 24 about the amendment. And I agree that what the transcript 25 said that I said in August where our proof of claim was not

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 126 of 538 PageID 131 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 32 of 82

31

really at issue -- but it was to an extent, because we'd filed 1 a motion to withdraw reference that had never been responded 2 to and that got stayed as well -- I agree that what I said at 3 4 the time was I don't know what a zero proof of claim is and I can withdraw it. And when the Debtor sent me a motion to 5 6 expunge, to say, let's expunge the claim because it's zero, 7 and filed their objection to our zero claim, for the first time, really, I needed to make a decision about, given we 8 9 weren't going to go anywhere in the litigation on our motion to withdraw reference, that was clear, until after there was 10 going to be a lawsuit filed in October, so we went and looked. 11 12 And what we figured out was that (a) it wasn't an \$11 million proof of claim unless the value was for \$11 million, but (b) 13 it wasn't a zero proof of claim because there was this right 14 15 in the participation documents for whatever HCMLP got for 16 those interests. 17

And I've got to tell you that we got thrown in in April. We had to respond to the lawsuit. We did respond to the lawsuit and the record at the time. The lawsuit got stayed. Then the lawsuit got stayed again. And then the lawsuit got re -- dismissed because a new one got refiled.

And I will tell you that, as far as the whipsaw goes, we have fixed all of that. In response to the big lawsuit, we filed a motion to withdraw reference on behalf of all of our clients, including HCL -- CLO Holdco. But we said, CLO Holdco

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 127 of 538 PageID 132 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 38 of 82

32

cannot get the benefit of its -- a Stern argument on the 1 avoidance action because we have filed an amended proof of 2 3 claim. We did that a second time in connection with the amended 4 5 lawsuit. And we told Your Honor at hearing -- at the status 6 conference on the motion to withdraw reference that things had 7 changed for CLO Holdco --THE COURT: Okay. I want to direct this back --8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: -- with respect to the avoidance 10 action. 11 THE COURT: -- to my waiver and estoppel argument. Ι 12 mean, can a creditor --MR. PHILLIPS: I think --13 14 THE COURT: Can a creditor just keep thinking on things and thinking up new theories for the whole Chapter 11 15 case and beyond confirmation? And, oh, now I think it's \$3 16 million. Now I think it's \$11 million. Now I think it's 17 18 zero. I mean, --19 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, --20 THE COURT: -- this is --21 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor? Your Honor, you're --22 THE COURT: At what point does waiver and estoppel 23 kick in? I read Kolstad to give a bankruptcy court 24 discretion. Discretion --25 MR. PHILLIPS: I -- I --

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 128 of 538 PageID 133 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 39 of 82

THE COURT: -- to allow a proof of claim amendment. 1 And then, you know, when would it be an abuse of discretion 2 3 versus not an abuse of discretion? And, you know, Kolstad was, like I said, quite different. The debtor had filed a 4 proof of claim when the IRS missed its bar date, --5 6 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh. 7 THE COURT: -- as a debtor can do under Rule 3004. MR. PHILLIPS: Right. 8 9 THE COURT: And then the IRS came along a little bit later. It actually -- the timeline shows about 10 months 10 11 later, but before plan confirmation -- and filed its amended 12 proof of claim. You know, we agree with the debtor, the debtor owes us taxes, but it's, you know, \$85,000, not 13 14 \$20,000. And the Bankruptcy Court allowed that amended proof 15 of claim. And, again, the Fifth Circuit I think says Bankruptcy Court has discretion to allow it. The creditor is 16 17 not stuck with the debtor's proof of claim filed on its 18 behalf. And so then you look at, you know, when you should 19 exercise your discretion to allow an amended proof of claim 20 well past the bar date or not. 21 And it just seems to me that in deciding how to exercise my discretion here, this timeline matters hugely. This isn't 22 23 like --24 MR. PHILLIPS: I --25 THE COURT: -- I missed the bar date, debtor filed a

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 129 of 538 PageID 134 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 18:00:24 Page 40 of 82

1	proof of claim on my behalf, and then, oh, I disagree with
2	your amount, you know, I'm going to change the amount right
3	you know, get my proof of claim on file before confirmation so
4	the plan can deal with the correct amount.
5	MR. PHILLIPS: No, I was
6	THE COURT: This is, you know, months. Almost two
7	years after the bar date, this amendment that's before me was
8	filed.
9	MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, first of all, let's look
10	at the facts, let's look at the structure of this case versus
11	a Chapter 13 case where the Court the they're allowed,
12	even though they're much more effective in a Chapter an IRS
13	claim is much more effective in a Chapter 13 case than our
14	claim is here.
15	Here, we started out with a lawsuit against our client.
16	We came and there was and I can't I am not going to
17	go into and I can't go into the thought behind the first
18	the 198 claim down to zero, except I will say that Mr. Kane,
19	in filing that amendment, said that the Debtor, who is
20	advising CLO Holdco at the time under two agreements and
21	getting paid to advise CLO Holdco under two agreements, has
22	told CLO Holdco that the interests are worth zero. And that's
23	in the amendment. Right?
24	CLO Holdco HC HCMLF LP made no attempt to limit
25	its rights under the advisory agreements, both advisory as an

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 130 of 538 PageID 135 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 46 of 82

1	investment advisor and advisory as a back-room operator and
2	provider of services to CLO Holdco, until the middle to end of
3	first quarter of 2021. This or was it 2022, I guess? This
4	this reservation of rights specifically mentions advice
5	given by the Debtor. Right? That's number one.
6	I said what I said at a hearing in August of '19. At that
7	time, it was a zero proof of claim. And I can I can
8	withdraw it. I can withdraw it, but I'm not withdrawing what
9	I don't know about, which is what I told you at that hearing.
10	I don't know about a one a zero proof of claim, but I can
11	withdraw it. I can withdraw a zero proof of claim. But I'm
12	not withdrawing a zero proof of claim until I understand it.
13	And when I looked at the zero proof of claim and when I looked
14	at the first proof of claim, the first proof of claim was
15	filed in the face of the arbitration award. And it said that
16	CLO Holdco was entitled to the entire "value" of the
17	participation interests. Well, what if they weren't worth the
18	supposed value?
19	Now, the Litigation Trustee on one hand is telling you
20	they're worth zero, and on the other hand he's suing CLO
21	Holdco because the participation interests were worth \$13
22	million.
23	So I don't know who's getting whipsawed here. We're kind
24	of getting whipsawed because we're being sued because we got
25	valuable consideration and valuable assets from HCMLP worth

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 131 of 538 PageID 136 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 42 of 82

36

1 \$12 or \$13 million, but today they're worth zero because they
2 were extinguished.

So there is not one side here that is innocent. There's not one side here who is, we think, really guilty. Everybody is trying to figure out what to do, as was I and as was I when the Debtor says, I want to get an expungement, and I said, okay. The Debtor objects or the Litigation Trustee objects to our proof of claim for zero, and I say okay.

9 We have had to deal with lawsuits stayed; lawsuits that 10 say we can't have an allowed claim, so why am I worried about 11 it because it's an avoidance action; lawsuits that are going 12 to be stayed past October.

We're dealing with a 2004 surface that requires everybody to drop everything for a period of several weeks and spend a lot of money dealing with.

Then we get the October 25th lawsuit, and it also is not 16 going to allow us to have an allowed claim because it says we 17 18 have no claim. And then we have to decide, we have to do our 19 research, and we did it. We didn't do the research on the 20 first proof of claim. We didn't do the research on the (audio 21 gap) proof of claim. We did the research and the analysis 22 under Claim 254. And all I can tell you, Judge, is that is 23 what we did.

And if you're worried about effects here, this case involves, according to the Litigation Trustee, who's suing 30,

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 132 of 538 PageID 137 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 48 of 82

37

1 40, 50 people for \$500 million, it involves several hundreds of million dollars' worth of claims, and we're dealing with 2 \$3.7 to \$5.7 million in prepetition claims that we couldn't 3 have even gotten to an allowance of because when we started 4 there was a lawsuit against us seeking to avoid any trans -- a 5 6 transfer. We couldn't have gotten an allowed claim there. We 7 couldn't have gotten an allowed claim in October of 2021. We can't get an allowed claim under the current version of the 8 9 lawsuit. But we had to respond because the Debtor wanted us to extinguish the claim, withdraw it, and then there was an 10 objection to claim that we had to respond to. 11

12 So we are where we are. We've said what we've said. We 13 don't think there's a lot of whipsawing going on from our 14 standpoint. There -- if there is, then there's whipsawing going along on the Plaintiff's standpoint, because they're 15 telling us here we've got zero value, and in the lawsuit 16 against us we've got \$13 million of value and gave up none. 17 18 So we are here just to say we have a viable amendment. It 19 doesn't meet the facts of Kolstad, but Kolstad is not limited 20 to its facts. It says, we're going to allow amendments 21 liberally, and as long as you don't stray from your original proof of claim and it's a new theory of recovery, which this 22 is, and as long as there's no prejudice, which there can't be 23 24 here because we couldn't have had an allowed claim from the 25 moment we got involved. There was pending litigation against

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 133 of 538 PageID 138 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 18:00:24 Page 49 of 82

1	us.
2	So you can't say, there's no basis to say that any of the
3	estate is prejudiced because it has now between \$3-1/2 and
4	\$5.7 \$3.7 and \$5.7 [million] in unsecured administrative
5	an unsecured non-administrative general proof of claim that it
6	might have to litigate at the tail end of litigation that's on
7	a 140-page complaint. That's not prejudice. And we've cited
8	cases that establish that legal fees involved in litigation
9	are not prejudice, is not prejudice.
10	So I don't think a knowing waiver existed. I don't think
11	you can find evidence of a knowing waiver. And I don't think
12	there's any basis for any heightened requirements, given
13	confirmation of the plan.
14	And the fact is the Debtor's claim objection bar date has
15	not even run. They still have the right to object to claims.
16	They don't know we don't know how much money they have. We
17	don't know what kind of claims there are. I don't know if
18	they know what kind of claims there are. But how can a proof
19	of claim, which, based on, let's say, \$300 million, generate
20	at most 1.9 percent of the claims balance, provide any
21	prejudice to any party? That can't be.
22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	MR. PHILLIPS: So I don't think Your Honor can find
24	from the facts that we have here and your reading from a
25	transcript I understand the Judge has authority to look

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 134 of 538 PageID 139 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 56 of 82

1	into what's pending before them. You have authority to look
2	at what our evidence is on the reduction of the proof of
3	claim. But I don't think there's a basis to find a knowing
4	waiver of rights, especially given that there's a reservation
5	of rights to further amendment.
6	THE COURT: Okay.
7	MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position on waiver.
8	THE COURT: All right. Anything else?
9	MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, hold on a second.
10	(Pause.)
11	MR. PHILLIPS: I think the point is, Your Honor, that
12	all we're asking for we've already got an objection on file
13	in the lawsuit. All we're asking for is the ability to have
14	our claim pending. And we think we amended it. We think it
15	is it is consistent with the requirements of <i>Kolstad</i> and
16	other case law that determines whether or not amendment is
17	applicable and appropriate.
18	We have not there's no way to find prejudice here, and
19	we say there's no way to find a knowing waiver.
20	And we we want to point out, finally, that in the last
21	flurry of pleadings that and I pointed this out before, but
22	I want to reiterate: In the last flurry of pleadings, where
23	we all filed our dispositive motions and our motion to
24	withdraw the reference, you held a status conference. And at
25	that status conference, I said, Judge, we have a proof of

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 135 of 538 PageID 140 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 56 of 82

40

claim. We are not trying to -- we have to tell you that we do 1 not have a Stern argument in connection with the CLO proof of 2 claim because of -- to the extent that it relates to the 3 4 avoidance action. But we are the caboose on this. We're only liable if everybody else being sued is liable. And there's no 5 reason to hold the CLO Holdco component of the litigation. 6 7 And you said, I'm sending it all to the District Court. But we -- we represented and acknowledged to Your Honor 8 9 that things have changed, that we did have a proof of claim, that we (audio gap) Stern with respect to the avoidance action 10 and our ability to allow a claim in connection with the 11 12 avoidance action because we didn't have a jury trial right and Stern did not protect us. 13 14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Loigman?

15

OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE

MR. LOIGMAN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. And we 16 17 will have a slide set that we'll put up today. We're not 18 going to start with it right away. But we did provide that 19 set to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at the outset of the 20 argument today. So, but we'll put that up on the screen for 21 everybody's convenience.

22 And let me start just by saying that Mr. Phillips spent 23 some time on whether or not Rule 15 applies to the amendment 24 here and whether it applies to amendments of proofs of claim. 25 And I'll tell the Court right off the bat, the cases are mixed

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 136 of 538 PageID 141 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 52 of 82

on this. Many cases apply Rule 15 to amendments of proofs of claim; many cases do not.

1

2

But whether or not Rule 15 applies to this matter really 3 4 doesn't amount to anything, because what the courts do 5 consistently say is that after a plan confirmation the claim 6 cannot be amended absent compelling circumstances. That's 7 what Judge Lynn explained in the In re Dortch matter, which was 2009 WL 6764538, where he said that a showing of 8 9 compelling circumstances is required to amend after plan confirmation. 10

And Judge Lynn certainly isn't alone in this matter. 11 The 12 Seventh Circuit explained in Holstein v. Brill that confirmation of the plan is a milestone, after which further 13 14 changes should be allowed only for compelling reasons. And Judge Easterbrook wrote in Holstein that, Whether or 15 not late-breaking claims affect third-party entitlements, they 16 17 assuredly disrupt the orderly process of adjudication. And as 18 he said in sort of Judge Easterbrook-like language, To 19 everything, there is a season, and the season for stating the 20 amount of claim is before confirmation of a plan of 21 reorganization.

And the Sixth Circuit reached a very similar conclusion in In re Winn-Dixie Stores, where it says, We hold that postconfirmation amendment, while not prohibited, is not favored, and only the most compelling circumstances justify it.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 137 of 538 PageID 142 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 58 of 52

	42
1	Now, against all of that which requires compelling
2	circumstances to do a post-amended a post-confirmation
3	amendment, I'm sorry, counsel for CLO Holdco has repeatedly
4	relied upon In re Kolstad. And I think Your Honor pointed out
5	quite correctly that the circumstances in that case were very
6	different.
7	To begin with, that was not a post-confirmation amendment
8	to a claim. It was pre-confirmation. That was before there
9	was a hearing on the plan of reorganization.
10	And secondly, very unlike the circumstances here where a
11	claim amount has been set by a party and is now seeking to
12	change it, there was no claim amount set by the IRS in
13	Kolstad. The debtor filed that claim because the debtor knew
14	that it would be subject to that claim anyway, whether or not
15	the IRS filed it. And the IRS then later changed the amount
16	of the claim.
17	And essentially what the Court was recognizing there was a
18	debtor may be free to file a claim on behalf of a party, but
19	certainly it's not free to set what the amount of that claim
20	is on behalf of another party. It makes sense that the other
21	party could come forward and amend the amount.
22	Mr. Phillips also mentioned a case, In re I'm sorry,
23	United States v. Johnston, which he said was a post-amendment
24	sorry, a post-confirmation amendment. Well, that's
25	correct. But United States v. Johnston presents just the kind

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 138 of 538 PageID 143 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 59 of 82

43

1	of compelling	g resources	sources	circumstances	that	would
2	permit a char	nge to a claim	post-confi:	rmation.		

And what happened in that case was that the debtor listed their assets, including their real estate assets, and on the basis of that the IRS filed a claim as an unsecured claim. Turns out, after confirmation, the debtor went and sold property that was not on the list. And had the IRS known about that property, it would have listed its claim as a secured claim.

The amendment wasn't changing the claim at all. The amendment wasn't even changing the amount of the claim. All it was doing was changing it from an unsecured claim to a secured claim. And the reason that was permitted was because the debtor misled all of the parties by incorrectly stating on its list what its real estate property assets were.

Those are compelling circumstances for a post-confirmation change. We don't see any compelling circumstances here. In fact, I think what we're seeing is just the opposite. We're seeing the whipsaw which Your Honor just referred to.

And I'll ask my colleague Aaron to put up on the screen our slide deck, and I'll start with that. We can walk quickly through the slide deck.

And we will start with the second slide in the deck, which is basically a simple timeline to show what's happened here. The first red incident which is on the bottom there is when

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 139 of 538 PageID 144 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 56 of 82

	44
1	CLO Holdco files its first proof of claim. And that's based
2	on these participation interests or these tracking interests.
3	And that's filed in April of 2020.
4	Now, the tracking interest is an interest in the Crusader
5	Funds, and the underlying interests in the Crusader Funds were
6	canceled as a result of HCMLP's settlement with the Redeemer
7	Committee. And that was confirmed by the Court in October of
8	2020.
9	Aaron, if you could turn to Slide 3.
10	We can see that those claims, the underlying claims, are
11	canceled. They're extinguished by the settlement between
12	HCMLP and the and the Redeemer Committee.
13	So, if we turn to Slide 4, we can see that, appropriately,
14	what CLO Holdco's counsel agreed to was that they would waive
15	CLO Holdco's claim because of the termination of the
16	underlying interests.
17	And you can see in the September 1st email from Mr. Kane
18	it says, We'll agree to waive our claims against Highland
19	pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof
20	of claim.
21	And what he says is that is his written confirmation.
22	That's what they're doing. They're waiving their claim.
23	And then on October 17th, consistent with that, he says,
24	Look for an amendment from us to zero dollars on Monday.
25	That zero dollar amendment is them waiving their claim, as

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 140 of 538 PageID 145 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 56 of 82

45

1 he says in the first email.

1	he says in the first email.				
2	And if Aaron could turn to Slide 5, you'll see that on				
3	October 21st Mr. Kane sends an email to counsel for HCMLP, for				
4	the Debtor, that says, I've executed a claim amendment from my				
5	client that reduces CLO's claim to zero.				
6	And that day, in fact, the amended claim was filed.				
7	Now, more than a year after that, after the effective date				
8	of the plan, CLO Holdco filed this purported amendment to its				
9	claim which seeks to undo this agreement of counsel and reduce				
10	the reduction of the claim to zero and act as if that had				
11	never occurred. Completely undo the amendment of the claim,				
12	the agreement of counsel.				
13	As Your Honor noted, sure seemed like a waiver, that they				
14	couldn't be engaged in conduct like that. And the only				
15	asserted basis for this change is that supposedly-new counsel				
16	and let's keep in mind, this supposedly-new counsel had				
17	been in place for CLO Holdco for a year at this point; for a				
18	year revisited the record and decided that there was a				
19	claim for damages here.				
20	I would submit, Your Honor, this is				
21	THE COURT: Let me interrupt right now. And I you				
22	know, maybe you're going to get to this. But what is the				
23	significance of it being amended to zero with a reservation of				
24	rights versus just withdrawal of the proof of claim? I mean,				
25					

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 141 of 538 PageID 146 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 52 of 82

46

MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, Your Honor, if I could --1 2 if I could --MR. LOIGMAN: And Your Honor, if I could just answer 3 the question asked. 4 5 THE COURT: Yes. Mr. Phillips, this is not for you right now. You'll have your rebuttal time. 6 7 MR. PHILLIPS: I understand that, but we did not get 8 these slides. We did not get these slides, and there was not 9 a motion -- there was not a witness and exhibit list submitted by the Litigation Trustee. We did not get these slides today. 10 I'm not -- I'm just saying, we did not get the slides and 11 12 there was no witness and exhibit list submitted. So they're going off of documents that are not before the Court in a 13 14 witness and exhibit list and provided to us through a slide 15 presentation or a witness and exhibit list. 16 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Loigman, what about that? I'm 17 looking at the bottom of your screen there. Was this attached 18 to something, or is this --19 MR. LOIGMAN: Yeah, I could --20 THE COURT: -- an exhibit that wasn't disclosed? 21 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'll be happy to answer all of 22 that. First of all, the slide show that I'm showing you now, Your Honor, was sent to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at 23 24 the beginning of argument. I'm not saying it was sent any 25 earlier than that.

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 142 of 538 PageID 147 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 58 of 82

	47				
1	MR. PHILLIPS: Oh, well, I				
2	MR. LOIGMAN: He				
3	MR. PHILLIPS: I can't see it because my I'm out				
4	of my office,				
5	THE COURT: Okay.				
6	MR. PHILLIPS: so I'm on a non				
7	THE COURT: Okay.				
8	MR. LOIGMAN: But I but I				
9	THE COURT: Keep going.				
10	MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, yeah, to answer your				
11	question, with the exception solely I think of the emails that				
12	we were just looking at, the emails from Mr. Kane, everything				
13	is on the docket, is on the record, or is included in CLO				
14	Holdco's own exhibits.				
15	These emails were provided in the affidavit of Deborah				
16	Newman which accompanied our brief back in February of 2022.				
17	So these exact emails were shared with the Court and with Mr.				
18	Phillips back in February. There's nothing new in this set of				
19	slides at all.				
20	MR. PHILLIPS: Understood. Understood. We complied				
21	with the with the Court's requirement for witness and				
22	exhibit lists. That's our point.				
23	THE COURT: Okay.				
24	MR. LOIGMAN: And I would just ask Mr. Phillips,				
25	since I was very patient and listened to his long				

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 143 of 538 PageID 148 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 59 of 82

48

presentation, to please not interrupt my presentation any 1 2 further. THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to disregard the 3 4 possible problem of no courtesy exchange ahead of time or no 5 filing of an exhibit list because you're telling me that back 6 when this was all set for hearing originally in February there 7 was a declaration of Ms. Newman that attached these emails. Correct? 8 9 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. 10 11 MR. LOIGMAN: And that citation is at the bottom --12 the bottom of this page --THE COURT: Okay. 13 14 MR. LOIGMAN: -- with the docket number. THE COURT: Okay. So, you were going to answer my 15 question before that exchange about what is the significance 16 17 of the proof of claim being amended to zero versus just 18 outright withdrawn. Somebody had to have a reason for doing 19 that, and my brain can speculate, but what is the significance 20 for this argument today? 21 MR. LOIGMAN: The significance, Your Honor, is that 22 there is no significance. And I say that not lightly. I say that very simply. As counsel for CLO Holdco said, they were 23 24 waiving their claim, and the way they were waiving it was by 25 amending their claim to zero dollars. That's what they filed.

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 144 of 538 PageID 149 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 60 of 82

49

And the effect of it, what they said they were doing, was to
 waive their claim.

In terms of the reservation of rights to amend the complaint that Mr. Phillips points to that's in the -- that's not the reason the claim was filed, so they could have a reservation of rights to amend it later. That reservation of rights was boilerplate language that was in the claim. It was word-for-word identical to the language that was in the first claim that they filed, so it was simply just repeated.

And in terms of its effect, the Sixth Circuit's case in In 10 re Winn-Dixie Stores, which we cite, is very much on point, 11 12 because in that case the parties argued the same thing. They said, oh, but we have a reservation of rights to amend, so we 13 14 must be allowed to do that. And what the Court said is this: 15 Appellants argue that their original claims contained language 16 reserving the right to amend and supplement those claims, but 17 such language cannot, as a matter of law, be construed to 18 protect in perpetuity Appellants' right to amend their claims. 19 Such a construction of this language would truly render 20 illusory all finality achieved by a reorganization plan. 21 So simply having that reservation of rights doesn't give 22 them the right to amend the proof of claim down the road. And if we look at Slide 6, the next slide, what this 23 24 refers to, Your Honor, this is -- these are some snippets from 25 that August 19, 2021 hearing that Your Honor has already

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 145 of 538 PageID 150 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 66 of 82

50

referred to. And that's, that was the hearing on the 1 Trustee's motion for a stay at which Your Honor raised the 2 motion to withdraw reference that CLO Holdco had pending and 3 4 asking outright if CLO Holdco had any pending proofs of claim. 5 And my partner, Ms. Newman, trying to be technically accurate, said, well, they have this proof of claim for zero dollars. 6 7 It doesn't amount to anything because it's for zero dollars. And Mr. Phillips got up and said, that is not correct, Your 8 9 Honor, there is no pending proofs of claim, and went on to explain that the only proof of claim on file is for a zero 10 amount on behalf of CLO Holdco because the very interests that 11 12 the complaint complains about having been transferred to ultimately CLO Holdco were canceled. Therefore, of no value. 13 14 So, to your question, is there a difference between a zero dollar proof of claim and having a proof of claim simply 15 withdrawn, the answer is no, there is no difference. And Mr. 16 17 Phillips himself said that to Your Honor back in August of 18 2021. 19 And he explained that because the result of the settlement 20 was that the basis for the proof of claim was extinguished, 21 the proof of claim was amended to reflect the zero amount.

And I can certainly withdraw it because it is a zero amount. So, in that regard, Your Honor, there is no difference. Now, one of the things that we've heard Mr. Phillips say is that HCMLP at that time, the Debtor, was the investment

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 146 of 538 PageID 151 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 62 of 82

51

advisor to the parent entity, the DAF, and therefore that somehow the Debtor guided them to make this change down to a zero dollar proof of claim. And plus keep a couple of things in mind.

First of all, we saw that correspondence back on Slides 4 5 6 and 5 between Mr. Kane and Mr. Morris, counsel for CLO Holdco 7 and counsel for the Debtor. It was very clear that that's correspondence between lawyers for adversary parties talking 8 9 about the amendment of a proof of claim. This is not being done cooperatively. The -- CLO Holdco's counsel knew they had 10 no choice but to amend their claim down to zero, to withdraw 11 12 it, because it no longer had any value.

And keep in mind that in October 2020 that's nine months after Mr. Dondero was already removed from control of HCMLP and was after he even had resigned, was required to resign from HCMLP.

17 So there's no question that by October of 2020 there's an 18 adversity between HCMLP and CLO Holdco. There's no way that 19 CLO Holdco is simply relying on guidance from HCMLP to 20 withdraw its proof of claim, to mark its proof of claim down 21 to zero or nothing.

And one thing that we didn't see from Mr. Phillips in the investment advisory agreement, although he put that in as an exhibit, is that the investment advisory agreement that he put in as Exhibit 5 says in really no uncertain terms whatsoever

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 147 of 538 PageID 152 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 68 of 82

52

-- in fact, in all capital letters in Section 7 it says, All 1 ultimate investment decisions with respect to the Fund and its 2 subsidiaries shall at all times rest solely with the general 3 partner, it being expressly understood that the general 4 partner and/or the officers and directors of the applicable 5 subsidiary shall be free to accept and/or reject any of the 6 7 advice rendered by the investment manager hereunder, for any reason or for no reason. 8

9 So the concept that CLO Holdco marked its proof of claim 10 down to zero based on what HCMLP was telling them, it doesn't 11 make any sense. They had complete discretion to do that, and 12 there would be no reason that they would be following guidance 13 from their litigation adversary at that point in time.

So what really happened here is that CLO Holdco withdrew its claim by marking it down to zero, and then when we went to clean up the docket and say, okay, now we should just expunge that claim because it's a zero dollar claim, CLO Holdco has come back and said, well, wait a minute, it's a year later and everything, but we now want to come up with a basis for damages.

That, Your Honor, I would submit, is the very opposite of compelling circumstances for amendment. And you heard that from Mr. Phillips, that all it was that they finally decided they had time to review the claim. They hadn't looked at it closely before then. Came up with all sorts of reasons why

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 148 of 538 PageID 153 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 69 of 82

	53
1	they wouldn't have looked at it before then. But, frankly, it
2	had been there for months and months. Obviously, a lot of
3	thought went into the decision to mark it down to zero. And
4	there's really not compelling circumstances here.
5	Now, as to that, that chronology alone is a sufficient
6	basis for rejecting the amendment. It's a complete absence of
7	compelling circumstances. But there's a second independent
8	reason that's equally compelling, and that's because the
9	purported amendment is frivolous and the Court shouldn't
10	exercise its discretion to permit a frivolous amendment.
11	Now, as counsel for CLO Holdco acknowledged, the very
12	interests upon which the claim is based were canceled. So as
13	the language in the tracking interests and my colleague has
14	put up Slide 7 on the screen. This is the language from the
15	tracking interests. Again, it's included in the claim
16	submitted by CLO Holdco. And explains that there has to be
17	proceeds to HCMLP on the Crusader interests in order for
18	anything to be due to the holder of the tracking interests,
19	the holding of the participation interests.
20	Because the underlying interests were canceled, those
21	interests cannot and will never receive proceeds that have to
22	go to the holder of the tracking interests.
23	Now, recognizing that, CLO Holdco is asserting a different
24	basis, a different leg, sort of, to get to damages. And what
25	it's saying is that, in addition to the underlying interests

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 149 of 538 PageID 154 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 66 of 82

54

being canceled, the settlement agreement provides that the Redeemer Committee gets an allowed claim of \$137 million. Now, as the Court pointed out, that's separate from damages that's provided in the arbitration agreement. The arbitration agreement was never entered by any court, and it provided for \$190 million in damages, a totally different amount.

Nonetheless, CLO Holdco points to language in the 8 9 arbitration agreement that calculates a portion of the damages as the amount that HCMLP received from the Crusader interests 10 less the amount that it paid for those interests. That's the 11 12 language that's now in the slide here, and that is the same language that Mr. Phillips put up on the screen when Your 13 Honor asked about the word credit. Of course, the word credit 14 doesn't appear anywhere in that language. 15

And what CLO Holdco contends is that somehow this 16 17 constitutes a credit which was obtained by HCMLP and that CLO 18 Holdco is entitled to recover that credit, that it would flow 19 through through the tracking interests. And I'd submit, Your 20 Honor, that argument, it's very creative and I give counsel 21 credit for coming up with that, but it's nothing short of absurd. Because if you look at the arbitration award's 22 23 calculation of damages, even if we consider the arbitration 24 award, which was never entered, HCMLP did not get any proceeds. It did not receive anything at all. Instead, as is 25

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 150 of 538 PageID 155 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 66 of 82

55

1 typical, the amount that HCMLP had to pay out in damages was 2 calculated as the financial benefits less what we paid to get 3 those financial benefits. It's disgorging its benefits, its 4 profits. And that's how you measure for a disgorgement 5 remedy.

If HCMLP were required to pay to CLO Holdco the amount 6 7 that it paid to purchase those claims, they would really be paying that amount out twice: once when it purchased the 8 9 claims, and now again to CLO Holdco. It never got that money back. It paid that money out once, and then it got these 10 financial benefits. It paid that money over to -- back to the 11 12 Redeemer Committee, all the financial benefits. So it's paid out all the money, and at the end of the day, whatever 13 14 interests are left, which are the Crusader Fund interests it has, go back to the Redeemer Committee. HCMLP gets absolutely 15 16 nothing.

17 And this is a very similar situation to a director, for 18 example, Your Honor, that usurps a corporate opportunity. Say 19 a director in a company takes a corporate opportunity by 20 buying an asset for \$1 million that should have been made 21 available to the company and then later sells that asset for \$5 million. Well, the damages to the company are going to be 22 23 \$4 million. That's the amount of the ill-gotten gain. And 24 the damages there, like here, are equal to the amount received 25 -- there, \$5 million -- less the amount paid -- \$1 million.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 151 of 538 PageID 156 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 62 of 82

That's the measure of what the damages the director must pay (inaudible).

56

The director doesn't receive \$1 million at any point in 3 time. She doesn't receive \$1 million when she buys the asset 4 5 in the first place; she actually pays out the \$1 million. And 6 she doesn't receive the \$1 million when she pays damages for 7 the wrongdoing over to the company. It's exactly the same situation here. The argument has no merit. HCMLP did not 8 9 receive a dime on the Crusader interests as a result of the settlement, and there are therefore no proceeds to flow 10 11 through to the tracking interests.

12 So, Your Honor, to summarize this, whatever standard applies to the amendment of CLO Holdco's claim, the amendment 13 14 should be rejected for two reasons. One, because it's an untimely act of gamesmanship, of whipsaw, as Your Honor 15 pointed out. They reduced their claim to zero. They were 16 very adamant about that. They were adamant about what that 17 18 meant. They made clear on the record that there was no 19 pending proof of claim.

And by the way, he made that -- counsel made that clear on the record when it seemed beneficial to the parties to do that. Now that it no longer seems beneficial, is now removing that assertion. That, that is a basis for not permitting this amendment.

25

1

2

And similarly, the fact that it's a frivolous amendment,

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 152 of 538 PageID 157 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 68 of 82

1	that there was never any money, no proceeds that went to HCMLP					
2	to pay under the tracking interests, is a separate basis for					
3	not permitting the amendment here.					
4	And the final thing I'll mention is that counsel talked at					
5	the very end about the lack of prejudice to HCMLP here. I					
6	think that's really misguided. Case law actually shows, and					
7	the In re DePugh case, 409 B.R. 84, out of the Southern					
8	District of Texas Bankruptcy Court, makes clear that frivolous					
9	amendments shouldn't be permitted, even if what the result of					
10	that the prejudice that results from that is just					
11	additional attorneys' fees and a waste of the Debtor's and					
12	Court's time. You don't permit frivolous amendments to waste					
13	time and money, even if it's not a substantial amount of money					
14	relative to the claim as a whole, to the case as a whole.					
15	That's not the appropriate measure for determining when to					
16	permit such a claim.					
17	If Your Honor has any questions, I'd be happy to address					
18	them.					
19	THE COURT: My only remaining question is I just want					
20	to double-check what I think I'm hearing. The legal standard					
21	here, would you agree it's just Court's discretion? We					
22	technically don't have Rule 15 in this contested matter being					
23	applicable.					
24	It's not really a Rule 9007 extension of time to file a					
25	late proof of claim, where <i>Pioneer Investments</i> might apply.					
I						

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 153 of 538 PageID 158 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 69 of 82

I've inferred from the Kolstad case that it's just the 1 Court's discretion. Do you agree that's the legal standard 2 3 here? 4 MR. LOIGMAN: I do agree, Your Honor, that it is 5 within the Court's discretion. But at the same time, I would 6 say cases that look to what that discretion means in the post-7 confirmation amendment context say compelling circumstances are the appropriate types of circumstances that are required 8 9 in order to make an amendment. So, again, it is within the Court's discretion. I 10 11 completely agree with that. But the exercise of that 12 discretion in the post-confirmation context, courts almost universally apply compelling circumstances. 13 14 THE COURT: The Judge Easterbrook opinion, the Winn-Dixie opinion, and then the Judge Mike Lynn opinion? 15 16 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor. 17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, thank you. I 18 have no other questions. 19 Mr. Phillips, you have the last word, if you can make it 20 brief. 21 MR. PHILLIPS: Appreciate it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Uh-huh. 22 23 MR. PHILLIPS: I appreciate it, Your Honor. 24 I think a couple of things. Number one, your discretion 25 is your discretion. However, Kolstad and the Fifth Circuit

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 154 of 538 PageID 159 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 66 of 82

59

approach is (inaudible) prejudice. The compelling 1 circumstances, if there are any, have to be decided within the 2 construct of is this an undue prejudice to the estate. 3 Now, Winn-Dixie, other cases, talk about how you could 4 5 have a plan confirmed in a major case, and all of a sudden a 6 post-confirmation change of claim that would undo the plan. 7 That's a compelling circumstance, but that's also -- you don't need to use the term compelling circumstance, because Kolstad 8 9 would say, I'm not allowing that because of the prejudice to the estate, to the process, et cetera. 10

Now, so what we have here, and all I'm telling the Court 11 12 is there is no trigger by confirmation. Confirmation is a factor that goes into your discretion, but your discretion is 13 14 that you need to find undue prejudice. And the prejudice here, we say, can't fit in Winn-Dixie. It can't fit in 15 another case. It can't fit in Judge Olack case where, at the 16 end of a Chapter 13 plan, where a hundred percent of the 17 18 claims were paid as filed, one creditor files an amended claim 19 right before the case is closed and says, by the way, you owe 20 me another amount equal to the amount you already paid, which 21 the debtor can't do because the plan is over with, the plan complied with everything, and Judge Olack says, that is 22 23 prejudice.

24 25 So the compelling circumstances would have to be looked at if we're dealing with post-confirmation on whether or not

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 155 of 538 PageID 160 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 66 of 82

60

allowing this amendment would in any way, shape, or form undo 1 the plan. In any way, shape, or form would undo the bargain 2 3 that the creditors have. 4 We're talking about a 1.5 to 1.9 percent general unsecured claim that right now we don't even know if it can ever be 5 6 allowed because there's an avoidance action pending against 7 it. I will agree, I will agree that while there's no rule 8 9 about -- while the general rule is that legal fees and litigating is not precedential, is not prejudicial, I would 10 agree with counsel that this Court is not supposed to allow 11 12 frivolous amendment. I would agree with that. I just don't think we have a frivolous amendment here. 13 14 And so I'm not going to say, Judge, I think you ought to allow an amendment, though frivolous, because all they got to 15 do is litigate about that. I know your time is too important 16 to worry about frivolous amendment. We wouldn't have filed 17

18 this if we thought it was a frivolous amendment. If we're 19 wrong, we're wrong.

I do agree that prejudice in legal fees and expenses, if it is facing a frivolous something-or-other, would be prejudice, because you're not supposed to litigate frivolous stuff. We agree with that.

We don't have a frivolous thing because our example is not his example. His example is a third party usurping a

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 156 of 538 PageID 161 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 62 of 82

	61			
1	corporate opportunity and the corporation getting a damage			
2	claim for the damages for that opportunity. The corporation			
3	would have had to pay the \$1 million anyway, so the			
4	corporation only gets a million bucks. Not the same thing as			
5	I pay a million bucks for a bad thing that might be worth			
6	three and I have to give up the \$3 million thing but I get my			
7	million dollars back.			
8	This is a simple question for Your Honor. Is the fact			
9	that and we don't hear this from the Trustee. We don't			
10	hear that the settlement was designed to implement the			
11	arbitration award provisions, and there are numbers in there			
12	in the marked partial final that's referred to in the footnote			
13	that we pointed to Your Honor. That's where we came up with			
14	our numbers.			
15	The arbitration panel said, we're not just going to let			
16	you have all this. Here is the way we're going to do it. We			
17	are going to do this net what not the third party paid, that's			
18	not your measure of damages, but you are going to get credit			
19	for your purchase price.			
20	We say that, under the participation interests, the same			
21	ones that are out there, the same ones that have been out			
22	there, there is a basis for a conclusion that HCMLP got in the			
23	form of you don't have to say credit. If they say net of,			
24	that's a credit.			
25	If that is considered we think that's considered			

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 157 of 538 PageID 162 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 68 of 82

	62
1	proceeds upon disposition of the interests. The
2	extinguishment, the cancellation, is certainly a disposition,
3	and HCMLP got its purchase price back through a less less
4	the purchase price, which is nothing more than saying that
5	it's a credit given for the purchase price.
6	So we don't think it's we don't think that it's a
7	frivolous thing, but we do agree that if we're not trying
8	to traffic in frivolous things, but we agree that if it's a
9	frivolous pleading we're asking Your Honor to accept, that
10	whatever Mr. Loigman would have to expend dealing with that
11	frivolous pleading, we agree that we don't we think that
12	that's prejudicial, because I don't want to be in the same
13	place of having a court tell me I have to litigate against a
14	frivolous anything.
15	THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to take a 15-minute
16	break and come back after I've collected my thoughts and give
17	you a ruling. All right. Thank you.
18	MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.
19	MR. LOIGMAN: Thank you.
20	THE CLERK: All rise.
21	(A recess ensued from 4:13 p.m. until 4:36 p.m.)
22	THE CLERK: All rise.
23	THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. We're back
24	on the record in the Highland matter before the Court today.
25	The Court has been deliberating, and this will be the ruling

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 158 of 538 PageID 163 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 69 of 82

63

1 of the Court.

2	First, this is a core proceeding. The Court has				
3	bankruptcy subject matter jurisdiction in this contested				
4	matter under 28 U.S.C. Section 1334, and this is a core				
5	proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).				
6	Based on the evidence and argument today, the Court will				
7	deny the motion to ratify. So, specifically, the Court is				
8	ruling that Proof of Claim No. 254 of CLO Holdco will not be				
9	allowed as a viable proof of claim.				
10	Now, as I alluded to, this is an odd procedural posture				
11	before the Court. Rule 15 of the Federal Rules of Civil				
12	Procedure does not apply in a contested matter, absent a				
13	specific order by the Bankruptcy Court, of which there is none				
14	here. And the Court does not have a motion to file a late				
15	proof of claim before it, so this is not a Rule 9006 question,				
16	where the U.S. Supreme Court of <i>Pioneer Investments</i> case would				
17	govern and provide the legal standard.				
18	Rather, this is a posture where we have, very late in the				
19	case, an amendment to a proof of claim. Actually, a second				
20	amendment. And the Court has discretion, I believe, whether				
21	to allow or disallow such a late amendment of a proof of				
22	claim.				
23	The Fifth Circuit Kolstad opinion, which has been				
24	discussed a lot today here, is indeed of relevance, although				
25	it's factually somewhat different. In exercising my				

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 159 of 538 PageID 164 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 76 of 82

64

1 discretion here, the timing matters greatly. The timeline
2 matters greatly.

And it's not just the post-confirmation timing, although I do agree with the late Judge Mike Lynn and Judge Easterbrook and the Sixth Circuit in the *Winn-Dixie* case that the circumstances ought to be compelling post-confirmation to permit amendments to proofs of claim. But the timing here, the delay, is all very significant, and it's more than just we're at a post-confirmation point in time.

10 If you look at the timeline, the original Proof of Claim 11 No. 133 in the amount of approximately \$11 million was filed 12 April 8, 2020. Right on the bar date. Then CLO Holdco's 13 Amended Proof of Claim No. 198, amending it down to zero, was 14 filed six months later, on October 21, 2020, right after the 15 Court approved the Crusader/Redeemer Committee compromise and 16 settlement.

Then, on January 4, 2022, CLO Holdco amended its proof of claim again, Proof of Claim No. 198, and of course this time the proof of claim was set in an amount ranging from about \$3.7 million to \$5.7 million. And, again, one year and nine months after the bar date in the case, after the original proof of claim was filed by CLO Holdco, and ten months after confirmation.

24 So that delay is very, very significant. A long, long 25 delay.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 160 of 538 PageID 165 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 76 of 82

65

Notably to me, I did not have any witness testimony today
 that might have persuaded me there were compelling reasons for
 the delay and what I referred to informally as the whipsaw.
 \$11 million. No, zero. No, \$3 to \$5 million.

5 So, deadlines matter in bankruptcy, and I consider this a 6 somewhat different situation than the *Kolstad* opinion, where 7 the IRS came in before confirmation. It was ten months late, 8 after the bar date, or the debtor's proof of claim filed on 9 the IRS's behalf. That's a long time, but not nearly the 10 delay we have here, and it was before confirmation.

In further exercising my discretion, I also am persuaded 11 12 that CLO Holdco has not merely delayed for a very large amount of time in having filed this amended -- second amended proof 13 14 of claim, but CLO Holdco has, with its statements on the record in August 2021, you know, we have a zero proof of 15 claim. I'll withdraw it if I need to, but we don't have a 16 proof of claim, Ms. Newman. With that, with the emails of 17 18 prior counsel, CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the 19 lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. 20 That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in 21 exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and estoppel, if not exactly precisely there. 22

Next, in exercising my discretion, it frankly feels some,
like, gamesmanship occurred here in the past with the zero
proof of claim versus just withdrawing the proof of claim. It

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 161 of 538 PageID 166 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:27 Page 72 of 82

1	doesn't sit well with me. As I alluded to, I can only
2	speculate what might have been going on there. But it has the
3	taint, a little bit, of gamesmanship.
4	Finally, I do think it would be an exercise in futility to
5	allow the amendment because I do think I'll use the word of
6	the Trustee's counsel it's a creative argument, maybe, but
7	I think frivolous at the end of the day, the theory of CLO
8	Holdco now that Debtor got a credit here in the Crusader-
9	Redeemer settlement, thereby creating proceeds, which thereby
10	would entitle CLO Holdco to a claim because of its
11	participation interests and tracking interests. I just, I
12	think this is frivolous.
13	Again, this wasn't a hearing on the merits, but I read the
14	exhibits, I read the documents, and it seems pretty clear to
15	me that the Debtor's interest in the Crusader Funds was
16	canceled as part of the 9019 settlement with the Crusader/
17	Redeemer Fund, and that means CLO Holdco's participation and
18	tracking interests were canceled.
19	I further find the estate would be prejudiced if it had to
20	litigate this what I consider frivolous theory so late in the
21	case. So the motion is denied.
22	All right. I'm going to ask counsel for the Litigating
23	Trustee, Mr. Loigman, would you upload an order that is
24	consistent with the Court's ruling? Actually, we need an
25	order on the motion to ratify as well as, I guess, an order

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 162 of 538 PageID 167 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 78 of 82

sustaining the Trustee's objection to the zero dollar amount
 Claim No. 198.

67

Any questions?

3

10

17

18

20

25

MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one question on behalf of the Litigation Trustee, to make sure I understood the last part of what your ruling was. So the order can provide, then, that the claim is expunged, as requested in our motion to disallow the claim. Is that correct? THE COURT: That's correct. That's correct.

MR. LOIGMAN: Okay.

11THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. We're12adjourned.

MR. PHILLIPS: I have a -- I have a -- Your Honor, one -- one question. Would the order simply be for oral reasons assigned? Is that -- I'm just wondering what kind of order I'm going to be reviewing.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. PHILLIPS: For oral reasons assigned, --

19 THE COURT: Well, I --

MR. PHILLIPS: -- A, B, C?

THE COURT: I am -- let's talk about that. I'm fine either way. I would be perfectly fine with an order that is short and cross-references my oral ruling. And, you know, you could even attach a transcript.

MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 163 of 538 PageID 168 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 18:00:24 Page 79 of 82

1	THE COURT: But I'm not insisting on that. I know				
2	this is a case where there is always, always an appeal. And				
3	so I certainly, to use an overused term today, reserve the				
4	right to supplement my oral ruling in a more detailed order.				
5	So why don't we just talk about this right now, Mr.				
6	Loigman. I mean, are you what do you propose doing?				
7	Because if you want a lengthy order, I'll make you run it by				
8	Mr. Phillips before you electronically submit it.				
9	MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I mean, what I would propose,				
10	Your Honor, is to do essentially what you have suggested,				
11	which is to make your oral ruling today the basis for the				
12	order. In fact, attach the ruling to the order				
13	THE COURT: Okay.				
14	MR. LOIGMAN: so it gives it the effect, the				
15	order, what you said. And I think that is probably the best				
16	way to capture what the Court's intent is.				
17	THE COURT: Okay.				
18	MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine with us. I just I was				
19	just asking purely a question of what I was going to get.				
20	THE COURT: Okay.				
21	MR. PHILLIPS: I think that's fine, and we concur in				
22	that process.				
23	THE COURT: Okay.				
24	MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I think I think				
25	MR. PHILLIPS: And we also we also agree that,				

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 164 of 538 PageID 169 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 18:00:24 Page 80 of 82

1	given the Court's ruling, the proper secondary ruling would be					
2	that the claim should be that the Trustee's relief should					
3	coincide with the denial of our motion.					
4	THE COURT: Okay.					
5	MR. PHILLIPS: Whether or not we appeal is another					
6	thing, but I think we ought to have one order. That's my					
7	thought on that.					
8	MR. LOIGMAN: That's fine as well.					
9	And the one thing I'll add to this, Your Honor, as Your					
10	Honor pointed out correctly, I believe, that this case does					
11	tend to be one that is litigious and you never know if there's					
12	going to be an appeal of anything. So we will be very					
13	specific in pointing to what Your Honor has said in the					
14	transcript and what the results are of it. So while the					
15	transcript will then become part of the order, I think we will					
16	be very precise in pointing to the parts and what the holdings					
17	are.					
18	THE COURT: Okay.					
19	MR. LOIGMAN: So we'll run that by Mr. Phillips, of					
20	course.					
21	MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.					
22	THE COURT: Okay. I'll be on the lookout for the					
23	order when it is submitted.					
24	Thank you. We're adjourned.					
25	THE CLERK: All rise.					

Case 3:	22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 F	iled 09/15/22	Page 165 of 538	PageID 170
Case 1	-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/2	22 Entered 08	/31/22 15:00:27 Pa	age 86 of 82
				70
1	MR. PHILLIPS: Th	ank you, You	ur Honor.	
2	(Proceedings concluded	at 4:50 p.m	n.)	
3		000		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20		CERTIFICATE		
21	I certify that the fo			
22	the electronic sound record above-entitled matter.	ding of the	proceedings in	the
23	/s/ Kathy Rehling		08/06	/2022
24				
25	Kathy Rehling, CETD-444 Certified Electronic Court	Transcriber	Dat	e
I	11			I

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 166 of 538 PageID 171 Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3455 Filed 08/31/22 Entered 08/31/22 15:00:24 Page 82 of 82

1	INDEX	
2	PROCEEDINGS	3
3	OPENING STATEMENTS	
4	- By Mr. Phillips - By Mr. Loigman	13 40
5	WITNESSES	
6	-none-	
7	EXHIBITS	
8 9	CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11 F	Received 14
10	RULINGS	62
11	END OF PROCEEDINGS	70
12	INDEX	71
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

#### **KELLY HART PITRE**

Louis M. Phillips (#10505) One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916 Telephone: (225) 381-9643 Facsimile: (225) 336-9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522-1812 Facsimile: (504) 522-1813 Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

#### **KELLY HART & HALLMAN**

Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332-2500 Telecopier: (817) 878-9280

#### Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

#### IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS DALLAS DIVISION

In re:	§
	§
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,	§
L.P.,	§
	§
Debtor	§

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11 Chapter 11

#### NOTICE OF APPEAL AND STATEMENT OF ELECTION

#### TO THE HONORABLE COURT:

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(a) and Rules 8002 and 8003 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, CLO HoldCo, Ltd. ("CLO HoldCo"), a putative creditor herein, hereby appeals to the United States District for the Northern District of Texas from the *Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim* [Dkt. No. 3457] (the "Order"), entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District on August 17, 2022. A true and correct copy of the Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. To comply with Official Form 417A, CLO HoldCo submits the following:

#### **Part 1: Identify the appellant(s)**

1. Name(s) of appellants:

#### CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

 Position of appellant(s) in the adversary proceeding or bankruptcy case that is the subject of this appeal:

Creditor

#### Part 2: Identify the subject of this appeal

1. Describe the judgment, order, or decree appealed from:

Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

#### [<mark>Dkt. No. 3457</mark>]

2. State the date on which the judgment, order, or decree was entered:

August 17, 2022

#### Part 3: Identify the other parties to the appeal

List the names of all parties to the judgment, order, or decree appealed from and the names,

addresses, and telephone numbers of their attorneys (attach additional pages if necessary):

1. Party: Attorney:

Marc Kirschner, the Litigation	SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP
Trustee for the Highland	
Litigation Sub-Trust	Paige Holden Montgomery
	<b>Texas Bar No. 24037131</b>
	Juliana L. Hoffman
	<b>Texas Bar No. 24106103</b>
	2021 McKinney Avenue
	Suite 2000
	Dallas, Texas 75201
	Telephone: (214) 981-3300
	Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and

# QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted pro hac vice) Deborah J. Newman (admitted pro hac vice) Robert S. Loigman (admitted pro hac vice) Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted pro hac vice) Calli Ray (admitted pro hac vice) Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted pro hac vice) New York Bar. No. 5492194 51 Madison Avenue Floor 22 New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 849-7000

# <u>Part 4: Optional election to have appeal heard by District Court (applicable only in certain districts)</u>

Not applicable

Part 5: Sign below

/s/ Louis M. Phillips\_\_\_\_

Date: 8/31/2022

#### Louis M. Phillips (#10505)

One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916 Telephone: (225) 381-9643 Facsimile: (225) 336-9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522-1812 Facsimile: (504) 522-1813 Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

and

#### **KELLY HART & HALLMAN**

Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332-2500

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I, undersigned counsel, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document and all attachments thereto were sent via electronic mail via the Court's ECF system to all parties authorized to receive electronic notice in this case on this August 31, 2022.

<u>/s/ Louis M. Phillips</u> Louis M. Phillips Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 171 of 538 PageID 176

### EXHIBIT A

#### Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim [Dkt. No. 3457]

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/?? Entered 08/17/22 15:00:1/ Dana 1 \_of 77 Docket #3457 Date Filed: 08/17/2022 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 LIEU AAITOISS



CLERK, U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

THE DATE OF ENTRY IS ON THE COURT'S DOCKET

The following constitutes the ruling of the court and has the force and effect therein described.

Signed August 17, 2022

Mary H. C. Jung United States Bankruptcy Judge

#### IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS **DALLAS DIVISION**

In re:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,<sup>1</sup>

Reorganized Debtor.

Chapter 11

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

#### Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

The Court states the procedural history of the Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of

Claim (Dkt. No. 3178) (the "Motion") as follows:

WHEREAS, on April 8, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim No. 133, in the amount

of \$11,340,751.26, against the estate of Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("Highland" or the

"Debtor," as applicable).

WHEREAS, on September 23, 2020, the Debtor filed a motion to approve a proposed

compromise of its controversy with the Redeemer Committee (the "Redeemer Settlement

Motion") (Dkt. No. 1089).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor's taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor's headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.



WHEREAS, on October 20, 2020, the Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion, and granted the Redeemer Settlement Motion based on reasoning given orally (Dkt. No. 1258).

WHEREAS, on October 21, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 198, amending Proof of Claim 133 to assert an amount of \$0.

WHEREAS, the Court entered an order approving the Redeemer Settlement Motion on October 23, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1273).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (the "<u>Plan</u>") on November 24, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1472). The Court entered an Order approving the Plan, as modified, on February 22, 2021 (Dkt. No. 1943). The Plan became effective on August 11, 2021 (the "<u>Effective Date</u>") (Dkt. No. 2700).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Omnibus Objection to certain amended, superseded, and zero-dollar claims on November 9, 2021 (Dkt. No. 3001).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 254 on January 11, 2022, purporting to further amend Proof of Claim 198 to re-assert a positive claim value, in an amount between \$3,788,932 and \$5,791,485.

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed the Motion on January 12, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3178).

WHEREAS, Marc Kirschner, as the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust (the "<u>Trustee</u>") created by the Plan, filed its opposition on February 1, 2022 (Dkt. No.

<mark>3220</mark>).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed its reply on February 8, 2022 (Dkt. 3223).

WHEREAS, a hearing was held on the Motion on August 4, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3431).

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 3 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 174 of 538 PageID 179

WHEREAS, for the reasons given orally by the Court following argument of the parties on August 4, 2022, the Court denied the Motion and granted the Trustee's request to expunge Proof of Claim 198, and ordered the parties to submit a proposed order consistent with the Court's oral ruling set forth in the transcript of the August 4, 2022 hearing, attached hereto, made a part hereof and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

Therefore, it is **ORDERED** that:

1) The August 4, 2022, transcript of the Court's recitation of its bases for this Order, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is incorporated into this Order as if stated in full herein;

2) CLO Holdco's Motion to Ratify its Second Amended Proof of Claim is **DENIED**;

3) The Trustee's objection to Claim No. 198, which is CLO Holdco's only pending proof of claim and is in the amount of zero dollars, is **SUSTAINED**, and the Trustee's request that Claim No. 198 be disallowed and expunged is hereby **GRANTED**;

4) To the extent applicable, the official claims register in the Debtor's bankruptcy case will be modified in accordance with this Order; and,

5) The Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from the implementation of this Order.

\*\*\*\*END OF ORDER\*\*\*\*

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 4 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 175 of 538 PageID 180

Dated: August 16, 2022 Dallas, Texas Baton Rouge, Louisiana Proposed Order Agreed as to Form By,

#### SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

<u>/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery</u> Paige Holden Montgomery Juliana L. Hoffman 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 2000 Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 981-3300 Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and-

#### QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*) Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*) Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*) Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*) Calli Ray (admitted *pro hac vice*) Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*) 51 Madison Avenue Floor 22 New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Counsel for the Litigation Trustee

#### **KELLY HART PITRE**

<u>/s/ Louis M. Phillips</u> Louis M. Phillips One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916 Telephone: (225) 381-9643 Facsimile: (225) 336-9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522-1812 Facsimile: (504) 522-1813 Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 5 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 176 of 538 PageID 181

-and-

#### **KELLY HART & HALLMAN**

Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 6 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 177 of 538 PageID 182

### <u>Exhibit A</u>

	ase 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 7 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 178 of 538 PageID 183					
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FOR THE NORT	STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT THERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS LLAS DIVISION ) Case No. 19-34054-sgj-11 ) Chapter 11 ) ) Dallas, Texas ) August 4, 2022 ) 2:30 p.m. Docket ) ) LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OMNIBUS ) OBJECTION TO CERTAIN AMENDED ) AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND ) ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS [3001] ) ) MOTION TO RATIFY SECOND ) AMENDED DROOF OF CLAIM NO. 198				
10		) AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 198 ) BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD. [3178] )				
11 12	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE HONORABLE STACEY G.C. JERNIGAN, UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE.					
13	APPEARANCES:					
14 15 16 17	For the Litigation Trustee:	Robert S. Loigman Deborah J. Newman Aaron Lawrence QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor New York, NY 10010 (212) 849-7000				
18 19 20 21	For CLO Holdco, Ltd., et al.:	Louis M. Phillips Amelia L. Hurt KELLY HART & PITRE 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801 (225) 381-9643				
22 23 24 25	Recorded by:	Caitlynne Smith UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT 1100 Commerce Street, 12th Floor Dallas, TX 75242 (214) 753-2088				

Case 1 Case	e 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 1 se 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 179	.5:00:44 Page 8 of 77 9 of 538 PageID 184
		2
1	1   Transcribed by:   Kathy Rehling	
2	311 Paradise Cove	
3	(972) 786-3063	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	0	
11	1	
12	2	
13	3	
14	4	
15	5	
16	6	
17	7	
18	8	
19	9	
20	0	
21	1	
22	2	
23	3	
24		nd recording.
25	5 Proceedings recorded by electronic sour transcript produced by transcription	n service.

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 9 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 180 of 538 PageID 185

1

DALLAS, T	'EXAS -	AUGUST	4,	2022	-	2:37	P.M.
-----------	---------	--------	----	------	---	------	------

2	THE COURT: Good afternoon. We have a Highland
3	setting. It's been continued a couple of times. This is, of
4	course, Case No. 19-34054. We have what's left of the
5	Litigation Trustee's omnibus objection to certain amended
6	claims, zero dollar amount claims, and then CLO Holdco's
7	motion to ratify its second amended proof of claim.
8	Let's talk about how we're going to go forward in a
9	minute, but I'll get appearances, of course. Mr. Phillips,
10	you're there for CLO Holdco?
11	MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, thank you very much.
12	Louis M. Phillips on behalf of CLO Holdco. I have with me
13	Amelia Hurt as well. She is on the system. And Mr. Mark
14	Patrick, who is the representative of CLO Holdco is here as
15	well. Thank you.
16	THE COURT: Thank you. All right. Now for the
17	Litigation Trustee, Ms. Newman, are you going to be the one
18	presenting that, or who will be presenting that?
19	MR. LOIGMAN: So, Judge Jernigan, this is Robert
20	Loigman, also of the Quinn Emanuel firm, and I'll be
21	presenting on behalf of the Litigation Trustee today.
22	THE COURT: Okay. Can
23	MR. LOIGMAN: My partner, Debbie Newman,
24	THE COURT: I'm sorry.
25	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'm sorry.

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 10 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 181 of 538 PageID 186 4 THE COURT: We've got a different court reporter than 1 2 normal. I want to make sure she's got your name on the 3 Could you repeat it again, sir? record. 4 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Not a problem. It's Robert 5 Loigman. I'm happy to spell the last name, if that's helpful. 6 THE COURT: Okay. Please do. 7 MR. LOIGMAN: It's -- sure. It's L-O-I-G-M-A-N. 8 THE COURT: Okay. 9 MR. LOIGMAN: And --10 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Loigman. 11 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. And I'm also with the firm Quinn 12 Emanuel. Ms. Newman is on the line also, as is my colleague 13 Aaron Lawrence, who will be assisting today. 14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. 15 I think you're the only two parties in interest in this contested matter, but are there any other lawyer appearances 16 17 that I'm missing? 18 (No response.) 19 THE COURT: Okay. Just interested observers, I 20 guess. 21 All right. Well, let's talk about how this is going 22 forward. I'm quessing everyone thinks it makes sense to hear 23 CLO Holdco's motion to ratify second amended proof of claim, 24 because that could moot or not moot the Litigation Trustee's 25 motion. Am I thinking about this the correct way, or no?

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 11 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 182 of 538 PageID 187

5

MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, let me -- let me take a 1 2 shot, and Mr. Loigman can pummel me if I'm not correct. But 3 we have agreed -- our motion for ratification is in essence to 4 ratify the amendment as a pending amended proof of claim. We 5 have agreed, as I think we kind of have to, that the question 6 of allowance is not before the Court, but rather, simply: Is 7 our amended proof of claim viable?

And there's a reason -- well, we've agreed, and I say we 8 9 kind of had to agree, that allowance would be for another day 10 if our amendment is viable, and that's because CLO Holdco is a defendant in the Trustee's -- if I can call Mr. Kirschner, 11 12 just as opposed to the Sub-Litigation Trust, just the Trustee 13 -- the Trustee's adversary proceeding, which seeks against CLO Holdco an avoidance of certain transfers. So that, under 502, 14 15 Section 502(d) of the Code, we would not be able to have any kind of allowance hearing on our proof of claim until after 16 17 that avoidance matter, the avoidance component of the lawsuit 18 is finalized.

And, frankly, we're not hiding from this: If we lose, and we lose finally and don't pay the avoidable transfer, if we lose and there's an avoidable transfer for which we owe money and we don't pay it back, we can't have an allowed claim. If we win, we can have an allowed claim. If we lose and pay it back, we can have an allowed claim.

25

But the point is that the parties have agreed and I think

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 12 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 183 of 538 PageID 188

6

1 the law requires -- or it wouldn't require, but it would be 2 kind of a waste of time -- for us to deal with allowance down 3 the road as necessary.

And so this was on the docket. We filed our motion -- we filed our amended proof of claim, and then we filed our ratification motion after we filed our amended proof of claim in response to the objection filed that sought an objection to expunge zero amount proofs of claim. And we filed that about a month before the February 2022 hearing scheduled on that zero amount.

We've continued this some time. We have not been able to present a settlement offer. We've -- you know, so we're here today.

There are two ways to go. One is to conduct a hearing 14 15 today on our motion to ratify, which simply asks for the Court to ratify the existence of our amended proof of claim, subject 16 17 to any and all rights of objection, because we recognize that 18 the Litigation Trust or the Reorganized Debtor, I'm not sure, 19 I quess the Litigation Trust briefed the objection. They have 20 it in their lawsuit against us as well. They would have --21 the only objection pending as an objection, as a contested 22 matter objection, is to a zero claim. But they've filed an 23 objection to this amended proof of claim in the lawsuit, so 24 it's pending there. We would have to respond. In our answer, 25 we filed motions to dismiss and for more definite statement

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 13 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 184 of 538 PageID 189

7

1	there
---	-------

9

10

But that's, that's what we're here today for, not an allowance proceeding but rather: Is our amendment viable for purposes of having an amended proof of claim on file that's subject to any objection the Litigation Trust wants to bring, and, as well, subject to Section 502(d), given that we are defendants in an avoidance action? THE COURT: Okay. Well, --

MR. LOIGMAN: And --

THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.

MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. I will not seek to pummel Mr. Phillips, to use his words, but I'll try to comment on that in just a shorter form.

There was the Litigation's motion -- Litigation Trustee's motion to expunge and disallow claims. All of the claims that are subject to that motion have already been resolved, with the exception of this one claim by CLO Holdco.

At the time the motion was brought, that was a claim for zero dollars. Then CLO Holdco has subsequently filed this second amended claim. It had then filed what it termed a motion to ratify the second amended complaint. From the Litigation Trustee's perspective, it's really a motion to amend its claim.

And that's what we are here today and by agreement with counsel for CLO Holdco to address with the Court, is whether

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 14 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 185 of 538 PageID 190

	8
1	that amendment or that ratification, as they term it, is
2	permissible.
3	If it's not, that really resolves the matter. It's a zero
4	dollar proof of claim. It can be expunged, I think, as a
5	matter of course.
6	And otherwise, if for any reason it's permitted to go
7	forward which, for the reasons we've explained, we don't
8	believe it should be but if it is, it can then be dealt
9	with in the due course of the Litigation Trustee's action,
10	which also addresses that claim.
11	THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Phillips,
12	MR. PHILLIPS: Yes, ma'am. Yes, Judge.
13	THE COURT: do you view do you agree with
14	Counsel's comment that he really views this as a motion to
15	allow an amended proof of claim? I mean, I don't know what a
16	motion to ratify necessarily means, a motion to say our
17	amendment is viable. But I guess my brain kind of understands
18	words like, you know, motion to allow amendment of proof of
19	claim.
20	I mean, does it matter to you what we call this? Do you
21	agree it's one and the same?
22	MR. PHILLIPS: I don't. And here's the reason,
23	Judge. The Litigation Trustee the case law that we have
24	cited to Your Honor deals with and even post-confirmation
25	deals with parties who simply file an amended proof of

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 15 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 186 of 538 PageID 191

9

1 claim. There is no requirement for a motion for leave to file 2 a proof of claim. In what -- what we have seen in certain of 3 the situations -- Kolstad, for example, the IRS filed an 4 amended proof of claim, and there was a pending objection, and 5 the IRS filed a responsive motion to allow its proof of claim 6 in the face of the objection.

7 As of the time we filed our proof of claim, there was no ability to get an -- and when I say our proof of claim, it's 8 9 the second amended proof of claim -- there was no ability to 10 obtain an order of allowance because (a) the objection only 11 said it was a zero claim, but even more importantly, (b) there 12 were pending -- there's pending -- there was pending 13 litigation which precluded us from having an allowed claim, given 502(d), which says that if we are in essence defendants 14 15 in an avoidance action and we received an avoidable transfer, we can't have an allowed claim until we pay back that 16 17 avoidable transfer.

18 So, unlike Kolstad, and unlike the other cases that we've 19 cited, none of which require any type of motion for leave, we 20 were not in a position to follow up with a motion to allow. 21 What we did -- we could have, and given what is now being 22 proposed by the Litigation Trustee, maybe we should have, we 23 were trying to bring the notion before the Court that our claim is not a zero claim. We have amended it. But we 24 25 recognize that the only objection pending is for expungement

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 16 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 187 of 538 PageID 192

10

1 of a zero claim.

That's got to change, and the only reason it would change is because of our amendment which now recites a claim that we'll have to liquidate if we get down the road to where we have an allowance, which will be part of the litigation if we go forward here.

So, out of an abundance of caution, after we filed our proof of claim we filed a motion to simply ratify the amendment so that the Trustee would have before it (a) a response to its objection, because our motion is also a response to its -- the objection that was then pending, and (b) a position for the Court and a notice to the Court and to the other side that we've amended our proof of claim.

I think, according to the case law, we could have simply amended the proof of claim and filed a response saying, you don't have an objection because we've amended our proof of claim. We went the extra mile, filed a motion after we filed our amendment, simply to ratify the amendment.

19 That -- maybe that's premature. Maybe it should be held 20 in connection with the allowance process in connection with 21 the amended proof of claim and the litigation in the adversary 22 proceeding. But, you know, we did what we did. But we didn't 23 ask the Court for permission to amend because there's no 24 requirement that the Court be asked for permission to amend. 25 Rule 15 doesn't apply. They want it to apply, but it doesn't

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 17 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 188 of 538 PageID 193 11 1 apply under Rule 9014. And under 9014(c), the Court would 2 have to give notice and provide an opportunity to comply with 3 those procedures. 4 THE COURT: Okay. 5 MR. PHILLIPS: We were trying -- we were trying to 6 bring this to a head. 7 THE COURT: I feel like maybe we're going into your opening statement now, but -- and that's fine if that's what 8 9 you want to do. But I just wanted to be clear what kind of 10 relief you're seeking today and make sure everyone was on the 11 same page. And it sounds like everyone is on the same page. 12 We're looking at, you know, does this amended proof of claim, 13 second amended proof of claim, whether you say have viability, should it be, you know, allowed, the amendment allowed? 14 The Court --15 16 MR. PHILLIPS: Not allowed. Should it --17 THE COURT: The amendments, not -- not the --18 MR. PHILLIPS: Should it be allowed to stand as an 19 amended proof of claim. 20 THE COURT: Not the merits of it. Should it --21 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes. 22 THE COURT: Okay. 23 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Your Honor, Robert Loigman again 24 for the Trustee. 25 I'll just say, and I think the Court summarized it right:

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 18 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 189 of 538 PageID 194

12

1 The question as we see it really is should this amendment, 2 which was just filed and then they sought ratification, should 3 it be permitted in the first place? Is this a permissible 4 amendment? 5 And I think that's the key question before the Court today. If it's not a permitted amendment, we're back to the 6 7 zero dollar proof of claim that existed before. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, --8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: And I think that's -- I think that's 10 I think that's right, Your Honor. What we've agreed right. 11 to in essence is a bifurcated analysis of the amended proof of 12 claim, because we can't go to allowance. Let's see. We filed 13 an amended proof of claim. We think it complies with Kolstad, but what I think we've agreed to here is basically a 14 15 bifurcation of issues. Is the amendment appropriate? And if it's appropriate under Kolstad, then can -- will we -- then we 16 17 will be in a position to have an amended proof of claim on 18 file, and (b) litigation involving that amended claim that's 19 already on file as well. 20 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, are there any 21 housekeeping matters before I hear the argument and evidence? 22 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one point I wanted to 23 note, that I failed to note before that the Litigation Trustee, Mr. Marc Kirschner, is also on the line today. 24

THE COURT: Okay. Good. Thank you.

	-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 19 of 77 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 190 of 538 PageID 195
	13
1	All right. Mr. Phillips?
2	OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF CLO HOLDCO, LTD.
3	MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor, very
4	much.
5	Your Honor, we have submitted a witness and exhibit list.
6	Our exhibit list is basically pleadings and information that's
7	already been put before the Court. We have Exhibits 1 through
8	11. And before we go forward, we would like to introduce
9	those.
10	They are the three proofs of claim. It's the service
11	agreement, the advisory agreement, registration of members of
12	CLO Holdco, the termination of the service agreement, the
13	termination of the advisory agreement, notice of occurrence of
14	the effective date, the declaration of John A. Morris with
15	respect to the Redeemer Committee's-Debtor settlement, and
16	then the motion for settlement. And that's those are our
17	those are our exhibits.
18	We have agreed with counsel that some of the exhibits to
19	Mr. Morris's declaration were originally filed under seal.
20	That's Exhibits 2 through 4 of that declaration. And with the
21	agreement of counsel, we attached the Exhibits 2 through 4,
22	and we agreed (a) they were not confidential, and (b) they
23	were true copies of what were attached to Mr. Morris's
24	deposition. I mean, declaration. We had not seen them
25	because they were filed under seal, but we had what we thought

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 20 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 191 of 538 PageID 196

1	were the documents, and we've substituted those, and our
2	witness and exhibit list reflects agreement of counsel that
3	those substituted documents previously filed under seal are in
4	fact copies of what was filed under seal.
5	THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, do you confirm
6	Exhibits 1 through 11 may be admitted?
7	MR. LOIGMAN: Yes, Your Honor. For purposes of
8	today's argument, we have no objection.
9	THE COURT: Okay. So those will be admitted.
10	MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Counsel.
11	(CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11 are received
12	into evidence.)
13	MR. PHILLIPS: All right. Your Honor, we think, as I
14	said, we we felt like we went the extra mile by filing the
15	motion to ratify the amendment. We know we can't proceed to
16	allowance because of the pendency of an avoidance action and
17	Section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code. But our Amended Proof of
18	Claim 254 meets the <i>Kolstad</i> standard for proper amendment. It
19	only asserts a new theory of recovery on the basis of exactly
20	the same documents and transaction basis that were made the
21	subject of the first two proofs of claim, 133 and 198.
22	The opposition incorrectly labels our motion as a motion
23	for leave or a motion to amend. Our proof of claim was
24	amended. We look at this more akin to the motion filed by the
25	Internal Revenue Service in <i>Kolstad</i> , which is was a motion

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 21 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 192 of 538 PageID 197

1	to allow in response to objection. There's no way we could
2	file a motion to allow, given that when we filed our amended
3	proof of claim we couldn't have get an allowed claim
4	because of the pendency of the avoidance action, and therefore
5	that would have been a total waste of time.
6	We could have just filed our a proof of claim and
7	responded and said, your objection is moot. What we did was
8	we filed our proof of claim and then we filed our
9	ratification, seeking to have the Court ratify the proof of
10	claim.
11	Now, I'll tell the Court, if the Court doesn't want to do
12	this but wants to leave the issue until we have basis for an
13	allowance proceeding, we can't oppose that.
14	THE COURT: Let me let me
15	MR. PHILLIPS: And the allowance proceeding
16	THE COURT: Let me interrupt you right now. The
17	adversary proceeding, I can't remember the current posture,
18	but the Liquidating Trustee's adversary proceeding against CLO
19	Holdco and I think one other defendant, what is the posture of
20	it?
21	MR. PHILLIPS: No. No. No. Let me let me refer
22	let me let me clear that up, Judge. There was a first
23	adversary proceeding against CLO Holdco and a few other people
24	on account of a trans an avoidable transfer action, where
25	there was they sought to recover \$24 million. That was

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 22 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 193 of 538 PageID 198

16

1 stayed twice, although in the second order staying it you 2 allowed us to seek recovery of funds held in the registry of 3 the Court. And after you granted us that relief, we obtained 4 a stipulation from the other side that allowed us to take the 5 money. And then we had to figure out how to get it out of the 6 registry of the Court, which was slightly more complicated 7 than defeating inflation. But we did. And so that adversary was stayed. And then in October 8 9 there was let's call it the big adversary that was filed that 10 incorporated the allegations within, with some change, but 11 basically incorporated the allegations in the first lawsuit. 12 And upon filing the second lawsuit, the Litigation Trustee, 13 who had been substituted in, dismissed -- after filing the second lawsuit, the first lawsuit was dismissed. So there's 14 15 one lawsuit pending now against a lot of defendants. THE COURT: Okay. 16 17 MR. PHILLIPS: CLO Holdco is one. 18 THE COURT: Okay. 19 MR. PHILLIPS: And it includes the avoidance action 20 that was the primary and really only subject of the first lawsuit. 21 22 THE COURT: Okay. 23 MR. PHILLIPS: So the second lawsuit includes the 24 first lawsuit, which -- which includes, as one of the two 25 counts against CLO Holdco, an avoidance action under 544, 548.

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 23 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 194 of 538 PageID 199

1	And so for that reason and in that that avoidance action		
2	has come before Your Honor as follows. Everybody, all the		
3	defendants filed responsive pleadings by the scheduling order		
4	response date, but I don't know how it happened, but that		
5	response date, as I recall, was prior to the date that the		
6	Plaintiff Trustee could amend rights by agreement and by		
7	virtue of the scheduling order.		
8	So after everybody filed their motions to dismiss and		
9	motions to withdraw reference, the Plaintiff amended the		
10	complaint and we then had to file a second group of responsive		
11	pleadings, including second motions to withdraw reference.		
12	And Your Honor has recommended to the District Court that the		
13	reference be withdrawn over the entirety of the lawsuit, with		
14	Your Honor to maintain the pretrial matters pending everybody		
15	getting ready for trial.		
16	THE COURT: Okay.		
17	MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit,		
18	THE COURT: That's really more than I needed to		
19	MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, as amended,		
20	THE COURT: That's really more than I probably needed		
21	to know. I was just		
22	MR. PHILLIPS: Oh.		
23	THE COURT: wondering about the original lawsuit		
24	against CLO Holdco		
25	MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.		

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 24 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 195 of 538 PageID 200 18 THE COURT: -- where that \$2 million or whatever had 1 2 been in the registry of the Court. 3 MR. PHILLIPS: After we got that money, that lawsuit 4 was dismissed --5 THE COURT: It was dismissed? Okay. MR. PHILLIPS: -- because the second lawsuit 6 7 superseded it. THE COURT: Gotcha. Okay. Continue. 8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: And in the second lawsuit, they've 10 objected to our amended proof of claim. 11 THE COURT: Okay. 12 MR. PHILLIPS: So, our point is that we have -- our 13 proof of claim, we've agreed that there's a bifurcated issue. Is the amendment a valid amendment? And if it is, then the 14 15 proof of claim will be an allowed proof of claim, subject to objection within the litigation because they've already 16 17 objected to it in the litigation. 18 So I guess my point was that while we are here on our 19 motion, we recognize that the Court could say, this motion 20 should be tried within an objection to the proof of claim 21 which is pending in the adversary proceeding and will proceed 22 along with the scheduling order and trial of all the issues 23 that don't settle or don't get out. So that -- that's an alternative that we recognize the 24 25 Court has authority to do that's responsive to our motion,

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 25 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 196 of 538 PageID 201

1	which is to say I don't want to bifurcate it, let's push it to
2	where we have an allowance process, because we already have an
3	objection to the claim pending in the lawsuit, which was not
4	pending when we filed our motion. So that's number one.
5	Number two, our motion fully complies with Kolstad. There
6	is no requirement there's no applicability of Rule 15 under
7	Rule 9014. There's no preapproval required to amend a proof
8	of claim.
9	The objection to the proof of claim is a contested matter,
10	so one there are cases cited by the Litigation Trustee
11	where Judge Bohm and Judge Leif Clark have applied Rule 15,
12	7015, to retroactively, without notice and without the
13	ability to respond to the procedures, as required by Rule
14	9014(c).
15	We think Section 105 can't be used to obviate a Federal
16	Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure, and we also think that the
17	requirements of Rule 9014(c) would have to be prospective. In
18	other words, the Court would have to enter an order that 9015
19	is going to apply, that Section 701 Rule 7015 is going to
20	apply, and then give parties notice under 9014(c) that it's
21	going to apply.
22	We filed our proof of claim, and thereafter filed our
23	motion to ratify, not for allowance but just to ratify the
24	amendment.
25	The United the Litigation Trustee says that because we

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 26 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 197 of 538 PageID 202

20

1 did this after confirmation of the plan, that there's a 2 heightened standard requirement imposed upon amendments. We 3 have seen the same cases I just pointed out. Judge Lynn also 4 pointed out a general rule of heightened standard. But 5 there's no such thing as a general rule. In Kolstad, it was 6 -- it was not a pre-confirmation -- a post-confirmation amendment. There was no motion for leave. Kolstad sets the 7 bar for analysis of amended proofs of claim. 8 9 But we've cited cases in our materials that dealt with -deal with post-confirmation amendments, clearly in Chapter 13 10 11 cases, but there doesn't seem to be any real problem one way 12 or another. Judge Fish in Knowles, cited in our brief, says 13 that it's reversible error to preclude amendment unless it -unless the amendment doesn't comply with Kolstad, 14 15 notwithstanding the fact that the amendment was filed with no motion for leave post-confirmation. 16 17 Judge Felsenthal in the Goodman case cited in our 18 materials holds the same way. 19 Judge Means in U.S. v. Johnston holds the same way. 20 The point of these cases is that there's no specific or 21 special trigger that exists as a result of a confirmation 22 hearing or a confirmation order being filed, even -- or even 23 the effective date notice. Here, the administrative bar date wasn't even past until after the effective date. 24 25 But the point is Kolstad out of the Fifth Circuit sets up

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 27 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 198 of 538 PageID 203

21

the analysis of whether a proof of claim is viable, an amended proof of claim is viable. And there's two prongs. Is the creditor trying to set up a new proof of claim that's different from the original claim and the stand -- the basis for the original claim? And number two, is there undue prejudice caused by the creditor's amendment?

7 Now, we say (a) we absolutely are doing -- and Kolstad, according to -- we cited Judge Summerhays' In re Breaux, 410 8 9 B.R. 236, as saying that *Kolstad* points out that if what 10 you're doing is advise -- is making a theory of recovery 11 that's new but it is grounded in the same transaction and 12 occurrence documents, then that is not a new claim. That's 13 simply a new theory of recovery. And I'll go through the 14 timeline and show you what we did. And we complied. And 15 there can't be prejudice.

Number one, there was a bar date. There was the original Proof of Claim 133. It attached all of the same agreements and attachments that we have here. And it set forth that, based on tracking and participation interests in Crusader Redeemer Fund interests held by Highland Capital Management, that CLO Holdco had a claim for the value of those interests, which was \$11,340,751.

Then, then the Debtor made a deal six months later, five months later, made a deal with the Crusader Redeemer Committee. And the Crusader Redeemer Committee had undergone

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 28 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 199 of 538 PageID 204

22

an extensive arbitration process where the arbitration panel found against Highland Capital Management, based on my reading of it, about as much as you could find against a party, and made a number of findings that generated claims against Highland Capital Management of a lot, several hundred -- a couple of hundred million dollars.

7 Part of what the arbitration process was was to say that Highland Capital Management bought interests in the Crusader 8 9 Redeemer Fund that it shouldn't have bought because the 10 Redeemer Fund -- the Redeemer Group had a right of first 11 refusal and Highland could not buy those interests. And part 12 of what the Redeemer Committee did -- and this is in our 13 Exhibit 2 to Exhibit 10; this is part of Mr. Morris's 14 declaration -- there were two awards, a partial final award 15 that ordered Highland Capital Management to transfer the plan claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay the Redeemer 16 17 Committee whatever financial benefits it received, plus 18 interest from the date of each purchase, but also it was net 19 of the purchase price paid by Highland.

20 Why? Well, Highland paid. If they bought it illegally, 21 they still bought it -- they still bought it, and they paid a 22 purchase price. So the point was you're going to extinguish 23 the interests and give them back, but Highland gets a credit 24 for the purchase price.

25

THE COURT: Can I just ask --

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 29 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 200 of 538 PageID 205 23 MR. PHILLIPS: And the final award --1 2 THE COURT: Can I just ask where you're seeing that 3 word credit? 4 MR. PHILLIPS: Let's see. Amelia, could you put up 5 the --THE COURT: I hesitate to ask, because this is sort 6 7 of getting into the merits, but I just -- I never saw the word 8 credit in all of these documents. 9 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. The -- if you look at Exhibit -- Holdco Exhibit 10, Page 100, this is the -- this is the 10 partial final award by the arbitration panel. We adopt the 11 12 alternative approach set by the Committee (inaudible) 13 precision. We order Highland to transfer the 28 plan or 14 scheme shares to the Committee, pay the Committee whatever 15 financial benefits Highland received, less -- from the -- from the 8/28 transaction, less what Highland paid for the plan 16 17 claims, plus interest at the rate of 9 percent from the date 18 of each purchase. 19 So what the -- what the Committee -- what the arbitration 20 award did was it ordered Highland to pay back, but the amount 21 was less what Highland paid for the interests that were 22 defined as the Plan Claims. THE COURT: 23 Okay. 24 MR. PHILLIPS: And --25 THE COURT: You acknowledge this award never got

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 30 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 201 of 538 PageID 206

1	confirmed,	though?

2	MR. PHILLIPS: I acknowledge this award never got
3	confirmed. I do that. I'm not running away from that fact.
4	But I also pointed out that, in our briefing and in the
5	exhibit, we the settlement motion the settlement
6	agreement is designed to implement the final award, with a
7	footnote, if you look at the Crusader settlement, this is
8	Exhibit 10, Page 9 of 187, each of the Debtor deems,
9	acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the
10	canceled LP interests is intended to implement Sections FAB
11	and FAX-2 of the final award. And look at the parentheses.
12	See also the March award at and that's actually, it's
13	too small for me to read, but it's at Sections 111(H-25).
14	That is the final award that provides for the credit.
15	The point here is, Judge, that even under the arbitration
16	the arbitration award is where we start. That was the
17	basis for the claim. The claim was that you have to give us
18	back our stuff, but we recognize that you paid for it, so we
19	have to give you a credit for what you paid, and that's what
20	both the arbitration award did, partial and final, and that's
21	what the Crusader settlement agreement did, because it was
22	meant to implement these provisions of the arbitration award,
23	including the partial final award that we read from earlier.
24	THE COURT: But the 9019
25	MR. PHILLIPS: And that makes sense

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 31 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 202 of 538 PageID 207 25 1 THE COURT: The 9019 settlement approved by this 2 Court spoke in terms of canceling, canceling --3 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure. 4 THE COURT: -- the interests that Highland had --5 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly. THE COURT: -- wrongfully acquired. 6 7 MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly. Certainly it did. And that was extinguished, canceled, whatever. 8 9 However, the cancellation was not free and clear of the purchase price. The cancellation came -- it was a -- that's 10 11 our argument. There is a disposition of the interests through 12 cancellation, but you -- they were not considered canceled 13 from inception because there was a credit for the purchase 14 price. And as we've asked and pointed out, we know Pachulski, 15 we know Pachulski are good lawyers, and we know Pachulski didn't tell, in a settlement, didn't tell the Crusader 16 17 Redeemer Committee, oh, go ahead, we won't take the credit. 18 They took the credit. 19 THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me just --20 MR. PHILLIPS: The credit was the purchase price. 21 THE COURT: Let me just ask you. Isn't the real 22 issue here that when your client filed Proof of Claim No. 198 23 in zero amount, which happened to be filed on the same day or the day after the Bankruptcy Court's hearing approving the 24 25 Redeemer Committee Crusader settlement, you took the position

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 32 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 203 of 538 PageID 208

26

1	that we have a zero claim because, guess what, our interests,
	the so-called participation and tracking interests, they just
3	got canceled. They just got canceled pursuant to the Redeemer
4	Committee settlement. And then

5 MR. PHILLIPS: The Redeemer Committee settlement that 6 implemented the arbitration award. That is -- that -- and I 7 will tell you, we're not running away from that, either. 8 There was an amendment, and we have cited to the terms of the 9 amended proof of claim.

10 Amelia, can I have that? Let's do the first one. Let's 11 do the first one.

12 CLO Holdco understands that the Debtor has reached a 13 settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland 14 Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's (inaudible) 15 limited -- interest -- interested in the Crusader Funds in 16 which CLO owns participation interests.

This is kind of an important thing we do, although Litigation -- Litigation Trustee doesn't. According to the Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in these funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests and the Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's claim is reduced to zero.

However, within that same amendment, yeah, there was a reservation of rights. By filing this amendment, CLO Holdco expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things,

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 33 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 204 of 538 PageID 209

27

amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended proof of claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.

6 So, the point here is there's a reservation of rights that 7 says that CLO agrees -- CLO reserves the right to amend. It 8 did not expunge. It did not withdraw. And it -- and it -- it 9 reserved the right, if necessary, to add documents to support 10 a further amended claim.

11 Right. We didn't even do that. We just kept the same 12 documents and we have come up a different theory (garbled) 13 that, frankly, we are not blaming anybody. But I came up with this theory of recovery, and that might mark it for disastrous 14 15 results, given what the Court knows about me. But it makes perfect sense that if -- if HC -- Highland Capital Management, 16 17 LP had to give back its interest or give -- get them canceled, 18 same effect, that in accordance with the arbitration award we 19 -- implemented by the settlement, Highland Capital Management 20 got the credit for its purchase price. And the tracking and 21 participation interests that we have introduced as evidence 22 establish that whatever Highland got out of those interests, 23 it was to pay to us.

And it's a simple proposition. The proposition is that if Highland had sold these interests for the purchase price, we

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 34 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 205 of 538 PageID 210

28

would have gotten the purchase price because we had the participation and tracking interests. If it lost them but got credit for the purchase price, that's just like receiving the purchase price in money and we're owed that claim.

5 We are not, and I want to make this clear, we are not 6 saying that Highland owes us an administrative claim for that 7 money because our claim arises from a pre-bankruptcy set of documents. But Highland got the credit. It got between \$3.7 8 9 and \$5.7-something million. We don't know because we don't 10 know what Highland paid. But it got that credit, and that is 11 real money, and it owed that credit to us. Admittedly, as a 12 claim, it couldn't pay us because it was a prepetition claim. 13 It couldn't pay us postpetition because it was a prepetition 14 claim.

15

THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me --

16

MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position --

THE COURT: Let me ask you this. This feels like more of an estoppel/waiver issue. You know, we're kind of bouncing around a lot here. But I guess here's what I'm getting at. This is very factually different from *Kolstad*, even though there are, you know, legal principles from *Kolstad* that should be understood to apply here.

And here's what I'm getting at. You had CLO Holdco's original Proof of Claim 133, \$11.3 million, filed on the bar date of April 8, 2020.

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 35 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 206 of 538 PageID 211

1	Then, six months later again, the day of or the day
2	after the Redeemer Committee/Crusader Fund settlement was
3	approved by the Bankruptcy Court that proof of claim was
4	amended down to zero, with the language you've pointed out,
5	you know, that
6	MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.
7	THE COURT: Highland's interests in the Crusader
8	Funds was canceled and therefore our participation interests
9	and tracking interests are canceled.
10	Then, then, I mean, I'll throw in there, I've got a copy
11	of a transcript that was cited in some of the pleadings,
12	August 2021, where I ask when we're in that CLO Holdco
13	adversary context where a stay is being sought by the
14	Liquidating Trustee, and someone mentions, there's a motion to
15	withdraw the reference, I say, oh, is there? Are there any
16	proofs of claim pending? And I've got your language where you
17	very vehemently said, oh, we have a zero claim, I didn't file
18	it but it's not a proof of claim, there's not a proof of
19	claim, I can certainly withdraw it because it's zero amount.
20	So that was, you know, August 2021, about ten months after
21	the proof of claim had been amended to zero. And then
22	Liquidating Trustee Litigation Trustee, I should say, filed
23	this omnibus objection objecting to your zero claim, November
24	2021. And then it's January '22 that this now-amended Proof
25	of Claim 198, or 254, amended zero amount claim, is filed. So

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 36 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 207 of 538 PageID 212 30 it's, I quess, about 11 months post-confirmation, but about 15 1 2 months after the zero proof of claim was filed. 3 So, if you could just address this head-on. It feels kind 4 of like --5 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh. THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel might be applicable 6 7 here. Well, Your Honor, --8 MR. PHILLIPS: 9 THE COURT: It's not just for amending the proof of 10 claim. It's all about the same thing but we've got a different theory. I mean, it's like whipsawing. We've got an 11 12 \$11 million proof of claim. No, no, no. We've got a zero 13 proof of claim. Oh, no, we now have a \$3 million proof of 14 claim. It feels like I'm being whipsawed, and it feels like 15 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, first of all, --16 17 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel. 18 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, okay, first of all, there are 19 several hundred million (audio gap) of claims, and we have 15 20 or 20 or 30 people on this for between a \$3.6 to a \$5.7 21 million prepetition proof of claim. All right. Let's put 22 this into context. And I agree, I agree with everything you 23 said about the original filing of the proof of claim. I agree about the amendment. And I agree that what the transcript 24 25 said that I said in August where our proof of claim was not

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 37 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 208 of 538 PageID 213

31

1	really at issue but it was to an extent, because we'd filed
2	a motion to withdraw reference that had never been responded
3	to and that got stayed as well I agree that what I said at
4	the time was I don't know what a zero proof of claim is and I
5	can withdraw it. And when the Debtor sent me a motion to
6	expunge, to say, let's expunge the claim because it's zero,
7	and filed their objection to our zero claim, for the first
8	time, really, I needed to make a decision about, given we
9	weren't going to go anywhere in the litigation on our motion
10	to withdraw reference, that was clear, until after there was
11	going to be a lawsuit filed in October, so we went and looked.
12	And what we figured out was that (a) it wasn't an \$11 million
13	proof of claim unless the value was for \$11 million, but (b)
14	it wasn't a zero proof of claim because there was this right
15	in the participation documents for whatever HCMLP got for
16	those interests.

And I've got to tell you that we got thrown in in April. We had to respond to the lawsuit. We did respond to the lawsuit and the record at the time. The lawsuit got stayed. Then the lawsuit got stayed again. And then the lawsuit got re -- dismissed because a new one got refiled.

And I will tell you that, as far as the whipsaw goes, we have fixed all of that. In response to the big lawsuit, we filed a motion to withdraw reference on behalf of all of our clients, including HCL -- CLO Holdco. But we said, CLO Holdco

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 38 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 209 of 538 PageID 214

32

1 cannot get the benefit of its -- a Stern argument on the 2 avoidance action because we have filed an amended proof of 3 claim. We did that a second time in connection with the amended 4 5 lawsuit. And we told Your Honor at hearing -- at the status 6 conference on the motion to withdraw reference that things had 7 changed for CLO Holdco --THE COURT: Okay. I want to direct this back --8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: -- with respect to the avoidance 10 action. 11 THE COURT: -- to my waiver and estoppel argument. Ι 12 mean, can a creditor --13 MR. PHILLIPS: I think --14 THE COURT: Can a creditor just keep thinking on 15 things and thinking up new theories for the whole Chapter 11 case and beyond confirmation? And, oh, now I think it's \$3 16 17 million. Now I think it's \$11 million. Now I think it's 18 zero. I mean, --19 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, --20 THE COURT: -- this is --21 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor? Your Honor, you're --22 THE COURT: At what point does waiver and estoppel 23 kick in? I read *Kolstad* to give a bankruptcy court 24 discretion. Discretion --25 MR. PHILLIPS: I -- I --

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 39 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 210 of 538 PageID 215

1	THE COURT: to allow a proof of claim amendment.
2	And then, you know, when would it be an abuse of discretion
3	versus not an abuse of discretion? And, you know, Kolstad
4	was, like I said, quite different. The debtor had filed a
5	proof of claim when the IRS missed its bar date,
6	MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.
7	THE COURT: as a debtor can do under Rule 3004.
8	MR. PHILLIPS: Right.
9	THE COURT: And then the IRS came along a little bit
10	later. It actually the timeline shows about 10 months
11	later, but before plan confirmation and filed its amended
12	proof of claim. You know, we agree with the debtor, the
13	debtor owes us taxes, but it's, you know, \$85,000, not
14	\$20,000. And the Bankruptcy Court allowed that amended proof
15	of claim. And, again, the Fifth Circuit I think says
16	Bankruptcy Court has discretion to allow it. The creditor is
17	not stuck with the debtor's proof of claim filed on its
18	behalf. And so then you look at, you know, when you should
19	exercise your discretion to allow an amended proof of claim
20	well past the bar date or not.
21	And it just seems to me that in deciding how to exercise
22	my discretion here, this timeline matters hugely. This isn't
23	like
24	MR. PHILLIPS: I
25	THE COURT: I missed the bar date, debtor filed a

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 40 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 211 of 538 PageID 216

34

1	proof of claim on my behalf, and then, oh, I disagree with
2	your amount, you know, I'm going to change the amount right
3	you know, get my proof of claim on file before confirmation so
4	the plan can deal with the correct amount.
5	MR. PHILLIPS: No, I was
6	THE COURT: This is, you know, months. Almost two
7	years after the bar date, this amendment that's before me was
8	filed.
9	MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, first of all, let's look
10	at the facts, let's look at the structure of this case versus
11	a Chapter 13 case where the Court the they're allowed,
12	even though they're much more effective in a Chapter an IRS
13	claim is much more effective in a Chapter 13 case than our
14	claim is here.
15	Here, we started out with a lawsuit against our client.
16	We came and there was and I can't I am not going to
17	go into and I can't go into the thought behind the first
18	the 198 claim down to zero, except I will say that Mr. Kane,
19	in filing that amendment, said that the Debtor, who is
20	advising CLO Holdco at the time under two agreements and
21	getting paid to advise CLO Holdco under two agreements, has
22	told CLO Holdco that the interests are worth zero. And that's
23	in the amendment. Right?
24	CLO Holdco HC HCMLF LP made no attempt to limit

25 its rights under the advisory agreements, both advisory as an

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 41 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 212 of 538 PageID 217

35

1 investment advisor and advisory as a back-room operator and 2 provider of services to CLO Holdco, until the middle to end of 3 first quarter of 2021. This -- or was it 2022, I quess? This 4 -- this reservation of rights specifically mentions advice 5 given by the Debtor. Right? That's number one. 6 I said what I said at a hearing in August of '19. At that 7 time, it was a zero proof of claim. And I can -- I can withdraw it. I can withdraw it, but I'm not withdrawing what 8 9 I don't know about, which is what I told you at that hearing. 10 I don't know about a one -- a zero proof of claim, but I can 11 withdraw it. I can withdraw a zero proof of claim. But I'm 12 not withdrawing a zero proof of claim until I understand it. 13 And when I looked at the zero proof of claim and when I looked at the first proof of claim, the first proof of claim was 14 15 filed in the face of the arbitration award. And it said that CLO Holdco was entitled to the entire "value" of the 16 17 participation interests. Well, what if they weren't worth the 18 supposed value?

Now, the Litigation Trustee on one hand is telling you they're worth zero, and on the other hand he's suing CLO Holdco because the participation interests were worth \$13 million.

23 So I don't know who's getting whipsawed here. We're kind 24 of getting whipsawed because we're being sued because we got 25 valuable consideration and valuable assets from HCMLP worth Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 42 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 213 of 538 PageID 218

36

1 \$12 or \$13 million, but today they're worth zero because they
2 were extinguished.

So there is not one side here that is innocent. There's not one side here who is, we think, really guilty. Everybody is trying to figure out what to do, as was I and as was I when the Debtor says, I want to get an expungement, and I said, okay. The Debtor objects or the Litigation Trustee objects to our proof of claim for zero, and I say okay.

9 We have had to deal with lawsuits stayed; lawsuits that 10 say we can't have an allowed claim, so why am I worried about 11 it because it's an avoidance action; lawsuits that are going 12 to be stayed past October.

We're dealing with a 2004 surface that requires everybody to drop everything for a period of several weeks and spend a lot of money dealing with.

Then we get the October 25th lawsuit, and it also is not 16 17 going to allow us to have an allowed claim because it says we have no claim. And then we have to decide, we have to do our 18 19 research, and we did it. We didn't do the research on the 20 first proof of claim. We didn't do the research on the (audio 21 qap) proof of claim. We did the research and the analysis 22 under Claim 254. And all I can tell you, Judge, is that is 23 what we did.

And if you're worried about effects here, this case involves, according to the Litigation Trustee, who's suing 30,

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 43 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 214 of 538 PageID 219

37

1 40, 50 people for \$500 million, it involves several hundreds 2 of million dollars' worth of claims, and we're dealing with 3 \$3.7 to \$5.7 million in prepetition claims that we couldn't 4 have even gotten to an allowance of because when we started 5 there was a lawsuit against us seeking to avoid any trans -- a transfer. We couldn't have gotten an allowed claim there. 6 We 7 couldn't have gotten an allowed claim in October of 2021. We can't get an allowed claim under the current version of the 8 9 lawsuit. But we had to respond because the Debtor wanted us 10 to extinguish the claim, withdraw it, and then there was an 11 objection to claim that we had to respond to.

12 So we are where we are. We've said what we've said. We 13 don't think there's a lot of whipsawing going on from our 14 standpoint. There -- if there is, then there's whipsawing 15 going along on the Plaintiff's standpoint, because they're telling us here we've got zero value, and in the lawsuit 16 17 against us we've got \$13 million of value and gave up none. 18 So we are here just to say we have a viable amendment. Ιt 19 doesn't meet the facts of Kolstad, but Kolstad is not limited 20 to its facts. It says, we're going to allow amendments 21 liberally, and as long as you don't stray from your original 22 proof of claim and it's a new theory of recovery, which this 23 is, and as long as there's no prejudice, which there can't be 24 here because we couldn't have had an allowed claim from the 25 moment we got involved. There was pending litigation against

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 44 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 215 of 538 PageID 220

38

2 So you can't say, there's no basis to say that any of the 3 estate is prejudiced because it has now between \$3-1/2 and 4 \$5.7 -- \$3.7 and \$5.7 [million] in unsecured administrative --5 an unsecured non-administrative general proof of claim that it might have to litigate at the tail end of litigation that's on 6 7 a 140-page complaint. That's not prejudice. And we've cited cases that establish that legal fees involved in litigation 8 9 are not prejudice, is not prejudice.

10 So I don't think a knowing waiver existed. I don't think 11 you can find evidence of a knowing waiver. And I don't think 12 there's any basis for any heightened requirements, given 13 confirmation of the plan.

And the fact is the Debtor's claim objection bar date has 14 15 not even run. They still have the right to object to claims. They don't know -- we don't know how much money they have. 16 We 17 don't know what kind of claims there are. I don't know if 18 they know what kind of claims there are. But how can a proof 19 of claim, which, based on, let's say, \$300 million, generate 20 at most 1.9 percent of the claims balance, provide any 21 prejudice to any party? That can't be.

22

THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So I don't think Your Honor can find 24 from the facts that we have here and your reading from a 25 transcript -- I understand the Judge has authority to look

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 45 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 216 of 538 PageID 221

	39						
1	into what's pending before them. You have authority to look						
2	at what our evidence is on the reduction of the proof of						
3	claim. But I don't think there's a basis to find a knowing						
4	waiver of rights, especially given that there's a reservation						
5	of rights to further amendment.						
6	THE COURT: Okay.						
7	MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position on waiver.						
8	THE COURT: All right. Anything else?						
9	MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, hold on a second.						
10	(Pause.)						
11	MR. PHILLIPS: I think the point is, Your Honor, that						
12	all we're asking for we've already got an objection on file						
13	in the lawsuit. All we're asking for is the ability to have						
14	our claim pending. And we think we amended it. We think it						
15	is it is consistent with the requirements of <i>Kolstad</i> and						
16	other case law that determines whether or not amendment is						
17	applicable and appropriate.						
18	We have not there's no way to find prejudice here, and						
19	we say there's no way to find a knowing waiver.						
20	And we we want to point out, finally, that in the last						
21	flurry of pleadings that and I pointed this out before, but						
22	I want to reiterate: In the last flurry of pleadings, where						
23	we all filed our dispositive motions and our motion to						
24	withdraw the reference, you held a status conference. And at						
25	that status conference, I said, Judge, we have a proof of						

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 46 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 217 of 538 PageID 222

40

1 We are not trying to -- we have to tell you that we do claim. 2 not have a Stern argument in connection with the CLO proof of 3 claim because of -- to the extent that it relates to the 4 avoidance action. But we are the caboose on this. We're only 5 liable if everybody else being sued is liable. And there's no 6 reason to hold the CLO Holdco component of the litigation. 7 And you said, I'm sending it all to the District Court. 8 But we -- we represented and acknowledged to Your Honor 9 that things have changed, that we did have a proof of claim, 10 that we (audio gap) Stern with respect to the avoidance action 11 and our ability to allow a claim in connection with the 12 avoidance action because we didn't have a jury trial right and

13 || Stern did not protect us.

14

15

THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Loigman? OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE

MR. LOIGMAN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. And we will have a slide set that we'll put up today. We're not going to start with it right away. But we did provide that set to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at the outset of the argument today. So, but we'll put that up on the screen for everybody's convenience.

And let me start just by saying that Mr. Phillips spent some time on whether or not Rule 15 applies to the amendment here and whether it applies to amendments of proofs of claim. And I'll tell the Court right off the bat, the cases are mixed

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 47 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 218 of 538 PageID 223

41

on this. Many cases apply Rule 15 to amendments of proofs of
 claim; many cases do not.

But whether or not Rule 15 applies to this matter really 3 4 doesn't amount to anything, because what the courts do 5 consistently say is that after a plan confirmation the claim 6 cannot be amended absent compelling circumstances. That's 7 what Judge Lynn explained in the In re Dortch matter, which 8 was 2009 WL 6764538, where he said that a showing of 9 compelling circumstances is required to amend after plan 10 confirmation.

11 And Judge Lynn certainly isn't alone in this matter. The 12 Seventh Circuit explained in Holstein v. Brill that 13 confirmation of the plan is a milestone, after which further changes should be allowed only for compelling reasons. 14 15 And Judge Easterbrook wrote in Holstein that, Whether or not late-breaking claims affect third-party entitlements, they 16 17 assuredly disrupt the orderly process of adjudication. And as 18 he said in sort of Judge Easterbrook-like language, To 19 everything, there is a season, and the season for stating the 20 amount of claim is before confirmation of a plan of 21 reorganization.

And the Sixth Circuit reached a very similar conclusion in In re Winn-Dixie Stores, where it says, We hold that postconfirmation amendment, while not prohibited, is not favored, and only the most compelling circumstances justify it.

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 48 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 219 of 538 PageID 224

42

Now, against all of that which requires compelling circumstances to do a post-amended -- a post-confirmation amendment, I'm sorry, counsel for CLO Holdco has repeatedly relied upon *In re Kolstad*. And I think Your Honor pointed out quite correctly that the circumstances in that case were very different.

7 To begin with, that was not a post-confirmation amendment 8 to a claim. It was pre-confirmation. That was before there 9 was a hearing on the plan of reorganization.

And secondly, very unlike the circumstances here where a claim amount has been set by a party and is now seeking to change it, there was no claim amount set by the IRS in *Kolstad*. The debtor filed that claim because the debtor knew that it would be subject to that claim anyway, whether or not the IRS filed it. And the IRS then later changed the amount of the claim.

And essentially what the Court was recognizing there was a debtor may be free to file a claim on behalf of a party, but certainly it's not free to set what the amount of that claim is on behalf of another party. It makes sense that the other party could come forward and amend the amount.

Mr. Phillips also mentioned a case, In re -- I'm sorry, United States v. Johnston, which he said was a post-amendment -- sorry, a post-confirmation amendment. Well, that's correct. But United States v. Johnston presents just the kind

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 49 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 220 of 538 PageID 225

43

1 of compelling resources -- sources -- circumstances that would 2 permit a change to a claim post-confirmation.

And what happened in that case was that the debtor listed their assets, including their real estate assets, and on the basis of that the IRS filed a claim as an unsecured claim. Turns out, after confirmation, the debtor went and sold property that was not on the list. And had the IRS known about that property, it would have listed its claim as a secured claim.

The amendment wasn't changing the claim at all. The amendment wasn't even changing the amount of the claim. All it was doing was changing it from an unsecured claim to a secured claim. And the reason that was permitted was because the debtor misled all of the parties by incorrectly stating on its list what its real estate property assets were.

Those are compelling circumstances for a post-confirmation change. We don't see any compelling circumstances here. In fact, I think what we're seeing is just the opposite. We're seeing the whipsaw which Your Honor just referred to.

And I'll ask my colleague Aaron to put up on the screen our slide deck, and I'll start with that. We can walk quickly through the slide deck.

And we will start with the second slide in the deck, which is basically a simple timeline to show what's happened here. The first red incident which is on the bottom there is when

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 50 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 221 of 538 PageID 226

1	CLO Holdco files its first proof of claim. And that's based						
2	on these participation interests or these tracking interests.						
3	And that's filed in April of 2020.						
4	Now, the tracking interest is an interest in the Crusader						
5	Funds, and the underlying interests in the Crusader Funds were						
6	canceled as a result of HCMLP's settlement with the Redeemer						
7	Committee. And that was confirmed by the Court in October of						
8	2020.						
9	Aaron, if you could turn to Slide 3.						
10	We can see that those claims, the underlying claims, are						
11	canceled. They're extinguished by the settlement between						
12	HCMLP and the and the Redeemer Committee.						
13	So, if we turn to Slide 4, we can see that, appropriately,						
14	what CLO Holdco's counsel agreed to was that they would waive						
15	CLO Holdco's claim because of the termination of the						
16	underlying interests.						
17	And you can see in the September 1st email from Mr. Kane						
18	it says, We'll agree to waive our claims against Highland						
19	pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof						
20	of claim.						
21	And what he says is that is his written confirmation.						
22	That's what they're doing. They're waiving their claim.						
23	And then on October 17th, consistent with that, he says,						
24	Look for an amendment from us to zero dollars on Monday.						
25	That zero dollar amendment is them waiving their claim, as						

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 51 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 222 of 538 PageID 227

45

1 he says in the first email.

	-						
2	And if Aaron could turn to Slide 5, you'll see that on						
3	October 21st Mr. Kane sends an email to counsel for HCMLP, for						
4	the Debtor, that says, I've executed a claim amendment from my						
5	client that reduces CLO's claim to zero.						
6	And that day, in fact, the amended claim was filed.						
7	Now, more than a year after that, after the effective date						
8	of the plan, CLO Holdco filed this purported amendment to its						
9	claim which seeks to undo this agreement of counsel and reduce						
10	the reduction of the claim to zero and act as if that had						
11	never occurred. Completely undo the amendment of the claim,						
12	the agreement of counsel.						
13	As Your Honor noted, sure seemed like a waiver, that they						
14	couldn't be engaged in conduct like that. And the only						
15	asserted basis for this change is that supposedly-new counsel						
16	and let's keep in mind, this supposedly-new counsel had						
17	been in place for CLO Holdco for a year at this point; for a						
18	year revisited the record and decided that there was a						
19	claim for damages here.						
20	I would submit, Your Honor, this is						
21	THE COURT: Let me interrupt right now. And I you						
22	know, maybe you're going to get to this. But what is the						
23	significance of it being amended to zero with a reservation of						
24	rights versus just withdrawal of the proof of claim? I mean,						

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 52 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 223 of 538 PageID 228

46

MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, Your Honor, if I could --1 2 if I could --3 MR. LOIGMAN: And Your Honor, if I could just answer 4 the question asked. 5 THE COURT: Yes. Mr. Phillips, this is not for you 6 right now. You'll have your rebuttal time. 7 MR. PHILLIPS: I understand that, but we did not get these slides. We did not get these slides, and there was not 8 9 a motion -- there was not a witness and exhibit list submitted 10 by the Litigation Trustee. We did not get these slides today. 11 I'm not -- I'm just saying, we did not get the slides and 12 there was no witness and exhibit list submitted. So they're 13 going off of documents that are not before the Court in a witness and exhibit list and provided to us through a slide 14 15 presentation or a witness and exhibit list. THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Loigman, what about that? I'm 16 17 looking at the bottom of your screen there. Was this attached 18 to something, or is this --19 MR. LOIGMAN: Yeah, I could --20 THE COURT: -- an exhibit that wasn't disclosed? 21 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'll be happy to answer all of 22 that. First of all, the slide show that I'm showing you now, 23 Your Honor, was sent to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at the beginning of argument. I'm not saying it was sent any 24 25 earlier than that.

Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 53 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 224 of 538 PageID 229 47 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh, well, I --1 MR. LOIGMAN: He --2 3 MR. PHILLIPS: I can't see it because my -- I'm out 4 of my office, --5 THE COURT: Okay. MR. PHILLIPS: -- so I'm on a non --6 7 THE COURT: Okay. MR. LOIGMAN: But I -- but I --8 9 THE COURT: Keep going. 10 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, yeah, to answer your question, with the exception solely I think of the emails that 11 12 we were just looking at, the emails from Mr. Kane, everything 13 is on the docket, is on the record, or is included in CLO Holdco's own exhibits. 14 15 These emails were provided in the affidavit of Deborah Newman which accompanied our brief back in February of 2022. 16 17 So these exact emails were shared with the Court and with Mr. 18 Phillips back in February. There's nothing new in this set of 19 slides at all. 20 MR. PHILLIPS: Understood. Understood. We complied 21 with the -- with the Court's requirement for witness and 22 exhibit lists. That's our point. 23 THE COURT: Okay. MR. LOIGMAN: And I would just ask Mr. Phillips, 24 25 since I was very patient and listened to his long

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 54 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 225 of 538 PageID 230

	0 F							
1	presentation, to please not interrupt my presentation any							
2	further.							
3	THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to disregard the							
4	possible problem of no courtesy exchange ahead of time or no							
5	filing of an exhibit list because you're telling me that back							
6	when this was all set for hearing originally in February there							
7	was a declaration of Ms. Newman that attached these emails.							
8	Correct?							
9	MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor.							
10	THE COURT: Okay.							
11	MR. LOIGMAN: And that citation is at the bottom							
12	the bottom of this page							
13	THE COURT: Okay.							
14	MR. LOIGMAN: with the docket number.							
15	THE COURT: Okay. So, you were going to answer my							
16	question before that exchange about what is the significance							
17	of the proof of claim being amended to zero versus just							
18	outright withdrawn. Somebody had to have a reason for doing							
19	that, and my brain can speculate, but what is the significance							
20	for this argument today?							
21	MR. LOIGMAN: The significance, Your Honor, is that							
22	there is no significance. And I say that not lightly. I say							
23	that very simply. As counsel for CLO Holdco said, they were							
24	waiving their claim, and the way they were waiving it was by							
25	amending their claim to zero dollars. That's what they filed.							

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 55 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 226 of 538 PageID 231

49

And the effect of it, what they said they were doing, was to
 waive their claim.

In terms of the reservation of rights to amend the complaint that Mr. Phillips points to that's in the -- that's not the reason the claim was filed, so they could have a reservation of rights to amend it later. That reservation of rights was boilerplate language that was in the claim. It was word-for-word identical to the language that was in the first claim that they filed, so it was simply just repeated.

10 And in terms of its effect, the Sixth Circuit's case in In 11 re Winn-Dixie Stores, which we cite, is very much on point, 12 because in that case the parties argued the same thing. They 13 said, oh, but we have a reservation of rights to amend, so we must be allowed to do that. And what the Court said is this: 14 15 Appellants argue that their original claims contained language reserving the right to amend and supplement those claims, but 16 17 such language cannot, as a matter of law, be construed to 18 protect in perpetuity Appellants' right to amend their claims. 19 Such a construction of this language would truly render 20 illusory all finality achieved by a reorganization plan.

So simply having that reservation of rights doesn't give them the right to amend the proof of claim down the road. And if we look at Slide 6, the next slide, what this refers to, Your Honor, this is -- these are some snippets from that August 19, 2021 hearing that Your Honor has already

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 56 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 227 of 538 PageID 232

50

1	referred to. And that's, that was the hearing on the						
2	Trustee's motion for a stay at which Your Honor raised the						
3	motion to withdraw reference that CLO Holdco had pending and						
4	asking outright if CLO Holdco had any pending proofs of claim.						
5	And my partner, Ms. Newman, trying to be technically accurate,						
6	said, well, they have this proof of claim for zero dollars.						
7	It doesn't amount to anything because it's for zero dollars.						
8	And Mr. Phillips got up and said, that is not correct, Your						
9	Honor, there is no pending proofs of claim, and went on to						
10	explain that the only proof of claim on file is for a zero						
11	amount on behalf of CLO Holdco because the very interests that						
12	the complaint complains about having been transferred to						
13	ultimately CLO Holdco were canceled. Therefore, of no value.						
14	So, to your question, is there a difference between a zero						
15	dollar proof of claim and having a proof of claim simply						
16	withdrawn, the answer is no, there is no difference. And Mr.						
17	Phillips himself said that to Your Honor back in August of						
18	2021.						
19	And he explained that because the result of the settlement						
20	was that the basis for the proof of claim was extinguished,						
21	the proof of claim was amended to reflect the zero amount.						

22 And I can certainly withdraw it because it is a zero amount.

So, in that regard, Your Honor, there is no difference.
Now, one of the things that we've heard Mr. Phillips say
is that HCMLP at that time, the Debtor, was the investment

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 57 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 228 of 538 PageID 233

51

advisor to the parent entity, the DAF, and therefore that somehow the Debtor guided them to make this change down to a zero dollar proof of claim. And plus keep a couple of things in mind.

5 First of all, we saw that correspondence back on Slides 4 and 5 between Mr. Kane and Mr. Morris, counsel for CLO Holdco 6 7 and counsel for the Debtor. It was very clear that that's correspondence between lawyers for adversary parties talking 8 9 about the amendment of a proof of claim. This is not being 10 done cooperatively. The -- CLO Holdco's counsel knew they had 11 no choice but to amend their claim down to zero, to withdraw 12 it, because it no longer had any value.

And keep in mind that in October 2020 that's nine months after Mr. Dondero was already removed from control of HCMLP and was after he even had resigned, was required to resign from HCMLP.

17 So there's no question that by October of 2020 there's an 18 adversity between HCMLP and CLO Holdco. There's no way that 19 CLO Holdco is simply relying on guidance from HCMLP to 20 withdraw its proof of claim, to mark its proof of claim down 21 to zero or nothing.

And one thing that we didn't see from Mr. Phillips in the investment advisory agreement, although he put that in as an exhibit, is that the investment advisory agreement that he put in as Exhibit 5 says in really no uncertain terms whatsoever

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 58 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 229 of 538 PageID 234

52

1 -- in fact, in all capital letters in Section 7 it says, All 2 ultimate investment decisions with respect to the Fund and its 3 subsidiaries shall at all times rest solely with the general 4 partner, it being expressly understood that the general 5 partner and/or the officers and directors of the applicable 6 subsidiary shall be free to accept and/or reject any of the 7 advice rendered by the investment manager hereunder, for any reason or for no reason. 8

9 So the concept that CLO Holdco marked its proof of claim 10 down to zero based on what HCMLP was telling them, it doesn't 11 make any sense. They had complete discretion to do that, and 12 there would be no reason that they would be following guidance 13 from their litigation adversary at that point in time.

So what really happened here is that CLO Holdco withdrew its claim by marking it down to zero, and then when we went to clean up the docket and say, okay, now we should just expunge that claim because it's a zero dollar claim, CLO Holdco has come back and said, well, wait a minute, it's a year later and everything, but we now want to come up with a basis for damages.

That, Your Honor, I would submit, is the very opposite of compelling circumstances for amendment. And you heard that from Mr. Phillips, that all it was that they finally decided they had time to review the claim. They hadn't looked at it closely before then. Came up with all sorts of reasons why

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 59 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 230 of 538 PageID 235

53

1 they wouldn't have looked at it before then. But, frankly, it 2 had been there for months and months. Obviously, a lot of 3 thought went into the decision to mark it down to zero. And 4 there's really not compelling circumstances here.

Now, as to that, that chronology alone is a sufficient basis for rejecting the amendment. It's a complete absence of compelling circumstances. But there's a second independent reason that's equally compelling, and that's because the purported amendment is frivolous and the Court shouldn't exercise its discretion to permit a frivolous amendment.

11 Now, as counsel for CLO Holdco acknowledged, the very 12 interests upon which the claim is based were canceled. So as 13 the language in the tracking interests -- and my colleague has put up Slide 7 on the screen. This is the language from the 14 15 tracking interests. Again, it's included in the claim submitted by CLO Holdco. And explains that there has to be 16 17 proceeds to HCMLP on the Crusader interests in order for 18 anything to be due to the holder of the tracking interests, 19 the holding of the participation interests.

Because the underlying interests were canceled, those interests cannot and will never receive proceeds that have to go to the holder of the tracking interests.

Now, recognizing that, CLO Holdco is asserting a different basis, a different leg, sort of, to get to damages. And what it's saying is that, in addition to the underlying interests

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 60 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 231 of 538 PageID 236

54

being canceled, the settlement agreement provides that the Redeemer Committee gets an allowed claim of \$137 million. Now, as the Court pointed out, that's separate from damages that's provided in the arbitration agreement. The arbitration agreement was never entered by any court, and it provided for \$190 million in damages, a totally different amount.

Nonetheless, CLO Holdco points to language in the 8 9 arbitration agreement that calculates a portion of the damages 10 as the amount that HCMLP received from the Crusader interests 11 less the amount that it paid for those interests. That's the 12 language that's now in the slide here, and that is the same 13 language that Mr. Phillips put up on the screen when Your Honor asked about the word credit. Of course, the word credit 14 15 doesn't appear anywhere in that language.

And what CLO Holdco contends is that somehow this 16 17 constitutes a credit which was obtained by HCMLP and that CLO 18 Holdco is entitled to recover that credit, that it would flow 19 through through the tracking interests. And I'd submit, Your 20 Honor, that argument, it's very creative and I give counsel 21 credit for coming up with that, but it's nothing short of 22 absurd. Because if you look at the arbitration award's 23 calculation of damages, even if we consider the arbitration award, which was never entered, HCMLP did not get any 24 25 proceeds. It did not receive anything at all. Instead, as is

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 61 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 232 of 538 PageID 237

typical, the amount that HCMLP had to pay out in damages was calculated as the financial benefits less what we paid to get those financial benefits. It's disgorging its benefits, its profits. And that's how you measure for a disgorgement remedy.

If HCMLP were required to pay to CLO Holdco the amount 6 7 that it paid to purchase those claims, they would really be 8 paying that amount out twice: once when it purchased the 9 claims, and now again to CLO Holdco. It never got that money 10 back. It paid that money out once, and then it got these 11 financial benefits. It paid that money over to -- back to the 12 Redeemer Committee, all the financial benefits. So it's paid 13 out all the money, and at the end of the day, whatever interests are left, which are the Crusader Fund interests it 14 15 has, go back to the Redeemer Committee. HCMLP gets absolutely 16 nothing.

17 And this is a very similar situation to a director, for 18 example, Your Honor, that usurps a corporate opportunity. Say 19 a director in a company takes a corporate opportunity by 20 buying an asset for \$1 million that should have been made 21 available to the company and then later sells that asset for 22 \$5 million. Well, the damages to the company are going to be 23 \$4 million. That's the amount of the ill-gotten gain. And the damages there, like here, are equal to the amount received 24 25 -- there, \$5 million -- less the amount paid -- \$1 million.

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 62 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 233 of 538 PageID 238

56

That's the measure of what the damages the director must pay
 (inaudible).

3 The director doesn't receive \$1 million at any point in 4 time. She doesn't receive \$1 million when she buys the asset 5 in the first place; she actually pays out the \$1 million. And 6 she doesn't receive the \$1 million when she pays damages for 7 the wrongdoing over to the company. It's exactly the same situation here. The argument has no merit. HCMLP did not 8 9 receive a dime on the Crusader interests as a result of the 10 settlement, and there are therefore no proceeds to flow 11 through to the tracking interests.

12 So, Your Honor, to summarize this, whatever standard 13 applies to the amendment of CLO Holdco's claim, the amendment should be rejected for two reasons. One, because it's an 14 15 untimely act of gamesmanship, of whipsaw, as Your Honor pointed out. They reduced their claim to zero. They were 16 17 very adamant about that. They were adamant about what that 18 meant. They made clear on the record that there was no 19 pending proof of claim.

And by the way, he made that -- counsel made that clear on the record when it seemed beneficial to the parties to do that. Now that it no longer seems beneficial, is now removing that assertion. That, that is a basis for not permitting this amendment.

25

And similarly, the fact that it's a frivolous amendment,

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 63 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 234 of 538 PageID 239

57

1 that there was never any money, no proceeds that went to HCMLP
2 to pay under the tracking interests, is a separate basis for
3 not permitting the amendment here.

4 And the final thing I'll mention is that counsel talked at 5 the very end about the lack of prejudice to HCMLP here. Ι think that's really misquided. Case law actually shows, and 6 7 the In re DePugh case, 409 B.R. 84, out of the Southern District of Texas Bankruptcy Court, makes clear that frivolous 8 9 amendments shouldn't be permitted, even if what the result of 10 that -- the prejudice that results from that is just 11 additional attorneys' fees and a waste of the Debtor's and 12 Court's time. You don't permit frivolous amendments to waste 13 time and money, even if it's not a substantial amount of money 14 relative to the claim as a whole, to the case as a whole. 15 That's not the appropriate measure for determining when to 16 permit such a claim.

17 If Your Honor has any questions, I'd be happy to address18 them.

THE COURT: My only remaining question is I just want to double-check what I think I'm hearing. The legal standard here, would you agree it's just Court's discretion? We technically don't have Rule 15 in this contested matter being applicable.

It's not really a Rule 9007 extension of time to file a late proof of claim, where *Pioneer Investments* might apply.

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 64 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 235 of 538 PageID 240

58

I've inferred from the Kolstad case that it's just the 1 2 Court's discretion. Do you agree that's the legal standard 3 here? 4 MR. LOIGMAN: I do agree, Your Honor, that it is 5 within the Court's discretion. But at the same time, I would 6 say cases that look to what that discretion means in the post-7 confirmation amendment context say compelling circumstances are the appropriate types of circumstances that are required 8 9 in order to make an amendment. 10 So, again, it is within the Court's discretion. Ι 11 completely agree with that. But the exercise of that 12 discretion in the post-confirmation context, courts almost 13 universally apply compelling circumstances. 14 THE COURT: The Judge Easterbrook opinion, the Winn-15 Dixie opinion, and then the Judge Mike Lynn opinion? MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor. 16 17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, thank you. Ι 18 have no other questions. 19 Mr. Phillips, you have the last word, if you can make it 20 brief. 21 MR. PHILLIPS: Appreciate it, Your Honor. 22 THE COURT: Uh-huh. 23 MR. PHILLIPS: I appreciate it, Your Honor. I think a couple of things. Number one, your discretion 24 25 is your discretion. However, Kolstad and the Fifth Circuit

### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 65 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 236 of 538 PageID 241

59

1	approach is (inaudible) prejudice. The compelling						
2	circumstances, if there are any, have to be decided within the						
3	construct of is this an undue prejudice to the estate.						
4	Now, Winn-Dixie, other cases, talk about how you could						
5	have a plan confirmed in a major case, and all of a sudden a						
6	post-confirmation change of claim that would undo the plan.						
7	That's a compelling circumstance, but that's also you don't						
8	need to use the term compelling circumstance, because Kolstad						
9	would say, I'm not allowing that because of the prejudice to						
10	the estate, to the process, et cetera.						
11	Now, so what we have here, and all I'm telling the Court						
12	is there is no trigger by confirmation. Confirmation is a						
13	factor that goes into your discretion, but your discretion is						
14	that you need to find undue prejudice. And the prejudice						
15	here, we say, can't fit in Winn-Dixie. It can't fit in						
16	another case. It can't fit in Judge Olack case where, at the						
17	end of a Chapter 13 plan, where a hundred percent of the						
18	claims were paid as filed, one creditor files an amended claim						
19	right before the case is closed and says, by the way, you owe						
20	me another amount equal to the amount you already paid, which						
21	the debtor can't do because the plan is over with, the plan						
22	complied with everything, and Judge Olack says, that is						
23	prejudice.						

24 So the compelling circumstances would have to be looked at 25 if we're dealing with post-confirmation on whether or not

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 66 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 237 of 538 PageID 242

60

1 allowing this amendment would in any way, shape, or form undo
2 the plan. In any way, shape, or form would undo the bargain
3 that the creditors have.

We're talking about a 1.5 to 1.9 percent general unsecured claim that right now we don't even know if it can ever be allowed because there's an avoidance action pending against it.

8 I will agree, I will agree that while there's no rule 9 about -- while the general rule is that legal fees and 10 litigating is not precedential, is not prejudicial, I would 11 agree with counsel that this Court is not supposed to allow 12 frivolous amendment. I would agree with that. I just don't 13 think we have a frivolous amendment here.

And so I'm not going to say, Judge, I think you ought to allow an amendment, though frivolous, because all they got to do is litigate about that. I know your time is too important to worry about frivolous amendment. We wouldn't have filed this if we thought it was a frivolous amendment. If we're wrong, we're wrong.

I do agree that prejudice in legal fees and expenses, if it is facing a frivolous something-or-other, would be prejudice, because you're not supposed to litigate frivolous stuff. We agree with that.

We don't have a frivolous thing because our example is not his example. His example is a third party usurping a

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 67 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 238 of 538 PageID 243

61

corporate opportunity and the corporation getting a damage claim for the damages for that opportunity. The corporation would have had to pay the \$1 million anyway, so the corporation only gets a million bucks. Not the same thing as I pay a million bucks for a bad thing that might be worth three and I have to give up the \$3 million thing but I get my million dollars back.

8 This is a simple question for Your Honor. Is the fact 9 that -- and we don't hear this from the Trustee. We don't 10 hear that the settlement was designed to implement the 11 arbitration award provisions, and there are numbers in there 12 in the marked partial final that's referred to in the footnote 13 that we pointed to Your Honor. That's where we came up with 14 our numbers.

The arbitration panel said, we're not just going to let you have all this. Here is the way we're going to do it. We are going to do this net what not the third party paid, that's not your measure of damages, but you are going to get credit for your purchase price.

We say that, under the participation interests, the same ones that are out there, the same ones that have been out there, there is a basis for a conclusion that HCMLP got in the form of -- you don't have to say credit. If they say net of, that's a credit.

25

If -- that is considered -- we think that's considered

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 68 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 239 of 538 PageID 244

62

proceeds upon disposition of the interests. The extinguishment, the cancellation, is certainly a disposition, and HCMLP got its purchase price back through a less -- less the purchase price, which is nothing more than saying that it's a credit given for the purchase price.

So we don't think it's -- we don't think that it's a 6 7 frivolous thing, but we do agree that if -- we're not trying to traffic in frivolous things, but we agree that if it's a 8 9 frivolous pleading we're asking Your Honor to accept, that 10 whatever Mr. Loigman would have to expend dealing with that 11 frivolous pleading, we agree that we don't -- we think that 12 that's prejudicial, because I don't want to be in the same 13 place of having a court tell me I have to litigate against a 14 frivolous anything.

THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to take a 15-minute break and come back after I've collected my thoughts and give you a ruling. All right. Thank you.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Thank you.

20 THE CLERK: All rise.

21

22

(A recess ensued from 4:13 p.m. until 4:36 p.m.)

THE CLERK: All rise.

THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. We're back on the record in the Highland matter before the Court today. The Court has been deliberating, and this will be the ruling

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 69 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 240 of 538 PageID 245

63

1 of the Court.

First, this is a core proceeding. The Court has bankruptcy subject matter jurisdiction in this contested matter under 28 U.S.C. Section 1334, and this is a core proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).

Based on the evidence and argument today, the Court will deny the motion to ratify. So, specifically, the Court is ruling that Proof of Claim No. 254 of CLO Holdco will not be allowed as a viable proof of claim.

10 Now, as I alluded to, this is an odd procedural posture 11 before the Court. Rule 15 of the Federal Rules of Civil 12 Procedure does not apply in a contested matter, absent a 13 specific order by the Bankruptcy Court, of which there is none here. And the Court does not have a motion to file a late 14 15 proof of claim before it, so this is not a Rule 9006 question, where the U.S. Supreme Court of *Pioneer Investments* case would 16 17 govern and provide the legal standard.

Rather, this is a posture where we have, very late in the case, an amendment to a proof of claim. Actually, a second amendment. And the Court has discretion, I believe, whether to allow or disallow such a late amendment of a proof of claim.

The Fifth Circuit *Kolstad* opinion, which has been discussed a lot today here, is indeed of relevance, although it's factually somewhat different. In exercising my

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 70 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 241 of 538 PageID 246

64

discretion here, the timing matters greatly. The timeline
 matters greatly.

And it's not just the post-confirmation timing, although I do agree with the late Judge Mike Lynn and Judge Easterbrook and the Sixth Circuit in the *Winn-Dixie* case that the circumstances ought to be compelling post-confirmation to permit amendments to proofs of claim. But the timing here, the delay, is all very significant, and it's more than just we're at a post-confirmation point in time.

If you look at the timeline, the original Proof of Claim No. 133 in the amount of approximately \$11 million was filed April 8, 2020. Right on the bar date. Then CLO Holdco's Amended Proof of Claim No. 198, amending it down to zero, was filed six months later, on October 21, 2020, right after the Court approved the Crusader/Redeemer Committee compromise and settlement.

Then, on January 4, 2022, CLO Holdco amended its proof of claim again, Proof of Claim No. 198, and of course this time the proof of claim was set in an amount ranging from about \$3.7 million to \$5.7 million. And, again, one year and nine months after the bar date in the case, after the original proof of claim was filed by CLO Holdco, and ten months after confirmation.

24 So that delay is very, very significant. A long, long 25 delay.

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 71 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 242 of 538 PageID 247

65

Notably to me, I did not have any witness testimony today
 that might have persuaded me there were compelling reasons for
 the delay and what I referred to informally as the whipsaw.
 \$11 million. No, zero. No, \$3 to \$5 million.

5 So, deadlines matter in bankruptcy, and I consider this a 6 somewhat different situation than the *Kolstad* opinion, where 7 the IRS came in before confirmation. It was ten months late, 8 after the bar date, or the debtor's proof of claim filed on 9 the IRS's behalf. That's a long time, but not nearly the 10 delay we have here, and it was before confirmation.

11 In further exercising my discretion, I also am persuaded 12 that CLO Holdco has not merely delayed for a very large amount 13 of time in having filed this amended -- second amended proof of claim, but CLO Holdco has, with its statements on the 14 15 record in August 2021, you know, we have a zero proof of I'll withdraw it if I need to, but we don't have a 16 claim. 17 proof of claim, Ms. Newman. With that, with the emails of 18 prior counsel, CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. 19 20 That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in 21 exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and 22 estoppel, if not exactly precisely there.

Next, in exercising my discretion, it frankly feels some,
like, gamesmanship occurred here in the past with the zero
proof of claim versus just withdrawing the proof of claim. It

#### Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 72 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 243 of 538 PageID 248

66

1	doesn't sit well with me. As I alluded to, I can only
2	speculate what might have been going on there. But it has the
3	taint, a little bit, of gamesmanship.

4 Finally, I do think it would be an exercise in futility to 5 allow the amendment because I do think -- I'll use the word of the Trustee's counsel -- it's a creative argument, maybe, but 6 7 I think frivolous at the end of the day, the theory of CLO Holdco now that Debtor got a credit here in the Crusader-8 9 Redeemer settlement, thereby creating proceeds, which thereby 10 would entitle CLO Holdco to a claim because of its 11 participation interests and tracking interests. I just, I 12 think this is frivolous.

Again, this wasn't a hearing on the merits, but I read the exhibits, I read the documents, and it seems pretty clear to me that the Debtor's interest in the Crusader Funds was canceled as part of the 9019 settlement with the Crusader/ Redeemer Fund, and that means CLO Holdco's participation and tracking interests were canceled.

19 I further find the estate would be prejudiced if it had to 20 litigate this what I consider frivolous theory so late in the 21 case. So the motion is denied.

All right. I'm going to ask counsel for the Litigating Trustee, Mr. Loigman, would you upload an order that is consistent with the Court's ruling? Actually, we need an order on the motion to ratify as well as, I guess, an order Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 73 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 244 of 538 PageID 249

	67						
1	sustaining the Trustee's objection to the zero dollar amount						
2	Claim No. 198.						
3	Any questions?						
4	MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one question on behalf						
5	of the Litigation Trustee, to make sure I understood the last						
6	part of what your ruling was. So the order can provide, then,						
7	that the claim is expunged, as requested in our motion to						
8	disallow the claim. Is that correct?						
9	THE COURT: That's correct. That's correct.						
10	MR. LOIGMAN: Okay.						
11	THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. We're						
12	adjourned.						
13	MR. PHILLIPS: I have a I have a Your Honor,						
14	one one question. Would the order simply be for oral						
15	reasons assigned? Is that I'm just wondering what kind of						
16	order I'm going to be reviewing.						
17	THE COURT: All right.						
18	MR. PHILLIPS: For oral reasons assigned,						
19	THE COURT: Well, I						
20	MR. PHILLIPS: A, B, C?						
21	THE COURT: I am let's talk about that. I'm fine						
22	either way. I would be perfectly fine with an order that is						
23	short and cross-references my oral ruling. And, you know, you						
24	could even attach a transcript.						
25	MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine.						

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 74 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 245 of 538 PageID 250

1	THE COURT: But I'm not insisting on that. I know							
2	this is a case where there is always, always an appeal. And							
3	so I certainly, to use an overused term today, reserve the							
4	right to supplement my oral ruling in a more detailed order.							
5	So why don't we just talk about this right now, Mr.							
6	Loigman. I mean, are you what do you propose doing?							
7	Because if you want a lengthy order, I'll make you run it by							
8	Mr. Phillips before you electronically submit it.							
9	MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I mean, what I would propose,							
10	Your Honor, is to do essentially what you have suggested,							
11	which is to make your oral ruling today the basis for the							
12	order. In fact, attach the ruling to the order							
13	THE COURT: Okay.							
14	MR. LOIGMAN: so it gives it the effect, the							
15	order, what you said. And I think that is probably the best							
16	way to capture what the Court's intent is.							
17	THE COURT: Okay.							
18	MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine with us. I just I was							
19	just asking purely a question of what I was going to get.							
20	THE COURT: Okay.							
21	MR. PHILLIPS: I think that's fine, and we concur in							
22	that process.							
23	THE COURT: Okay.							
24	MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I think I think							
25	MR. PHILLIPS: And we also we also agree that,							

# Case 19-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 Page 75 of 77 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 246 of 538 PageID 251

	69						
1	given the Court's ruling, the proper secondary ruling would be						
2	that the claim should be that the Trustee's relief should						
3	coincide with the denial of our motion.						
4	THE COURT: Okay.						
5	MR. PHILLIPS: Whether or not we appeal is another						
6	thing, but I think we ought to have one order. That's my						
7	thought on that.						
8	MR. LOIGMAN: That's fine as well.						
9	And the one thing I'll add to this, Your Honor, as Your						
10	Honor pointed out correctly, I believe, that this case does						
11	tend to be one that is litigious and you never know if there's						
12	going to be an appeal of anything. So we will be very						
13	specific in pointing to what Your Honor has said in the						
14	transcript and what the results are of it. So while the						
15	transcript will then become part of the order, I think we will						
16	be very precise in pointing to the parts and what the holdings						
17	are.						
18	THE COURT: Okay.						
19	MR. LOIGMAN: So we'll run that by Mr. Phillips, of						
20	course.						
21	MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.						
22	THE COURT: Okay. I'll be on the lookout for the						
23	order when it is submitted.						
24	Thank you. We're adjourned.						
25	THE CLERK: All rise.						

Case 19 Case	-34054-sgj11 Doc 3:22-cv-02051-B	3457 Filed 08/2 Document 1-1	17/22 Ent Filed 09/1	ered . <mark>5/22</mark>	08/17/22 15:00 Page 247 of	2:44 Page 76 of 77 538 PageID 252
						70
1	MR.	PHILLIPS:	Thank yo	ou,	Your Honor.	
2	(Proceed	ings conclue	ded at 4:	:50	p.m.)	
3			00	0		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20			CERTIF	ICAI	Έ	
21	I certit					transcript from as in the
22	above-entitle			_ 01	Lrococatu	<u> </u>
23	/s/ Kathy H	Rehling				08/06/2022
24	 Kathy Rehling	g, CETD-444				Date
25	Certified Ele		rt Trans	crik	ber	-

Case 19 Case	-34054-sgj11 Doc 3457 Filed 08/17/22 Entered 08/17/22 15:00:44 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 248 of 538	Page 77 of 77 PageID 253
		71
1	INDEX	
2	PROCEEDINGS	3
3	OPENING STATEMENTS	
4	- By Mr. Phillips - By Mr. Loigman	13 40
5	WITNESSES	
6	-none-	
7		
8	EXHIBITS	
9	CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11	Received 14
10	RULINGS	62
11	END OF PROCEEDINGS	70
12	INDEX	71
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		





CLERK, U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

> **ENTERED** THE DATE OF ENTRY IS ON THE COURT'S DOCKET

The following constitutes the ruling of the court and has the force and effect therein described.

Htay H.C. Jamije

Signed August 17, 2022

United States Bankruptcy Judge

# IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS DALLAS DIVISION

In re:

HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,<sup>1</sup>

Reorganized Debtor.

Chapter 11

Case No. 19-34054-sgj11

# Order Denying Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of Claim and Expunging Claim

The Court states the procedural history of the Motion to Ratify Second Amended Proof of

Claim (Dkt. No. 3178) (the "Motion") as follows:

WHEREAS, on April 8, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim No. 133, in the amount

of \$11,340,751.26, against the estate of Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("Highland" or the

"<u>Debtor</u>," as applicable).

WHEREAS, on September 23, 2020, the Debtor filed a motion to approve a proposed

compromise of its controversy with the Redeemer Committee (the "Redeemer Settlement

<u>Motion</u>") (Dkt. No. 1089).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The last four digits of the Reorganized Debtor's taxpayer identification number are (8357). The Reorganized Debtor is a Delaware limited partnership. The Reorganized Debtor's headquarters and service address are 100 Crescent Court, Suite 1850, Dallas, TX 75201.

WHEREAS, on October 20, 2020, the Court held a hearing on Redeemer Settlement Motion, and granted the Redeemer Settlement Motion based on reasoning given orally (Dkt. No. 1258).

WHEREAS, on October 21, 2020, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 198, amending Proof of Claim 133 to assert an amount of \$0.

WHEREAS, the Court entered an order approving the Redeemer Settlement Motion on October 23, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1273).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Fifth Amended Plan of Reorganization (the "<u>Plan</u>") on November 24, 2020 (Dkt. No. 1472). The Court entered an Order approving the Plan, as modified, on February 22, 2021 (Dkt. No. 1943). The Plan became effective on August 11, 2021 (the "<u>Effective Date</u>") (Dkt. No. 2700).

WHEREAS, the Debtor filed its Omnibus Objection to certain amended, superseded, and zero-dollar claims on November 9, 2021 (Dkt. No. 3001).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed Proof of Claim 254 on January 11, 2022, purporting to further amend Proof of Claim 198 to re-assert a positive claim value, in an amount between \$3,788,932 and \$5,791,485.

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed the Motion on January 12, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3178).

WHEREAS, Marc Kirschner, as the Litigation Trustee for the Highland Litigation Sub-Trust (the "<u>Trustee</u>") created by the Plan, filed its opposition on February 1, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3220).

WHEREAS, CLO Holdco filed its reply on February 8, 2022 (Dkt. 3223).

WHEREAS, a hearing was held on the Motion on August 4, 2022 (Dkt. No. 3431).

WHEREAS, for the reasons given orally by the Court following argument of the parties on August 4, 2022, the Court denied the Motion and granted the Trustee's request to expunge Proof of Claim 198, and ordered the parties to submit a proposed order consistent with the Court's oral ruling set forth in the transcript of the August 4, 2022 hearing, attached hereto, made a part hereof and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

Therefore, it is **ORDERED** that:

1) The August 4, 2022, transcript of the Court's recitation of its bases for this Order, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is incorporated into this Order as if stated in full herein;

2) CLO Holdco's Motion to Ratify its Second Amended Proof of Claim is **DENIED**;

3) The Trustee's objection to Claim No. 198, which is CLO Holdco's only pending proof of claim and is in the amount of zero dollars, is **SUSTAINED**, and the Trustee's request that Claim No. 198 be disallowed and expunged is hereby **GRANTED**;

4) To the extent applicable, the official claims register in the Debtor's bankruptcy case will be modified in accordance with this Order; and,

5) The Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from the implementation of this Order.

\*\*\*\*END OF ORDER\*\*\*\*

Dated: August 16, 2022 Dallas, Texas Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Proposed Order Agreed as to Form By,

# SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

/s/ Paige Holden Montgomery Paige Holden Montgomery Juliana L. Hoffman 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 2000 Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 981-3300 Facsimile: (214) 981-3400

-and-

# QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP

Susheel Kirpalani (admitted *pro hac vice*) Deborah J. Newman (admitted *pro hac vice*) Robert S. Loigman (admitted *pro hac vice*) Benjamin I. Finestone (admitted *pro hac vice*) Calli Ray (admitted *pro hac vice*) Alexander J. Tschumi (admitted *pro hac vice*) 51 Madison Avenue Floor 22 New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Counsel for the Litigation Trustee

# KELLY HART PITRE

<u>/s/ Louis M. Phillips</u> Louis M. Phillips One American Place 301 Main Street, Suite 1600 Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1916 Telephone: (225) 381-9643 Facsimile: (225) 336-9763 Email: louis.phillips@kellyhart.com

Amelia L. Hurt (LA #36817, TX #24092553) 400 Poydras Street, Suite 1812 New Orleans, LA 70130 Telephone: (504) 522-1812 Facsimile: (504) 522-1813 Email: amelia.hurt@kellyhart.com

-and-

#### **KELLY HART & HALLMAN**

Hugh G. Connor II State Bar No. 00787272 hugh.connor@kellyhart.com Michael D. Anderson State Bar No. 24031699 michael.anderson@kellyhart.com Katherine T. Hopkins Texas Bar No. 24070737 katherine.hopkins@kellyhart.com 201 Main Street, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 Telephone: (817) 332-2500

Counsel for CLO HoldCo, Ltd.

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 254 of 538 PageID 259

# <u>Exhibit A</u>

Case	3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed	09/15/22 Page 255 of 538 PageID 260	
1	FOR THE NORTHE	ATES BANKRUPTCY COURT RN DISTRICT OF TEXAS S DIVISION	
2		Case No. 19-34054-sgj-11	
3	In Re:	Chapter 11	
4	HIGHLAND CAPITAL )	Dallas, Texas	
5	MANAGEMENT, L.P., )	August 4, 2022 2:30 p.m. Docket	
6	Reorganized Debtor. )	LITIGATION TRUSTEE'S OMNIBUS	
7	)	OBJECTION TO CERTAIN AMENDED AND SUPERSEDED CLAIMS AND	
8	)	ZERO DOLLAR CLAIMS [3001]	
9	)	MOTION TO RATIFY SECOND AMENDED PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 198	
10	)	BY CLO HOLDCO, LTD. [3178]	
11	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS		
12		LE STACEY G.C. JERNIGAN, BANKRUPTCY JUDGE.	
13	APPEARANCES:		
14		obert S. Loigman eborah J. Newman	
15	A	uINN EMANUEL URQUHART &	
16		SULLIVAN, LLP 1 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor	
17	N	rew York, NY 10010 212) 849-7000	
18	For CLO Holdco, Ltd., L	ouis M. Phillips	
19		melia L. Hurt ELLY HART & PITRE	
20		01 Main Street, Suite 1600 aton Rouge, LA 70801	
21		225) 381-9643	
22	-	aitlynne Smith NITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	
23	1	100 Commerce Street, 12th Floor allas, TX 75242	
24		214) 753-2088	
25			

Case	3:22-cv-02051-B	Document 1-1	Filed 09/15/22	Page 256 of 538	<b>PageID 261</b> 2
1	Transcribed	by:		ling	
2				ores, TX 76208	}
3			(972) 786	5-3063	
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25	Procee tra	dings record nscript prod	ed by electro uced by trans	onic sound reco scription servi	ording; Lce.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 257 of 538 PageID 262

1	DALLAS, TEXAS - AUGUST 4, 2022 - 2:37 P.M.
2	THE COURT: Good afternoon. We have a Highland
3	setting. It's been continued a couple of times. This is, of
4	course, Case No. 19-34054. We have what's left of the
5	Litigation Trustee's omnibus objection to certain amended
6	claims, zero dollar amount claims, and then CLO Holdco's
7	motion to ratify its second amended proof of claim.
8	Let's talk about how we're going to go forward in a
9	minute, but I'll get appearances, of course. Mr. Phillips,
10	you're there for CLO Holdco?
11	MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, thank you very much.
12	Louis M. Phillips on behalf of CLO Holdco. I have with me
13	Amelia Hurt as well. She is on the system. And Mr. Mark
14	Patrick, who is the representative of CLO Holdco is here as
15	well. Thank you.
16	THE COURT: Thank you. All right. Now for the
17	Litigation Trustee, Ms. Newman, are you going to be the one
18	presenting that, or who will be presenting that?
19	MR. LOIGMAN: So, Judge Jernigan, this is Robert
20	Loigman, also of the Quinn Emanuel firm, and I'll be
21	presenting on behalf of the Litigation Trustee today.
22	THE COURT: Okay. Can
23	MR. LOIGMAN: My partner, Debbie Newman,
24	THE COURT: I'm sorry.
25	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'm sorry.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 258 of 538 PageID 263

	4
1	THE COURT: We've got a different court reporter than
2	normal. I want to make sure she's got your name on the
3	record. Could you repeat it again, sir?
4	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Not a problem. It's Robert
5	Loigman. I'm happy to spell the last name, if that's helpful.
6	THE COURT: Okay. Please do.
7	MR. LOIGMAN: It's sure. It's L-O-I-G-M-A-N.
8	THE COURT: Okay.
9	MR. LOIGMAN: And
10	THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Loigman.
11	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. And I'm also with the firm Quinn
12	Emanuel. Ms. Newman is on the line also, as is my colleague
13	Aaron Lawrence, who will be assisting today.
14	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
15	I think you're the only two parties in interest in this
16	contested matter, but are there any other lawyer appearances
17	that I'm missing?
18	(No response.)
19	THE COURT: Okay. Just interested observers, I
20	guess.
21	All right. Well, let's talk about how this is going
22	forward. I'm guessing everyone thinks it makes sense to hear
23	CLO Holdco's motion to ratify second amended proof of claim,
24	because that could moot or not moot the Litigation Trustee's
25	motion. Am I thinking about this the correct way, or no?

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 259 of 538 PageID 264

5

1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, let me -- let me take a 2 shot, and Mr. Loigman can pummel me if I'm not correct. But 3 we have agreed -- our motion for ratification is in essence to 4 ratify the amendment as a pending amended proof of claim. We 5 have agreed, as I think we kind of have to, that the question 6 of allowance is not before the Court, but rather, simply: Is 7 our amended proof of claim viable?

And there's a reason -- well, we've agreed, and I say we 8 9 kind of had to agree, that allowance would be for another day 10 if our amendment is viable, and that's because CLO Holdco is a 11 defendant in the Trustee's -- if I can call Mr. Kirschner, 12 just as opposed to the Sub-Litigation Trust, just the Trustee 13 -- the Trustee's adversary proceeding, which seeks against CLO Holdco an avoidance of certain transfers. So that, under 502, 14 15 Section 502(d) of the Code, we would not be able to have any kind of allowance hearing on our proof of claim until after 16 17 that avoidance matter, the avoidance component of the lawsuit 18 is finalized.

And, frankly, we're not hiding from this: If we lose, and we lose finally and don't pay the avoidable transfer, if we lose and there's an avoidable transfer for which we owe money and we don't pay it back, we can't have an allowed claim. If we win, we can have an allowed claim. If we lose and pay it back, we can have an allowed claim.

25

But the point is that the parties have agreed and I think

6

1 the law requires -- or it wouldn't require, but it would be 2 kind of a waste of time -- for us to deal with allowance down 3 the road as necessary.

And so this was on the docket. We filed our motion -- we filed our amended proof of claim, and then we filed our ratification motion after we filed our amended proof of claim in response to the objection filed that sought an objection to expunge zero amount proofs of claim. And we filed that about a month before the February 2022 hearing scheduled on that zero amount.

We've continued this some time. We have not been able to present a settlement offer. We've -- you know, so we're here today.

14 There are two ways to go. One is to conduct a hearing 15 today on our motion to ratify, which simply asks for the Court 16 to ratify the existence of our amended proof of claim, subject 17 to any and all rights of objection, because we recognize that 18 the Litigation Trust or the Reorganized Debtor, I'm not sure, 19 I guess the Litigation Trust briefed the objection. They have 20 it in their lawsuit against us as well. They would have --21 the only objection pending as an objection, as a contested 22 matter objection, is to a zero claim. But they've filed an 23 objection to this amended proof of claim in the lawsuit, so 24 it's pending there. We would have to respond. In our answer, 25 we filed motions to dismiss and for more definite statement

1	there.
2	But that's, that's what we're here today for, not an
3	allowance proceeding but rather: Is our amendment viable for
4	purposes of having an amended proof of claim on file that's
5	subject to any objection the Litigation Trust wants to bring,
6	and, as well, subject to Section 502(d), given that we are
7	defendants in an avoidance action?
8	THE COURT: Okay. Well,
9	MR. LOIGMAN: And
10	THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.
11	MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. I will
12	not seek to pummel Mr. Phillips, to use his words, but I'll
13	try to comment on that in just a shorter form.
14	There was the Litigation's motion Litigation Trustee's
15	motion to expunge and disallow claims. All of the claims that
16	are subject to that motion have already been resolved, with
17	the exception of this one claim by CLO Holdco.
18	At the time the motion was brought, that was a claim for
19	zero dollars. Then CLO Holdco has subsequently filed this
20	second amended claim. It had then filed what it termed a
21	motion to ratify the second amended complaint. From the
22	Litigation Trustee's perspective, it's really a motion to
23	amend its claim.
24	And that's what we are here today and by agreement with
25	counsel for CLO Holdco to address with the Court, is whether

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 262 of 538 PageID 267

Ш

1	that amendment or that ratification, as they term it, is	
2	permissible.	
3	If it's not, that really resolves the matter. It's a zero	
4	dollar proof of claim. It can be expunged, I think, as a	
5	matter of course.	
6	And otherwise, if for any reason it's permitted to go	
7	forward which, for the reasons we've explained, we don't	
8	believe it should be but if it is, it can then be dealt	
9	with in the due course of the Litigation Trustee's action,	
10	which also addresses that claim.	
11	THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Phillips,	
12	MR. PHILLIPS: Yes, ma'am. Yes, Judge.	
13	THE COURT: do you view do you agree with	
14	Counsel's comment that he really views this as a motion to	
15	allow an amended proof of claim? I mean, I don't know what a	
16	motion to ratify necessarily means, a motion to say our	
17	amendment is viable. But I guess my brain kind of understands	
18	words like, you know, motion to allow amendment of proof of	
19	claim.	
20	I mean, does it matter to you what we call this? Do you	
21	agree it's one and the same?	
22	MR. PHILLIPS: I don't. And here's the reason,	
23	Judge. The Litigation Trustee the case law that we have	
24	cited to Your Honor deals with and even post-confirmation	
25	deals with parties who simply file an amended proof of	

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 263 of 538 PageID 268

9

1 claim. There is no requirement for a motion for leave to file 2 a proof of claim. In what -- what we have seen in certain of 3 the situations -- Kolstad, for example, the IRS filed an 4 amended proof of claim, and there was a pending objection, and 5 the IRS filed a responsive motion to allow its proof of claim 6 in the face of the objection.

7 As of the time we filed our proof of claim, there was no ability to get an -- and when I say our proof of claim, it's 8 9 the second amended proof of claim -- there was no ability to 10 obtain an order of allowance because (a) the objection only said it was a zero claim, but even more importantly, (b) there 11 12 were pending -- there's pending -- there was pending 13 litigation which precluded us from having an allowed claim, given 502(d), which says that if we are in essence defendants 14 15 in an avoidance action and we received an avoidable transfer, 16 we can't have an allowed claim until we pay back that 17 avoidable transfer.

18 So, unlike Kolstad, and unlike the other cases that we've 19 cited, none of which require any type of motion for leave, we 20 were not in a position to follow up with a motion to allow. 21 What we did -- we could have, and given what is now being 22 proposed by the Litigation Trustee, maybe we should have, we were trying to bring the notion before the Court that our 23 24 claim is not a zero claim. We have amended it. But we 25 recognize that the only objection pending is for expungement

10

1 || of a zero claim.

That's got to change, and the only reason it would change is because of our amendment which now recites a claim that we'll have to liquidate if we get down the road to where we have an allowance, which will be part of the litigation if we go forward here.

So, out of an abundance of caution, after we filed our proof of claim we filed a motion to simply ratify the amendment so that the Trustee would have before it (a) a response to its objection, because our motion is also a response to its -- the objection that was then pending, and (b) a position for the Court and a notice to the Court and to the other side that we've amended our proof of claim.

I think, according to the case law, we could have simply amended the proof of claim and filed a response saying, you don't have an objection because we've amended our proof of claim. We went the extra mile, filed a motion after we filed our amendment, simply to ratify the amendment.

19 That -- maybe that's premature. Maybe it should be held 20 in connection with the allowance process in connection with 21 the amended proof of claim and the litigation in the adversary 22 proceeding. But, you know, we did what we did. But we didn't 23 ask the Court for permission to amend because there's no 24 requirement that the Court be asked for permission to amend. 25 Rule 15 doesn't apply. They want it to apply, but it doesn't

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 265 of 538 PageID 270

11

apply under Rule 9014. And under 9014(c), the Court would 1 2 have to give notice and provide an opportunity to comply with 3 those procedures. 4 THE COURT: Okay. 5 MR. PHILLIPS: We were trying -- we were trying to 6 bring this to a head. 7 THE COURT: I feel like maybe we're going into your opening statement now, but -- and that's fine if that's what 8 9 you want to do. But I just wanted to be clear what kind of 10 relief you're seeking today and make sure everyone was on the 11 same page. And it sounds like everyone is on the same page. 12 We're looking at, you know, does this amended proof of claim, 13 second amended proof of claim, whether you say have viability, 14 should it be, you know, allowed, the amendment allowed? The 15 Court --16 MR. PHILLIPS: Not allowed. Should it --17 THE COURT: The amendments, not -- not the --18 MR. PHILLIPS: Should it be allowed to stand as an 19 amended proof of claim. 20 THE COURT: Not the merits of it. Should it --21 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes. 22 THE COURT: Okay. 23 MR. LOIGMAN: So, Your Honor, Robert Loigman again 24 for the Trustee. 25 I'll just say, and I think the Court summarized it right:

12

The question as we see it really is should this amendment, 1 2 which was just filed and then they sought ratification, should 3 it be permitted in the first place? Is this a permissible 4 amendment? 5 And I think that's the key question before the Court today. If it's not a permitted amendment, we're back to the 6 7 zero dollar proof of claim that existed before. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, --8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: And I think that's -- I think that's 10 I think that's right, Your Honor. What we've agreed right. 11 to in essence is a bifurcated analysis of the amended proof of 12 claim, because we can't go to allowance. Let's see. We filed 13 an amended proof of claim. We think it complies with Kolstad, but what I think we've agreed to here is basically a 14 15 bifurcation of issues. Is the amendment appropriate? And if 16 it's appropriate under Kolstad, then can -- will we -- then we 17 will be in a position to have an amended proof of claim on 18 file, and (b) litigation involving that amended claim that's 19 already on file as well.

THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, are there any housekeeping matters before I hear the argument and evidence? MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one point I wanted to note, that I failed to note before that the Litigation Trustee, Mr. Marc Kirschner, is also on the line today. THE COURT: Okay. Good. Thank you. Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 267 of 538 PageID 272 13 1 All right. Mr. Phillips? 2 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF CLO HOLDCO, LTD. MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor, very 3 4 much. 5 Your Honor, we have submitted a witness and exhibit list. Our exhibit list is basically pleadings and information that's 6 7 already been put before the Court. We have Exhibits 1 through 8 11. And before we go forward, we would like to introduce 9 those. 10 They are the three proofs of claim. It's the service 11 agreement, the advisory agreement, registration of members of 12 CLO Holdco, the termination of the service agreement, the 13 termination of the advisory agreement, notice of occurrence of 14 the effective date, the declaration of John A. Morris with 15 respect to the Redeemer Committee's-Debtor settlement, and then the motion for settlement. And that's -- those are our 16 17 -- those are our exhibits. 18 We have agreed with counsel that some of the exhibits to 19 Mr. Morris's declaration were originally filed under seal. 20 That's Exhibits 2 through 4 of that declaration. And with the 21 agreement of counsel, we attached the Exhibits 2 through 4, 22 and we agreed (a) they were not confidential, and (b) they 23 were true copies of what were attached to Mr. Morris's 24 deposition. I mean, declaration. We had not seen them 25 because they were filed under seal, but we had what we thought

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 268 of 538 PageID 273

Ш

1	were the documents, and we've substituted those, and our
2	witness and exhibit list reflects agreement of counsel that
3	those substituted documents previously filed under seal are in
4	fact copies of what was filed under seal.
5	THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, do you confirm
6	Exhibits 1 through 11 may be admitted?
7	MR. LOIGMAN: Yes, Your Honor. For purposes of
8	today's argument, we have no objection.
9	THE COURT: Okay. So those will be admitted.
10	MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Counsel.
11	(CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Exhibits 1 through 11 are received
12	into evidence.)
13	MR. PHILLIPS: All right. Your Honor, we think, as I
14	said, we we felt like we went the extra mile by filing the
15	motion to ratify the amendment. We know we can't proceed to
16	allowance because of the pendency of an avoidance action and
17	Section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code. But our Amended Proof of
18	Claim 254 meets the Kolstad standard for proper amendment. It
19	only asserts a new theory of recovery on the basis of exactly
20	the same documents and transaction basis that were made the
21	subject of the first two proofs of claim, 133 and 198.
22	The opposition incorrectly labels our motion as a motion
23	for leave or a motion to amend. Our proof of claim was
24	amended. We look at this more akin to the motion filed by the
25	Internal Revenue Service in <i>Kolstad</i> , which is was a motion

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 269 of 538 PageID 274

1	to allow in response to objection. There's no way we could
2	file a motion to allow, given that when we filed our amended
3	proof of claim we couldn't have get an allowed claim
4	because of the pendency of the avoidance action, and therefore
5	that would have been a total waste of time.
6	We could have just filed our a proof of claim and
7	responded and said, your objection is moot. What we did was
8	we filed our proof of claim and then we filed our
9	ratification, seeking to have the Court ratify the proof of
10	claim.
11	Now, I'll tell the Court, if the Court doesn't want to do
12	this but wants to leave the issue until we have basis for an
13	allowance proceeding, we can't oppose that.
14	THE COURT: Let me let me
15	MR. PHILLIPS: And the allowance proceeding
16	THE COURT: Let me interrupt you right now. The
17	adversary proceeding, I can't remember the current posture,
18	but the Liquidating Trustee's adversary proceeding against CLO
19	Holdco and I think one other defendant, what is the posture of
20	it?
21	MR. PHILLIPS: No. No. No. Let me let me refer
22	let me let me clear that up, Judge. There was a first
23	adversary proceeding against CLO Holdco and a few other people
24	on account of a trans an avoidable transfer action, where
25	there was they sought to recover \$24 million. That was

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 270 of 538 PageID 275

16

stayed twice, although in the second order staying it you
allowed us to seek recovery of funds held in the registry of
the Court. And after you granted us that relief, we obtained
a stipulation from the other side that allowed us to take the
money. And then we had to figure out how to get it out of the
registry of the Court, which was slightly more complicated
than defeating inflation. But we did.

And so that adversary was stayed. And then in October 8 9 there was let's call it the big adversary that was filed that 10 incorporated the allegations within, with some change, but 11 basically incorporated the allegations in the first lawsuit. 12 And upon filing the second lawsuit, the Litigation Trustee, 13 who had been substituted in, dismissed -- after filing the 14 second lawsuit, the first lawsuit was dismissed. So there's 15 one lawsuit pending now against a lot of defendants. 16 THE COURT: Okay. 17 MR. PHILLIPS: CLO Holdco is one. 18 THE COURT: Okay. 19 MR. PHILLIPS: And it includes the avoidance action

20 that was the primary and really only subject of the first 21 lawsuit.

#### THE COURT: Okay.

22

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So the second lawsuit includes the 24 first lawsuit, which -- which includes, as one of the two 25 counts against CLO Holdco, an avoidance action under 544, 548.

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 271 of 538 PageID 276

17

1 And so for that reason -- and in that -- that avoidance action 2 has come before Your Honor as follows. Everybody, all the 3 defendants filed responsive pleadings by the scheduling order 4 response date, but I don't know how it happened, but that 5 response date, as I recall, was prior to the date that the Plaintiff Trustee could amend rights by agreement and by 6 7 virtue of the scheduling order. So after everybody filed their motions to dismiss and 8 9 motions to withdraw reference, the Plaintiff amended the 10 complaint and we then had to file a second group of responsive 11 pleadings, including second motions to withdraw reference. 12 And Your Honor has recommended to the District Court that the 13 reference be withdrawn over the entirety of the lawsuit, with 14 Your Honor to maintain the pretrial matters pending everybody 15 getting ready for trial. 16 THE COURT: Okay. 17 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, --18 THE COURT: That's really more than I needed to --19 MR. PHILLIPS: In that lawsuit, as amended, --20 THE COURT: That's really more than I probably needed 21 to know. I was just --22 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh. 23 THE COURT: -- wondering about the original lawsuit 24 against CLO Holdco --25 MR. PHILLIPS: Yes.

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 272 of 538 PageID 277

18

THE COURT: -- where that \$2 million or whatever had 1 2 been in the registry of the Court. MR. PHILLIPS: After we got that money, that lawsuit 3 4 was dismissed --5 THE COURT: It was dismissed? Okay. MR. PHILLIPS: -- because the second lawsuit 6 7 superseded it. THE COURT: Gotcha. Okay. Continue. 8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: And in the second lawsuit, they've 10 objected to our amended proof of claim. 11 THE COURT: Okay. 12 MR. PHILLIPS: So, our point is that we have -- our 13 proof of claim, we've agreed that there's a bifurcated issue. 14 Is the amendment a valid amendment? And if it is, then the 15 proof of claim will be an allowed proof of claim, subject to 16 objection within the litigation because they've already objected to it in the litigation. 17 18 So I guess my point was that while we are here on our 19 motion, we recognize that the Court could say, this motion 20 should be tried within an objection to the proof of claim 21 which is pending in the adversary proceeding and will proceed 22 along with the scheduling order and trial of all the issues 23 that don't settle or don't get out. 24 So that -- that's an alternative that we recognize the

25 Court has authority to do that's responsive to our motion,

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 273 of 538 PageID 278

1	which is to say I don't want to bifurcate it, let's push it to
2	where we have an allowance process, because we already have an
3	objection to the claim pending in the lawsuit, which was not
4	pending when we filed our motion. So that's number one.
5	Number two, our motion fully complies with Kolstad. There
6	is no requirement there's no applicability of Rule 15 under
7	Rule 9014. There's no preapproval required to amend a proof
8	of claim.
9	The objection to the proof of claim is a contested matter,
10	so one there are cases cited by the Litigation Trustee
11	where Judge Bohm and Judge Leif Clark have applied Rule 15,
12	7015, to retroactively, without notice and without the
13	ability to respond to the procedures, as required by Rule
14	9014(c).
15	We think Section 105 can't be used to obviate a Federal
16	Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure, and we also think that the
17	requirements of Rule 9014(c) would have to be prospective. In
18	other words, the Court would have to enter an order that 9015
19	is going to apply, that Section 701 Rule 7015 is going to
20	apply, and then give parties notice under 9014(c) that it's
21	going to apply.
22	We filed our proof of claim, and thereafter filed our
23	motion to ratify, not for allowance but just to ratify the
24	amendment.
25	The United the Litigation Trustee says that because we

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 274 of 538 PageID 279

20

did this after confirmation of the plan, that there's a 1 2 heightened standard requirement imposed upon amendments. We 3 have seen the same cases I just pointed out. Judge Lynn also 4 pointed out a general rule of heightened standard. But 5 there's no such thing as a general rule. In Kolstad, it was 6 -- it was not a pre-confirmation -- a post-confirmation 7 amendment. There was no motion for leave. Kolstad sets the bar for analysis of amended proofs of claim. 8 But we've cited cases in our materials that dealt with --9 10 deal with post-confirmation amendments, clearly in Chapter 13 11 cases, but there doesn't seem to be any real problem one way 12 or another. Judge Fish in *Knowles*, cited in our brief, says 13 that it's reversible error to preclude amendment unless it -unless the amendment doesn't comply with Kolstad, 14 15 notwithstanding the fact that the amendment was filed with no 16 motion for leave post-confirmation. 17 Judge Felsenthal in the Goodman case cited in our 18 materials holds the same way. 19 Judge Means in U.S. v. Johnston holds the same way. 20 The point of these cases is that there's no specific or 21 special trigger that exists as a result of a confirmation 22 hearing or a confirmation order being filed, even -- or even 23 the effective date notice. Here, the administrative bar date wasn't even past until after the effective date. 24 25 But the point is Kolstad out of the Fifth Circuit sets up

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 275 of 538 PageID 280

21

1 the analysis of whether a proof of claim is viable, an amended 2 proof of claim is viable. And there's two prongs. Is the 3 creditor trying to set up a new proof of claim that's 4 different from the original claim and the stand -- the basis 5 for the original claim? And number two, is there undue 6 prejudice caused by the creditor's amendment?

7 Now, we say (a) we absolutely are doing -- and Kolstad, according to -- we cited Judge Summerhays' In re Breaux, 410 8 9 B.R. 236, as saying that *Kolstad* points out that if what 10 you're doing is advise -- is making a theory of recovery 11 that's new but it is grounded in the same transaction and 12 occurrence documents, then that is not a new claim. That's 13 simply a new theory of recovery. And I'll go through the 14 timeline and show you what we did. And we complied. And 15 there can't be prejudice.

Number one, there was a bar date. There was the original Proof of Claim 133. It attached all of the same agreements and attachments that we have here. And it set forth that, based on tracking and participation interests in Crusader Redeemer Fund interests held by Highland Capital Management, that CLO Holdco had a claim for the value of those interests, which was \$11,340,751.

Then, then the Debtor made a deal six months later, five months later, made a deal with the Crusader Redeemer Committee. And the Crusader Redeemer Committee had undergone

22

1 an extensive arbitration process where the arbitration panel 2 found against Highland Capital Management, based on my reading 3 of it, about as much as you could find against a party, and 4 made a number of findings that generated claims against 5 Highland Capital Management of a lot, several hundred -- a 6 couple of hundred million dollars.

7 Part of what the arbitration process was was to say that Highland Capital Management bought interests in the Crusader 8 9 Redeemer Fund that it shouldn't have bought because the 10 Redeemer Fund -- the Redeemer Group had a right of first 11 refusal and Highland could not buy those interests. And part 12 of what the Redeemer Committee did -- and this is in our 13 Exhibit 2 to Exhibit 10; this is part of Mr. Morris's 14 declaration -- there were two awards, a partial final award 15 that ordered Highland Capital Management to transfer the plan 16 claims to the Redeemer Committee, to pay the Redeemer 17 Committee whatever financial benefits it received, plus 18 interest from the date of each purchase, but also it was net 19 of the purchase price paid by Highland.

20 Why? Well, Highland paid. If they bought it illegally, 21 they still bought it -- they still bought it, and they paid a 22 purchase price. So the point was you're going to extinguish 23 the interests and give them back, but Highland gets a credit 24 for the purchase price.

25

THE COURT: Can I just ask --

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 277 of 538 PageID 282 23 MR. PHILLIPS: And the final award --1 2 THE COURT: Can I just ask where you're seeing that 3 word credit? 4 MR. PHILLIPS: Let's see. Amelia, could you put up 5 the --6 THE COURT: I hesitate to ask, because this is sort 7 of getting into the merits, but I just -- I never saw the word credit in all of these documents. 8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. The -- if you look at Exhibit -- Holdco Exhibit 10, Page 100, this is the -- this is the 10 11 partial final award by the arbitration panel. We adopt the 12 alternative approach set by the Committee (inaudible) 13 precision. We order Highland to transfer the 28 plan or scheme shares to the Committee, pay the Committee whatever 14 15 financial benefits Highland received, less -- from the -- from 16 the 8/28 transaction, less what Highland paid for the plan 17 claims, plus interest at the rate of 9 percent from the date 18 of each purchase. 19 So what the -- what the Committee -- what the arbitration 20 award did was it ordered Highland to pay back, but the amount 21 was less what Highland paid for the interests that were 22 defined as the Plan Claims. 23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MR. PHILLIPS: And --25 THE COURT: You acknowledge this award never got

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 278 of 538 PageID 283

1	confirmed,	though?

2	MR. PHILLIPS: I acknowledge this award never got
3	confirmed. I do that. I'm not running away from that fact.
4	But I also pointed out that, in our briefing and in the
5	exhibit, we the settlement motion the settlement
6	agreement is designed to implement the final award, with a
7	footnote, if you look at the Crusader settlement, this is
8	Exhibit 10, Page 9 of 187, each of the Debtor deems,
9	acknowledges that the cancellation or extinguishment of the
10	canceled LP interests is intended to implement Sections FAB
11	and FAX-2 of the final award. And look at the parentheses.
12	See also the March award at and that's actually, it's
13	too small for me to read, but it's at Sections 111(H-25).
14	That is the final award that provides for the credit.
15	The point here is, Judge, that even under the arbitration
16	the arbitration award is where we start. That was the
17	basis for the claim. The claim was that you have to give us
18	back our stuff, but we recognize that you paid for it, so we
19	have to give you a credit for what you paid, and that's what
20	both the arbitration award did, partial and final, and that's
21	what the Crusader settlement agreement did, because it was
22	meant to implement these provisions of the arbitration award,
23	including the partial final award that we read from earlier.
24	THE COURT: But the 9019
25	MR. PHILLIPS: And that makes sense

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 279 of 538 PageID 284

1	THE COURT: The 9019 settlement approved by this
2	Court spoke in terms of canceling, canceling
3	MR. PHILLIPS: Sure.
4	THE COURT: the interests that Highland had
5	MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly.
6	THE COURT: wrongfully acquired.
7	MR. PHILLIPS: Certainly. Certainly it did. And
8	that was extinguished, canceled, whatever.
9	However, the cancellation was not free and clear of the
10	purchase price. The cancellation came it was a that's
11	our argument. There is a disposition of the interests through
12	cancellation, but you they were not considered canceled
13	from inception because there was a credit for the purchase
14	price. And as we've asked and pointed out, we know Pachulski,
15	we know Pachulski are good lawyers, and we know Pachulski
16	didn't tell, in a settlement, didn't tell the Crusader
17	Redeemer Committee, oh, go ahead, we won't take the credit.
18	They took the credit.
19	THE COURT: Okay. Let me let me just
20	MR. PHILLIPS: The credit was the purchase price.
21	THE COURT: Let me just ask you. Isn't the real
22	issue here that when your client filed Proof of Claim No. 198
23	in zero amount, which happened to be filed on the same day or
24	the day after the Bankruptcy Court's hearing approving the
25	Redeemer Committee Crusader settlement, you took the position

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 280 of 538 PageID 285

26

that we have a zero claim because, guess what, our interests,
the so-called participation and tracking interests, they just
got canceled. They just got canceled pursuant to the Redeemer
Committee settlement. And then

5 MR. PHILLIPS: The Redeemer Committee settlement that 6 implemented the arbitration award. That is -- that -- and I 7 will tell you, we're not running away from that, either. 8 There was an amendment, and we have cited to the terms of the 9 amended proof of claim.

10 Amelia, can I have that? Let's do the first one. Let's 11 do the first one.

12 CLO Holdco understands that the Debtor has reached a 13 settlement with the Redeemer Committee and the Highland 14 Crusader Fund that will terminate the Debtor's (inaudible) 15 limited -- interest -- interested in the Crusader Funds in 16 which CLO owns participation interests.

This is kind of an important thing we do, although Litigation -- Litigation Trustee doesn't. According to the Debtor, the termination of the Debtor's interests in these funds served to cancel CLO's participation interests and the Debtor's interests in those funds. Accordingly, CLO's claim is reduced to zero.

However, within that same amendment, yeah, there was a reservation of rights. By filing this amendment, CLO Holdco expressly reserves all of its rights to, among other things,

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 281 of 538 PageID 286

27

amend this claim, file an administrative expense claim, file a rejection claim, and seek attorneys' fees and interest as allowed by law. If the Debtor objects to this amended proof of claim, CLO reserves the right to produce additional documents and facts as necessary to support its claim.

6 So, the point here is there's a reservation of rights that 7 says that CLO agrees -- CLO reserves the right to amend. It 8 did not expunge. It did not withdraw. And it -- and it -- it 9 reserved the right, if necessary, to add documents to support 10 a further amended claim.

Right. We didn't even do that. We just kept the same 11 12 documents and we have come up a different theory (garbled) 13 that, frankly, we are not blaming anybody. But I came up with this theory of recovery, and that might mark it for disastrous 14 15 results, given what the Court knows about me. But it makes 16 perfect sense that if -- if HC -- Highland Capital Management, 17 LP had to give back its interest or give -- get them canceled, 18 same effect, that in accordance with the arbitration award we 19 -- implemented by the settlement, Highland Capital Management 20 got the credit for its purchase price. And the tracking and 21 participation interests that we have introduced as evidence 22 establish that whatever Highland got out of those interests, 23 it was to pay to us.

And it's a simple proposition. The proposition is that if Highland had sold these interests for the purchase price, we

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 282 of 538 PageID 287

28

would have gotten the purchase price because we had the participation and tracking interests. If it lost them but got credit for the purchase price, that's just like receiving the purchase price in money and we're owed that claim.

5 We are not, and I want to make this clear, we are not saying that Highland owes us an administrative claim for that 6 7 money because our claim arises from a pre-bankruptcy set of documents. But Highland got the credit. It got between \$3.7 8 9 and \$5.7-something million. We don't know because we don't 10 know what Highland paid. But it got that credit, and that is 11 real money, and it owed that credit to us. Admittedly, as a 12 claim, it couldn't pay us because it was a prepetition claim. 13 It couldn't pay us postpetition because it was a prepetition 14 claim.

15

16

THE COURT: Okay. Let me -- let me --

MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position --

THE COURT: Let me ask you this. This feels like more of an estoppel/waiver issue. You know, we're kind of bouncing around a lot here. But I guess here's what I'm getting at. This is very factually different from *Kolstad*, even though there are, you know, legal principles from *Kolstad* that should be understood to apply here.

And here's what I'm getting at. You had CLO Holdco's original Proof of Claim 133, \$11.3 million, filed on the bar date of April 8, 2020.

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 283 of 538 PageID 288

Then, six months later -- again, the day of or the day after the Redeemer Committee/Crusader Fund settlement was approved by the Bankruptcy Court -- that proof of claim was amended down to zero, with the language you've pointed out, you know, that --MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.

7 THE COURT: -- Highland's interests in the Crusader 8 Funds was canceled and therefore our participation interests 9 and tracking interests are canceled.

10 Then, then, I mean, I'll throw in there, I've got a copy 11 of a transcript that was cited in some of the pleadings, 12 August 2021, where I ask when we're in that CLO Holdco 13 adversary context where a stay is being sought by the Liquidating Trustee, and someone mentions, there's a motion to 14 15 withdraw the reference, I say, oh, is there? Are there any 16 proofs of claim pending? And I've got your language where you 17 very vehemently said, oh, we have a zero claim, I didn't file 18 it but it's not a proof of claim, there's not a proof of 19 claim, I can certainly withdraw it because it's zero amount. 20 So that was, you know, August 2021, about ten months after the proof of claim had been amended to zero. And then 21 22 Liquidating Trustee -- Litigation Trustee, I should say, filed 23 this omnibus objection objecting to your zero claim, November 24 2021. And then it's January '22 that this now-amended Proof 25 of Claim 198, or 254, amended zero amount claim, is filed. So

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 284 of 538 PageID 289 30 it's, I quess, about 11 months post-confirmation, but about 15 1 2 months after the zero proof of claim was filed. 3 So, if you could just address this head-on. It feels kind 4 of like --5 MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh. THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel might be applicable 6 7 here. 8 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, --THE COURT: It's not just for amending the proof of 9 10 It's all about the same thing but we've got a claim. 11 different theory. I mean, it's like whipsawing. We've got an 12 \$11 million proof of claim. No, no, no. We've got a zero 13 proof of claim. Oh, no, we now have a \$3 million proof of 14 claim. It feels like I'm being whipsawed, and it feels like 15 16 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, first of all, --17 THE COURT: -- waiver or estoppel. 18 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, okay, first of all, there are 19 several hundred million (audio gap) of claims, and we have 15 20 or 20 or 30 people on this for between a \$3.6 to a \$5.7 21 million prepetition proof of claim. All right. Let's put 22 this into context. And I agree, I agree with everything you 23 said about the original filing of the proof of claim. I agree 24 about the amendment. And I agree that what the transcript 25 said that I said in August where our proof of claim was not

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 285 of 538 PageID 290

31

1 really at issue -- but it was to an extent, because we'd filed 2 a motion to withdraw reference that had never been responded 3 to and that got stayed as well -- I agree that what I said at 4 the time was I don't know what a zero proof of claim is and I 5 can withdraw it. And when the Debtor sent me a motion to expunge, to say, let's expunge the claim because it's zero, 6 7 and filed their objection to our zero claim, for the first 8 time, really, I needed to make a decision about, given we 9 weren't going to go anywhere in the litigation on our motion 10 to withdraw reference, that was clear, until after there was 11 going to be a lawsuit filed in October, so we went and looked. 12 And what we figured out was that (a) it wasn't an \$11 million 13 proof of claim unless the value was for \$11 million, but (b) it wasn't a zero proof of claim because there was this right 14 15 in the participation documents for whatever HCMLP got for 16 those interests.

And I've got to tell you that we got thrown in in April. We had to respond to the lawsuit. We did respond to the lawsuit and the record at the time. The lawsuit got stayed. Then the lawsuit got stayed again. And then the lawsuit got re -- dismissed because a new one got refiled.

And I will tell you that, as far as the whipsaw goes, we have fixed all of that. In response to the big lawsuit, we filed a motion to withdraw reference on behalf of all of our clients, including HCL -- CLO Holdco. But we said, CLO Holdco Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 286 of 538 PageID 291

32

cannot get the benefit of its -- a Stern argument on the 1 2 avoidance action because we have filed an amended proof of 3 claim. We did that a second time in connection with the amended 4 5 lawsuit. And we told Your Honor at hearing -- at the status conference on the motion to withdraw reference that things had 6 changed for CLO Holdco --7 THE COURT: Okay. I want to direct this back --8 9 MR. PHILLIPS: -- with respect to the avoidance action. 10 11 THE COURT: -- to my waiver and estoppel argument. Ι 12 mean, can a creditor --13 MR. PHILLIPS: I think --14 THE COURT: Can a creditor just keep thinking on 15 things and thinking up new theories for the whole Chapter 11 16 case and beyond confirmation? And, oh, now I think it's \$3 17 million. Now I think it's \$11 million. Now I think it's 18 zero. I mean, --19 MR. PHILLIPS: Well, --20 THE COURT: -- this is --21 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor? Your Honor, you're --22 THE COURT: At what point does waiver and estoppel 23 kick in? I read Kolstad to give a bankruptcy court 24 discretion. Discretion --25 MR. PHILLIPS: I -- I --

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 287 of 538 PageID 292

Ш

1	THE COURT: to allow a proof of claim amendment.
2	And then, you know, when would it be an abuse of discretion
3	versus not an abuse of discretion? And, you know, Kolstad
4	was, like I said, quite different. The debtor had filed a
5	proof of claim when the IRS missed its bar date,
6	MR. PHILLIPS: Uh-huh.
7	THE COURT: as a debtor can do under Rule 3004.
8	MR. PHILLIPS: Right.
9	THE COURT: And then the IRS came along a little bit
10	later. It actually the timeline shows about 10 months
11	later, but before plan confirmation and filed its amended
12	proof of claim. You know, we agree with the debtor, the
13	debtor owes us taxes, but it's, you know, \$85,000, not
14	\$20,000. And the Bankruptcy Court allowed that amended proof
15	of claim. And, again, the Fifth Circuit I think says
16	Bankruptcy Court has discretion to allow it. The creditor is
17	not stuck with the debtor's proof of claim filed on its
18	behalf. And so then you look at, you know, when you should
19	exercise your discretion to allow an amended proof of claim
20	well past the bar date or not.
21	And it just seems to me that in deciding how to exercise
22	my discretion here, this timeline matters hugely. This isn't
23	like
24	MR. PHILLIPS: I
25	THE COURT: I missed the bar date, debtor filed a

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 288 of 538 PageID 293

34

1	proof of claim on my behalf, and then, oh, I disagree with			
2	your amount, you know, I'm going to change the amount right			
3	you know, get my proof of claim on file before confirmation so			
4	the plan can deal with the correct amount.			
5	MR. PHILLIPS: No, I was			
6	THE COURT: This is, you know, months. Almost two			
7	years after the bar date, this amendment that's before me was			
8	filed.			
9	MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, first of all, let's look			
10	at the facts, let's look at the structure of this case versus			
11	a Chapter 13 case where the Court the they're allowed,			
12	even though they're much more effective in a Chapter an IRS			
13	claim is much more effective in a Chapter 13 case than our			
14	claim is here.			
15	Here, we started out with a lawsuit against our client.			
16	We came and there was and I can't I am not going to			
17	go into and I can't go into the thought behind the first			
18	the 198 claim down to zero, except I will say that Mr. Kane,			
19	in filing that amendment, said that the Debtor, who is			
20	advising CLO Holdco at the time under two agreements and			
21	getting paid to advise CLO Holdco under two agreements, has			
22	told CLO Holdco that the interests are worth zero. And that's			
23	in the amendment. Right?			
24	CLO Holdco HC HCMLF LP made no attempt to limit			

25 || its rights under the advisory agreements, both advisory as an

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 289 of 538 PageID 294

35

investment advisor and advisory as a back-room operator and provider of services to CLO Holdco, until the middle to end of first quarter of 2021. This -- or was it 2022, I guess? This -- this reservation of rights specifically mentions advice given by the Debtor. Right? That's number one.

I said what I said at a hearing in August of '19. At that 6 7 time, it was a zero proof of claim. And I can -- I can withdraw it. I can withdraw it, but I'm not withdrawing what 8 9 I don't know about, which is what I told you at that hearing. 10 I don't know about a one -- a zero proof of claim, but I can 11 withdraw it. I can withdraw a zero proof of claim. But I'm 12 not withdrawing a zero proof of claim until I understand it. 13 And when I looked at the zero proof of claim and when I looked 14 at the first proof of claim, the first proof of claim was 15 filed in the face of the arbitration award. And it said that 16 CLO Holdco was entitled to the entire "value" of the 17 participation interests. Well, what if they weren't worth the 18 supposed value?

Now, the Litigation Trustee on one hand is telling you they're worth zero, and on the other hand he's suing CLO Holdco because the participation interests were worth \$13 million.

23 So I don't know who's getting whipsawed here. We're kind 24 of getting whipsawed because we're being sued because we got 25 valuable consideration and valuable assets from HCMLP worth 1 \$12 or \$13 million, but today they're worth zero because they
2 were extinguished.

So there is not one side here that is innocent. There's not one side here who is, we think, really guilty. Everybody is trying to figure out what to do, as was I and as was I when the Debtor says, I want to get an expungement, and I said, okay. The Debtor objects or the Litigation Trustee objects to our proof of claim for zero, and I say okay.

9 We have had to deal with lawsuits stayed; lawsuits that 10 say we can't have an allowed claim, so why am I worried about 11 it because it's an avoidance action; lawsuits that are going 12 to be stayed past October.

We're dealing with a 2004 surface that requires everybody to drop everything for a period of several weeks and spend a lot of money dealing with.

Then we get the October 25th lawsuit, and it also is not 16 17 going to allow us to have an allowed claim because it says we 18 have no claim. And then we have to decide, we have to do our 19 research, and we did it. We didn't do the research on the 20 first proof of claim. We didn't do the research on the (audio 21 gap) proof of claim. We did the research and the analysis 22 under Claim 254. And all I can tell you, Judge, is that is 23 what we did.

And if you're worried about effects here, this case involves, according to the Litigation Trustee, who's suing 30,

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 291 of 538 PageID 296

37

40, 50 people for \$500 million, it involves several hundreds 1 2 of million dollars' worth of claims, and we're dealing with \$3.7 to \$5.7 million in prepetition claims that we couldn't 3 4 have even gotten to an allowance of because when we started 5 there was a lawsuit against us seeking to avoid any trans -- a transfer. We couldn't have gotten an allowed claim there. We 6 7 couldn't have gotten an allowed claim in October of 2021. We can't get an allowed claim under the current version of the 8 9 lawsuit. But we had to respond because the Debtor wanted us 10 to extinguish the claim, withdraw it, and then there was an 11 objection to claim that we had to respond to.

12 So we are where we are. We've said what we've said. We 13 don't think there's a lot of whipsawing going on from our 14 standpoint. There -- if there is, then there's whipsawing 15 going along on the Plaintiff's standpoint, because they're 16 telling us here we've got zero value, and in the lawsuit against us we've got \$13 million of value and gave up none. 17 18 So we are here just to say we have a viable amendment. Ιt 19 doesn't meet the facts of Kolstad, but Kolstad is not limited 20 to its facts. It says, we're going to allow amendments 21 liberally, and as long as you don't stray from your original 22 proof of claim and it's a new theory of recovery, which this 23 is, and as long as there's no prejudice, which there can't be 24 here because we couldn't have had an allowed claim from the 25 moment we got involved. There was pending litigation against

```
38
```

1 || us.

2 So you can't say, there's no basis to say that any of the 3 estate is prejudiced because it has now between \$3-1/2 and \$5.7 -- \$3.7 and \$5.7 [million] in unsecured administrative --4 5 an unsecured non-administrative general proof of claim that it might have to litigate at the tail end of litigation that's on 6 7 a 140-page complaint. That's not prejudice. And we've cited cases that establish that legal fees involved in litigation 8 9 are not prejudice, is not prejudice.

10 So I don't think a knowing waiver existed. I don't think 11 you can find evidence of a knowing waiver. And I don't think 12 there's any basis for any heightened requirements, given 13 confirmation of the plan.

14 And the fact is the Debtor's claim objection bar date has 15 not even run. They still have the right to object to claims. 16 They don't know -- we don't know how much money they have. We 17 don't know what kind of claims there are. I don't know if 18 they know what kind of claims there are. But how can a proof 19 of claim, which, based on, let's say, \$300 million, generate 20 at most 1.9 percent of the claims balance, provide any 21 prejudice to any party? That can't be.

22

THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. PHILLIPS: So I don't think Your Honor can find 24 from the facts that we have here and your reading from a 25 transcript -- I understand the Judge has authority to look

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 293 of 538 PageID 298

	39
1	into what's pending before them. You have authority to look
2	at what our evidence is on the reduction of the proof of
3	claim. But I don't think there's a basis to find a knowing
4	waiver of rights, especially given that there's a reservation
5	of rights to further amendment.
6	THE COURT: Okay.
7	MR. PHILLIPS: That's our position on waiver.
8	THE COURT: All right. Anything else?
9	MR. PHILLIPS: Well, Your Honor, hold on a second.
10	(Pause.)
11	MR. PHILLIPS: I think the point is, Your Honor, that
12	all we're asking for we've already got an objection on file
13	in the lawsuit. All we're asking for is the ability to have
14	our claim pending. And we think we amended it. We think it
15	is it is consistent with the requirements of <i>Kolstad</i> and
16	other case law that determines whether or not amendment is
17	applicable and appropriate.
18	We have not there's no way to find prejudice here, and
19	we say there's no way to find a knowing waiver.
20	And we we want to point out, finally, that in the last
21	flurry of pleadings that and I pointed this out before, but
22	I want to reiterate: In the last flurry of pleadings, where
23	we all filed our dispositive motions and our motion to
24	withdraw the reference, you held a status conference. And at
25	that status conference, I said, Judge, we have a proof of

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 294 of 538 PageID 299

40

1 claim. We are not trying to -- we have to tell you that we do 2 not have a Stern argument in connection with the CLO proof of claim because of -- to the extent that it relates to the 3 4 avoidance action. But we are the caboose on this. We're only 5 liable if everybody else being sued is liable. And there's no reason to hold the CLO Holdco component of the litigation. 6 7 And you said, I'm sending it all to the District Court. 8 But we -- we represented and acknowledged to Your Honor 9 that things have changed, that we did have a proof of claim, 10 that we (audio gap) Stern with respect to the avoidance action 11 and our ability to allow a claim in connection with the 12 avoidance action because we didn't have a jury trial right and 13 Stern did not protect us.

THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Loigman? OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE LITIGATION TRUSTEE

14

15

MR. LOIGMAN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. And we will have a slide set that we'll put up today. We're not going to start with it right away. But we did provide that set to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at the outset of the argument today. So, but we'll put that up on the screen for everybody's convenience.

And let me start just by saying that Mr. Phillips spent some time on whether or not Rule 15 applies to the amendment here and whether it applies to amendments of proofs of claim. And I'll tell the Court right off the bat, the cases are mixed 1 on this. Many cases apply Rule 15 to amendments of proofs of 2 claim; many cases do not.

41

But whether or not Rule 15 applies to this matter really 3 4 doesn't amount to anything, because what the courts do 5 consistently say is that after a plan confirmation the claim cannot be amended absent compelling circumstances. 6 That's 7 what Judge Lynn explained in the In re Dortch matter, which was 2009 WL 6764538, where he said that a showing of 8 9 compelling circumstances is required to amend after plan 10 confirmation.

11 And Judge Lynn certainly isn't alone in this matter. The 12 Seventh Circuit explained in Holstein v. Brill that 13 confirmation of the plan is a milestone, after which further changes should be allowed only for compelling reasons. 14 15 And Judge Easterbrook wrote in Holstein that, Whether or 16 not late-breaking claims affect third-party entitlements, they 17 assuredly disrupt the orderly process of adjudication. And as 18 he said in sort of Judge Easterbrook-like language, To 19 everything, there is a season, and the season for stating the 20 amount of claim is before confirmation of a plan of 21 reorganization.

And the Sixth Circuit reached a very similar conclusion in In re Winn-Dixie Stores, where it says, We hold that postconfirmation amendment, while not prohibited, is not favored, and only the most compelling circumstances justify it.

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 296 of 538 PageID 301

42

Now, against all of that which requires compelling circumstances to do a post-amended -- a post-confirmation amendment, I'm sorry, counsel for CLO Holdco has repeatedly relied upon *In re Kolstad*. And I think Your Honor pointed out quite correctly that the circumstances in that case were very different.

7 To begin with, that was not a post-confirmation amendment 8 to a claim. It was pre-confirmation. That was before there 9 was a hearing on the plan of reorganization.

And secondly, very unlike the circumstances here where a claim amount has been set by a party and is now seeking to change it, there was no claim amount set by the IRS in *Kolstad*. The debtor filed that claim because the debtor knew that it would be subject to that claim anyway, whether or not the IRS filed it. And the IRS then later changed the amount of the claim.

And essentially what the Court was recognizing there was a debtor may be free to file a claim on behalf of a party, but certainly it's not free to set what the amount of that claim is on behalf of another party. It makes sense that the other party could come forward and amend the amount.

Mr. Phillips also mentioned a case, In re -- I'm sorry, United States v. Johnston, which he said was a post-amendment -- sorry, a post-confirmation amendment. Well, that's correct. But United States v. Johnston presents just the kind

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 297 of 538 PageID 302

43

1 of compelling resources -- sources -- circumstances that would 2 permit a change to a claim post-confirmation.

And what happened in that case was that the debtor listed their assets, including their real estate assets, and on the basis of that the IRS filed a claim as an unsecured claim. Turns out, after confirmation, the debtor went and sold property that was not on the list. And had the IRS known about that property, it would have listed its claim as a secured claim.

The amendment wasn't changing the claim at all. The amendment wasn't even changing the amount of the claim. All it was doing was changing it from an unsecured claim to a secured claim. And the reason that was permitted was because the debtor misled all of the parties by incorrectly stating on its list what its real estate property assets were.

Those are compelling circumstances for a post-confirmation change. We don't see any compelling circumstances here. In fact, I think what we're seeing is just the opposite. We're seeing the whipsaw which Your Honor just referred to.

And I'll ask my colleague Aaron to put up on the screen our slide deck, and I'll start with that. We can walk quickly through the slide deck.

And we will start with the second slide in the deck, which is basically a simple timeline to show what's happened here. The first red incident which is on the bottom there is when 44 CLO Holdco files its first proof of claim. And that's based on these participation interests or these tracking interests. And that's filed in April of 2020. Now, the tracking interest is an interest in the Crusader Funds, and the underlying interests in the Crusader Funds were canceled as a result of HCMLP's settlement with the Redeemer Committee. And that was confirmed by the Court in October of 2020. Aaron, if you could turn to Slide 3. We can see that those claims, the underlying claims, are canceled. They're extinguished by the settlement between

12 || HCMLP and the -- and the Redeemer Committee.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

So, if we turn to Slide 4, we can see that, appropriately, what CLO Holdco's counsel agreed to was that they would waive CLO Holdco's claim because of the termination of the underlying interests.

And you can see in the September 1st email from Mr. Kane it says, We'll agree to waive our claims against Highland pursuant to the Crusader participation interests in our proof of claim.

And what he says is that is his written confirmation.
That's what they're doing. They're waiving their claim.
And then on October 17th, consistent with that, he says,
Look for an amendment from us to zero dollars on Monday.
That zero dollar amendment is them waiving their claim, as

45

1 he says in the first email.

		Ĺ
2	And if Aaron could turn to Slide 5, you'll see that on	
3	October 21st Mr. Kane sends an email to counsel for HCMLP, for	
4	the Debtor, that says, I've executed a claim amendment from my	
5	client that reduces CLO's claim to zero.	
6	And that day, in fact, the amended claim was filed.	
7	Now, more than a year after that, after the effective date	
8	of the plan, CLO Holdco filed this purported amendment to its	
9	claim which seeks to undo this agreement of counsel and reduce	
10	the reduction of the claim to zero and act as if that had	
11	never occurred. Completely undo the amendment of the claim,	
12	the agreement of counsel.	
13	As Your Honor noted, sure seemed like a waiver, that they	
14	couldn't be engaged in conduct like that. And the only	
15	asserted basis for this change is that supposedly-new counsel	
16	and let's keep in mind, this supposedly-new counsel had	
17	been in place for CLO Holdco for a year at this point; for a	
18	year revisited the record and decided that there was a	
19	claim for damages here.	
20	I would submit, Your Honor, this is	
21	THE COURT: Let me interrupt right now. And I you	
22	know, maybe you're going to get to this. But what is the	
23	significance of it being amended to zero with a reservation of	
24	rights versus just withdrawal of the proof of claim? I mean,	

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 300 of 538 PageID 305 46 1 MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, Your Honor, if I could --2 if I could --3 MR. LOIGMAN: And Your Honor, if I could just answer 4 the question asked.

5 THE COURT: Yes. Mr. Phillips, this is not for you 6 right now. You'll have your rebuttal time.

MR. PHILLIPS: I understand that, but we did not get 7 these slides. We did not get these slides, and there was not 8 9 a motion -- there was not a witness and exhibit list submitted 10 by the Litigation Trustee. We did not get these slides today. 11 I'm not -- I'm just saying, we did not get the slides and 12 there was no witness and exhibit list submitted. So they're 13 going off of documents that are not before the Court in a 14 witness and exhibit list and provided to us through a slide 15 presentation or a witness and exhibit list.

16 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Loigman, what about that? I'm 17 looking at the bottom of your screen there. Was this attached 18 to something, or is this --

MR. LOIGMAN: Yeah, I could --

19

20

THE COURT: -- an exhibit that wasn't disclosed?

21 MR. LOIGMAN: Sure. I'll be happy to answer all of 22 that. First of all, the slide show that I'm showing you now, 23 Your Honor, was sent to both the Court and to Mr. Phillips at 24 the beginning of argument. I'm not saying it was sent any 25 earlier than that. Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 301 of 538 PageID 306 47 1 MR. PHILLIPS: Oh, well, I --2 MR. LOIGMAN: He --3 MR. PHILLIPS: I can't see it because my -- I'm out 4 of my office, --5 THE COURT: Okay. MR. PHILLIPS: -- so I'm on a non --6 7 THE COURT: Okay. MR. LOIGMAN: But I -- but I --8 9 THE COURT: Keep going. 10 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, yeah, to answer your 11 question, with the exception solely I think of the emails that 12 we were just looking at, the emails from Mr. Kane, everything 13 is on the docket, is on the record, or is included in CLO 14 Holdco's own exhibits. 15 These emails were provided in the affidavit of Deborah Newman which accompanied our brief back in February of 2022. 16 17 So these exact emails were shared with the Court and with Mr. 18 Phillips back in February. There's nothing new in this set of 19 slides at all. 20 MR. PHILLIPS: Understood. Understood. We complied 21 with the -- with the Court's requirement for witness and 22 exhibit lists. That's our point. 23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MR. LOIGMAN: And I would just ask Mr. Phillips, 25 since I was very patient and listened to his long

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 302 of 538 PageID 307

1 presentation, to please not interrupt my presentation any 2 further. THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to disregard the 3 4 possible problem of no courtesy exchange ahead of time or no 5 filing of an exhibit list because you're telling me that back when this was all set for hearing originally in February there 6 7 was a declaration of Ms. Newman that attached these emails. Correct? 8 9 MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor. 10 THE COURT: Okay. 11 MR. LOIGMAN: And that citation is at the bottom --12 the bottom of this page --13 THE COURT: Okay. MR. LOIGMAN: -- with the docket number. 14 15 THE COURT: Okay. So, you were going to answer my 16 question before that exchange about what is the significance 17 of the proof of claim being amended to zero versus just 18 outright withdrawn. Somebody had to have a reason for doing 19 that, and my brain can speculate, but what is the significance 20 for this argument today? 21 MR. LOIGMAN: The significance, Your Honor, is that 22 there is no significance. And I say that not lightly. I say 23 that very simply. As counsel for CLO Holdco said, they were 24 waiving their claim, and the way they were waiving it was by 25 amending their claim to zero dollars. That's what they filed.

1 And the effect of it, what they said they were doing, was to 2 waive their claim.

49

In terms of the reservation of rights to amend the 3 4 complaint that Mr. Phillips points to that's in the -- that's 5 not the reason the claim was filed, so they could have a reservation of rights to amend it later. That reservation of 6 7 rights was boilerplate language that was in the claim. It was 8 word-for-word identical to the language that was in the first 9 claim that they filed, so it was simply just repeated. 10 And in terms of its effect, the Sixth Circuit's case in In 11 re Winn-Dixie Stores, which we cite, is very much on point, 12 because in that case the parties argued the same thing. They 13 said, oh, but we have a reservation of rights to amend, so we must be allowed to do that. And what the Court said is this: 14 15 Appellants argue that their original claims contained language 16 reserving the right to amend and supplement those claims, but 17 such language cannot, as a matter of law, be construed to 18 protect in perpetuity Appellants' right to amend their claims. 19 Such a construction of this language would truly render 20 illusory all finality achieved by a reorganization plan. 21 So simply having that reservation of rights doesn't give 22 them the right to amend the proof of claim down the road.

And if we look at Slide 6, the next slide, what this 24 refers to, Your Honor, this is -- these are some snippets from 25 that August 19, 2021 hearing that Your Honor has already

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 304 of 538 PageID 309

50

referred to. And that's, that was the hearing on the 1 2 Trustee's motion for a stay at which Your Honor raised the 3 motion to withdraw reference that CLO Holdco had pending and 4 asking outright if CLO Holdco had any pending proofs of claim. 5 And my partner, Ms. Newman, trying to be technically accurate, said, well, they have this proof of claim for zero dollars. 6 7 It doesn't amount to anything because it's for zero dollars. 8 And Mr. Phillips got up and said, that is not correct, Your 9 Honor, there is no pending proofs of claim, and went on to 10 explain that the only proof of claim on file is for a zero 11 amount on behalf of CLO Holdco because the very interests that 12 the complaint complains about having been transferred to 13 ultimately CLO Holdco were canceled. Therefore, of no value. So, to your question, is there a difference between a zero 14 15 dollar proof of claim and having a proof of claim simply 16 withdrawn, the answer is no, there is no difference. And Mr. 17 Phillips himself said that to Your Honor back in August of 18 2021.

And he explained that because the result of the settlement was that the basis for the proof of claim was extinguished, the proof of claim was amended to reflect the zero amount. And I can certainly withdraw it because it is a zero amount. So, in that regard, Your Honor, there is no difference. Now, one of the things that we've heard Mr. Phillips say is that HCMLP at that time, the Debtor, was the investment

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 305 of 538 PageID 310

51

advisor to the parent entity, the DAF, and therefore that somehow the Debtor guided them to make this change down to a zero dollar proof of claim. And plus keep a couple of things in mind.

5 First of all, we saw that correspondence back on Slides 4 and 5 between Mr. Kane and Mr. Morris, counsel for CLO Holdco 6 7 and counsel for the Debtor. It was very clear that that's correspondence between lawyers for adversary parties talking 8 9 about the amendment of a proof of claim. This is not being 10 done cooperatively. The -- CLO Holdco's counsel knew they had 11 no choice but to amend their claim down to zero, to withdraw 12 it, because it no longer had any value.

And keep in mind that in October 2020 that's nine months after Mr. Dondero was already removed from control of HCMLP and was after he even had resigned, was required to resign from HCMLP.

17 So there's no question that by October of 2020 there's an 18 adversity between HCMLP and CLO Holdco. There's no way that 19 CLO Holdco is simply relying on guidance from HCMLP to 20 withdraw its proof of claim, to mark its proof of claim down 21 to zero or nothing.

And one thing that we didn't see from Mr. Phillips in the investment advisory agreement, although he put that in as an exhibit, is that the investment advisory agreement that he put in as Exhibit 5 says in really no uncertain terms whatsoever

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 306 of 538 PageID 311

52

1 -- in fact, in all capital letters in Section 7 it says, All 2 ultimate investment decisions with respect to the Fund and its subsidiaries shall at all times rest solely with the general 3 4 partner, it being expressly understood that the general 5 partner and/or the officers and directors of the applicable subsidiary shall be free to accept and/or reject any of the 6 7 advice rendered by the investment manager hereunder, for any reason or for no reason. 8

9 So the concept that CLO Holdco marked its proof of claim 10 down to zero based on what HCMLP was telling them, it doesn't 11 make any sense. They had complete discretion to do that, and 12 there would be no reason that they would be following guidance 13 from their litigation adversary at that point in time.

So what really happened here is that CLO Holdco withdrew its claim by marking it down to zero, and then when we went to clean up the docket and say, okay, now we should just expunge that claim because it's a zero dollar claim, CLO Holdco has come back and said, well, wait a minute, it's a year later and everything, but we now want to come up with a basis for damages.

That, Your Honor, I would submit, is the very opposite of compelling circumstances for amendment. And you heard that from Mr. Phillips, that all it was that they finally decided they had time to review the claim. They hadn't looked at it closely before then. Came up with all sorts of reasons why

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 307 of 538 PageID 312

53

1 they wouldn't have looked at it before then. But, frankly, it 2 had been there for months and months. Obviously, a lot of 3 thought went into the decision to mark it down to zero. And 4 there's really not compelling circumstances here.

Now, as to that, that chronology alone is a sufficient basis for rejecting the amendment. It's a complete absence of compelling circumstances. But there's a second independent reason that's equally compelling, and that's because the purported amendment is frivolous and the Court shouldn't exercise its discretion to permit a frivolous amendment.

11 Now, as counsel for CLO Holdco acknowledged, the very 12 interests upon which the claim is based were canceled. So as 13 the language in the tracking interests -- and my colleague has put up Slide 7 on the screen. This is the language from the 14 15 tracking interests. Again, it's included in the claim 16 submitted by CLO Holdco. And explains that there has to be 17 proceeds to HCMLP on the Crusader interests in order for 18 anything to be due to the holder of the tracking interests, 19 the holding of the participation interests.

Because the underlying interests were canceled, those interests cannot and will never receive proceeds that have to go to the holder of the tracking interests.

Now, recognizing that, CLO Holdco is asserting a different basis, a different leg, sort of, to get to damages. And what it's saying is that, in addition to the underlying interests

54

being canceled, the settlement agreement provides that the Redeemer Committee gets an allowed claim of \$137 million. Now, as the Court pointed out, that's separate from damages that's provided in the arbitration agreement. The arbitration agreement was never entered by any court, and it provided for \$190 million in damages, a totally different amount.

Nonetheless, CLO Holdco points to language in the 8 9 arbitration agreement that calculates a portion of the damages 10 as the amount that HCMLP received from the Crusader interests 11 less the amount that it paid for those interests. That's the 12 language that's now in the slide here, and that is the same 13 language that Mr. Phillips put up on the screen when Your Honor asked about the word credit. Of course, the word credit 14 15 doesn't appear anywhere in that language.

16 And what CLO Holdco contends is that somehow this 17 constitutes a credit which was obtained by HCMLP and that CLO 18 Holdco is entitled to recover that credit, that it would flow 19 through through the tracking interests. And I'd submit, Your 20 Honor, that argument, it's very creative and I give counsel 21 credit for coming up with that, but it's nothing short of 22 absurd. Because if you look at the arbitration award's 23 calculation of damages, even if we consider the arbitration 24 award, which was never entered, HCMLP did not get any 25 proceeds. It did not receive anything at all. Instead, as is

55

typical, the amount that HCMLP had to pay out in damages was calculated as the financial benefits less what we paid to get those financial benefits. It's disgorging its benefits, its profits. And that's how you measure for a disgorgement remedy.

If HCMLP were required to pay to CLO Holdco the amount 6 7 that it paid to purchase those claims, they would really be paying that amount out twice: once when it purchased the 8 9 claims, and now again to CLO Holdco. It never got that money 10 back. It paid that money out once, and then it got these 11 financial benefits. It paid that money over to -- back to the 12 Redeemer Committee, all the financial benefits. So it's paid 13 out all the money, and at the end of the day, whatever interests are left, which are the Crusader Fund interests it 14 15 has, go back to the Redeemer Committee. HCMLP gets absolutely 16 nothing.

17 And this is a very similar situation to a director, for 18 example, Your Honor, that usurps a corporate opportunity. Say 19 a director in a company takes a corporate opportunity by 20 buying an asset for \$1 million that should have been made 21 available to the company and then later sells that asset for 22 \$5 million. Well, the damages to the company are going to be 23 \$4 million. That's the amount of the ill-gotten gain. And 24 the damages there, like here, are equal to the amount received 25 -- there, \$5 million -- less the amount paid -- \$1 million.

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 310 of 538 PageID 315

1 That's the measure of what the damages the director must pay 2 (inaudible).

56

The director doesn't receive \$1 million at any point in 3 4 time. She doesn't receive \$1 million when she buys the asset 5 in the first place; she actually pays out the \$1 million. And 6 she doesn't receive the \$1 million when she pays damages for 7 the wrongdoing over to the company. It's exactly the same situation here. The argument has no merit. HCMLP did not 8 9 receive a dime on the Crusader interests as a result of the 10 settlement, and there are therefore no proceeds to flow 11 through to the tracking interests.

12 So, Your Honor, to summarize this, whatever standard 13 applies to the amendment of CLO Holdco's claim, the amendment 14 should be rejected for two reasons. One, because it's an 15 untimely act of gamesmanship, of whipsaw, as Your Honor 16 pointed out. They reduced their claim to zero. They were 17 very adamant about that. They were adamant about what that 18 meant. They made clear on the record that there was no 19 pending proof of claim.

And by the way, he made that -- counsel made that clear on the record when it seemed beneficial to the parties to do that. Now that it no longer seems beneficial, is now removing that assertion. That, that is a basis for not permitting this amendment.

25

And similarly, the fact that it's a frivolous amendment,

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 311 of 538 PageID 316

57

1 that there was never any money, no proceeds that went to HCMLP 2 to pay under the tracking interests, is a separate basis for 3 not permitting the amendment here.

4 And the final thing I'll mention is that counsel talked at 5 the very end about the lack of prejudice to HCMLP here. I think that's really misguided. Case law actually shows, and 6 7 the In re DePugh case, 409 B.R. 84, out of the Southern District of Texas Bankruptcy Court, makes clear that frivolous 8 amendments shouldn't be permitted, even if what the result of 9 10 that -- the prejudice that results from that is just 11 additional attorneys' fees and a waste of the Debtor's and 12 Court's time. You don't permit frivolous amendments to waste 13 time and money, even if it's not a substantial amount of money relative to the claim as a whole, to the case as a whole. 14 15 That's not the appropriate measure for determining when to 16 permit such a claim.

17 If Your Honor has any questions, I'd be happy to address18 them.

THE COURT: My only remaining question is I just want to double-check what I think I'm hearing. The legal standard here, would you agree it's just Court's discretion? We technically don't have Rule 15 in this contested matter being applicable.

It's not really a Rule 9007 extension of time to file a late proof of claim, where *Pioneer Investments* might apply. Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 312 of 538 PageID 317

1

2

3

I've inferred from the *Kolstad* case that it's just the Court's discretion. Do you agree that's the legal standard here?

4 MR. LOIGMAN: I do agree, Your Honor, that it is 5 within the Court's discretion. But at the same time, I would say cases that look to what that discretion means in the post-6 7 confirmation amendment context say compelling circumstances are the appropriate types of circumstances that are required 8 9 in order to make an amendment. 10 So, again, it is within the Court's discretion. I 11 completely agree with that. But the exercise of that 12 discretion in the post-confirmation context, courts almost 13 universally apply compelling circumstances. THE COURT: The Judge Easterbrook opinion, the Winn-14 15 Dixie opinion, and then the Judge Mike Lynn opinion? MR. LOIGMAN: That's correct, Your Honor. 16 17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, thank you. Ι 18 have no other questions. 19 Mr. Phillips, you have the last word, if you can make it 20 brief. 21 MR. PHILLIPS: Appreciate it, Your Honor. 22 THE COURT: Uh-huh. 23 MR. PHILLIPS: I appreciate it, Your Honor. 24 I think a couple of things. Number one, your discretion 25 is your discretion. However, Kolstad and the Fifth Circuit

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 313 of 538 PageID 318

59

approach is (inaudible) prejudice. The compelling 1 2 circumstances, if there are any, have to be decided within the 3 construct of is this an undue prejudice to the estate. 4 Now, Winn-Dixie, other cases, talk about how you could 5 have a plan confirmed in a major case, and all of a sudden a post-confirmation change of claim that would undo the plan. 6 7 That's a compelling circumstance, but that's also -- you don't 8 need to use the term compelling circumstance, because Kolstad 9 would say, I'm not allowing that because of the prejudice to 10 the estate, to the process, et cetera. 11 Now, so what we have here, and all I'm telling the Court 12 is there is no trigger by confirmation. Confirmation is a 13 factor that goes into your discretion, but your discretion is that you need to find undue prejudice. And the prejudice 14 15 here, we say, can't fit in Winn-Dixie. It can't fit in 16 another case. It can't fit in Judge Olack case where, at the 17 end of a Chapter 13 plan, where a hundred percent of the 18 claims were paid as filed, one creditor files an amended claim right before the case is closed and says, by the way, you owe 19 20 me another amount equal to the amount you already paid, which 21 the debtor can't do because the plan is over with, the plan 22 complied with everything, and Judge Olack says, that is 23 prejudice.

24 So the compelling circumstances would have to be looked at 25 if we're dealing with post-confirmation on whether or not

## Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 314 of 538 PageID 319

1

2

3

allowing this amendment would in any way, shape, or form undo the plan. In any way, shape, or form would undo the bargain that the creditors have.

We're talking about a 1.5 to 1.9 percent general unsecured claim that right now we don't even know if it can ever be allowed because there's an avoidance action pending against it.

8 I will agree, I will agree that while there's no rule 9 about -- while the general rule is that legal fees and 10 litigating is not precedential, is not prejudicial, I would 11 agree with counsel that this Court is not supposed to allow 12 frivolous amendment. I would agree with that. I just don't 13 think we have a frivolous amendment here.

And so I'm not going to say, Judge, I think you ought to allow an amendment, though frivolous, because all they got to do is litigate about that. I know your time is too important to worry about frivolous amendment. We wouldn't have filed this if we thought it was a frivolous amendment. If we're wrong, we're wrong.

I do agree that prejudice in legal fees and expenses, if it is facing a frivolous something-or-other, would be prejudice, because you're not supposed to litigate frivolous stuff. We agree with that.

We don't have a frivolous thing because our example is not his example. His example is a third party usurping a

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 315 of 538 PageID 320

61

1 corporate opportunity and the corporation getting a damage
2 claim for the damages for that opportunity. The corporation
3 would have had to pay the \$1 million anyway, so the
4 corporation only gets a million bucks. Not the same thing as
5 I pay a million bucks for a bad thing that might be worth
6 three and I have to give up the \$3 million thing but I get my
7 million dollars back.

8 This is a simple question for Your Honor. Is the fact 9 that -- and we don't hear this from the Trustee. We don't 10 hear that the settlement was designed to implement the 11 arbitration award provisions, and there are numbers in there 12 in the marked partial final that's referred to in the footnote 13 that we pointed to Your Honor. That's where we came up with 14 our numbers.

The arbitration panel said, we're not just going to let you have all this. Here is the way we're going to do it. We are going to do this net what not the third party paid, that's not your measure of damages, but you are going to get credit for your purchase price.

We say that, under the participation interests, the same ones that are out there, the same ones that have been out there, there is a basis for a conclusion that HCMLP got in the form of -- you don't have to say credit. If they say net of, that's a credit.

25

If -- that is considered -- we think that's considered

### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 316 of 538 PageID 321

62

1 proceeds upon disposition of the interests. The 2 extinguishment, the cancellation, is certainly a disposition, 3 and HCMLP got its purchase price back through a less -- less 4 the purchase price, which is nothing more than saying that 5 it's a credit given for the purchase price.

So we don't think it's -- we don't think that it's a 6 7 frivolous thing, but we do agree that if -- we're not trying to traffic in frivolous things, but we agree that if it's a 8 9 frivolous pleading we're asking Your Honor to accept, that 10 whatever Mr. Loigman would have to expend dealing with that 11 frivolous pleading, we agree that we don't -- we think that 12 that's prejudicial, because I don't want to be in the same 13 place of having a court tell me I have to litigate against a 14 frivolous anything.

15 THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to take a 15-minute 16 break and come back after I've collected my thoughts and give 17 you a ruling. All right. Thank you.

18 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Your Honor.

19 MR. LOIGMAN: Thank you.

20 || THE CLERK: All rise.

21 (A recess ensued from 4:13 p.m. until 4:36 p.m.)

THE CLERK: All rise.

22

THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. We're back on the record in the Highland matter before the Court today. The Court has been deliberating, and this will be the ruling Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 317 of 538 PageID 322

63

1	of	the	Court.
			Court.

2	First, this is a core proceeding. The Court has
3	bankruptcy subject matter jurisdiction in this contested
4	matter under 28 U.S.C. Section 1334, and this is a core
5	proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).

Based on the evidence and argument today, the Court will deny the motion to ratify. So, specifically, the Court is ruling that Proof of Claim No. 254 of CLO Holdco will not be allowed as a viable proof of claim.

10 Now, as I alluded to, this is an odd procedural posture 11 before the Court. Rule 15 of the Federal Rules of Civil 12 Procedure does not apply in a contested matter, absent a 13 specific order by the Bankruptcy Court, of which there is none 14 here. And the Court does not have a motion to file a late proof of claim before it, so this is not a Rule 9006 question, 15 16 where the U.S. Supreme Court of Pioneer Investments case would 17 govern and provide the legal standard.

Rather, this is a posture where we have, very late in the case, an amendment to a proof of claim. Actually, a second amendment. And the Court has discretion, I believe, whether to allow or disallow such a late amendment of a proof of claim.

The Fifth Circuit *Kolstad* opinion, which has been discussed a lot today here, is indeed of relevance, although it's factually somewhat different. In exercising my discretion here, the timing matters greatly. The timeline
 matters greatly.

And it's not just the post-confirmation timing, although I do agree with the late Judge Mike Lynn and Judge Easterbrook and the Sixth Circuit in the *Winn-Dixie* case that the circumstances ought to be compelling post-confirmation to permit amendments to proofs of claim. But the timing here, the delay, is all very significant, and it's more than just we're at a post-confirmation point in time.

10 If you look at the timeline, the original Proof of Claim 11 No. 133 in the amount of approximately \$11 million was filed 12 April 8, 2020. Right on the bar date. Then CLO Holdco's 13 Amended Proof of Claim No. 198, amending it down to zero, was 14 filed six months later, on October 21, 2020, right after the 15 Court approved the Crusader/Redeemer Committee compromise and 16 settlement.

Then, on January 4, 2022, CLO Holdco amended its proof of claim again, Proof of Claim No. 198, and of course this time the proof of claim was set in an amount ranging from about \$3.7 million to \$5.7 million. And, again, one year and nine months after the bar date in the case, after the original proof of claim was filed by CLO Holdco, and ten months after confirmation.

24 So that delay is very, very significant. A long, long 25 delay.

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 319 of 538 PageID 324

65

Notably to me, I did not have any witness testimony today
 that might have persuaded me there were compelling reasons for
 the delay and what I referred to informally as the whipsaw.
 \$11 million. No, zero. No, \$3 to \$5 million.

5 So, deadlines matter in bankruptcy, and I consider this a 6 somewhat different situation than the *Kolstad* opinion, where 7 the IRS came in before confirmation. It was ten months late, 8 after the bar date, or the debtor's proof of claim filed on 9 the IRS's behalf. That's a long time, but not nearly the 10 delay we have here, and it was before confirmation.

11 In further exercising my discretion, I also am persuaded 12 that CLO Holdco has not merely delayed for a very large amount 13 of time in having filed this amended -- second amended proof of claim, but CLO Holdco has, with its statements on the 14 15 record in August 2021, you know, we have a zero proof of 16 claim. I'll withdraw it if I need to, but we don't have a 17 proof of claim, Ms. Newman. With that, with the emails of 18 prior counsel, CLO Holdco has stepped at least almost in the 19 lane of waiver and estoppel, if not entirely into the lane. 20 That is another fact weighing heavy on the Court's mind in 21 exercising its discretion. It feels darn close to waiver and 22 estoppel, if not exactly precisely there.

Next, in exercising my discretion, it frankly feels some,
like, gamesmanship occurred here in the past with the zero
proof of claim versus just withdrawing the proof of claim. It

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 320 of 538 PageID 325

66

1 doesn't sit well with me. As I alluded to, I can only
2 speculate what might have been going on there. But it has the
3 taint, a little bit, of gamesmanship.

4 Finally, I do think it would be an exercise in futility to 5 allow the amendment because I do think -- I'll use the word of the Trustee's counsel -- it's a creative argument, maybe, but 6 7 I think frivolous at the end of the day, the theory of CLO Holdco now that Debtor got a credit here in the Crusader-8 9 Redeemer settlement, thereby creating proceeds, which thereby 10 would entitle CLO Holdco to a claim because of its 11 participation interests and tracking interests. I just, I 12 think this is frivolous.

Again, this wasn't a hearing on the merits, but I read the exhibits, I read the documents, and it seems pretty clear to me that the Debtor's interest in the Crusader Funds was canceled as part of the 9019 settlement with the Crusader/ Redeemer Fund, and that means CLO Holdco's participation and tracking interests were canceled.

19 I further find the estate would be prejudiced if it had to 20 litigate this what I consider frivolous theory so late in the 21 case. So the motion is denied.

All right. I'm going to ask counsel for the Litigating Trustee, Mr. Loigman, would you upload an order that is consistent with the Court's ruling? Actually, we need an order on the motion to ratify as well as, I guess, an order Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 321 of 538 PageID 326

67

sustaining the Trustee's objection to the zero dollar amount 1 2 Claim No. 198. 3 Any questions? 4 MR. LOIGMAN: Your Honor, just one question on behalf 5 of the Litigation Trustee, to make sure I understood the last part of what your ruling was. So the order can provide, then, 6 7 that the claim is expunged, as requested in our motion to disallow the claim. Is that correct? 8 9 THE COURT: That's correct. That's correct. 10 MR. LOIGMAN: Okay. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. We're 12 adjourned. 13 MR. PHILLIPS: I have a -- I have a -- Your Honor, 14 one -- one question. Would the order simply be for oral 15 reasons assigned? Is that -- I'm just wondering what kind of 16 order I'm going to be reviewing. 17 THE COURT: All right. 18 MR. PHILLIPS: For oral reasons assigned, --19 THE COURT: Well, I --20 MR. PHILLIPS: -- A, B, C? 21 THE COURT: I am -- let's talk about that. I'm fine 22 either way. I would be perfectly fine with an order that is 23 short and cross-references my oral ruling. And, you know, you 24 could even attach a transcript. 25 MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine.

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 322 of 538 PageID 327

68

1	THE COURT: But I'm not insisting on that. I know
2	this is a case where there is always, always an appeal. And
3	so I certainly, to use an overused term today, reserve the
4	right to supplement my oral ruling in a more detailed order.
5	So why don't we just talk about this right now, Mr.
6	Loigman. I mean, are you what do you propose doing?
7	Because if you want a lengthy order, I'll make you run it by
8	Mr. Phillips before you electronically submit it.
9	MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I mean, what I would propose,
10	Your Honor, is to do essentially what you have suggested,
11	which is to make your oral ruling today the basis for the
12	order. In fact, attach the ruling to the order
13	THE COURT: Okay.
14	MR. LOIGMAN: so it gives it the effect, the
15	order, what you said. And I think that is probably the best
16	way to capture what the Court's intent is.
17	THE COURT: Okay.
18	MR. PHILLIPS: That's fine with us. I just I was
19	just asking purely a question of what I was going to get.
20	THE COURT: Okay.
21	MR. PHILLIPS: I think that's fine, and we concur in
22	that process.
23	THE COURT: Okay.
24	MR. LOIGMAN: Right. I think I think
25	MR. PHILLIPS: And we also we also agree that,

#### Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 323 of 538 PageID 328

69

given the Court's ruling, the proper secondary ruling would be 1 2 that the claim should be -- that the Trustee's relief should 3 coincide with the denial of our motion. 4 THE COURT: Okay. 5 MR. PHILLIPS: Whether or not we appeal is another 6 thing, but I think we ought to have one order. That's my thought on that. 7 MR. LOIGMAN: That's fine as well. 8 9 And the one thing I'll add to this, Your Honor, as Your 10 Honor pointed out correctly, I believe, that this case does 11 tend to be one that is litigious and you never know if there's 12 going to be an appeal of anything. So we will be very 13 specific in pointing to what Your Honor has said in the 14 transcript and what the results are of it. So while the 15 transcript will then become part of the order, I think we will 16 be very precise in pointing to the parts and what the holdings 17 are. 18 THE COURT: Okay. 19 MR. LOIGMAN: So we'll run that by Mr. Phillips, of 20 course. 21 MR. PHILLIPS: Sure. 22 THE COURT: Okay. I'll be on the lookout for the 23 order when it is submitted. 24 Thank you. We're adjourned. 25 THE CLERK: All rise.

Case	3:22-cv-02051-B	Document 1-1	Filed 09/15/22	Page 324 of 538	<b>PageID 329</b> 70
					70
1	MR.	PHILLIPS:	Thank you,	Your Honor.	
2	(Proceed	ings conclud	ded at 4:50	p.m.)	
3			000		
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20			CERTIFICAT	Έ	
21				s a correct tra	
22	the electron: above-entitle	ic sound rec ed matter.	ording of th	ne proceedings	in the
23	/s/ Kathy I	Rehling		08	/06/2022
24					
25	Kathy Rehling Certified Ele		rt Transcrik		Date

Case	3:22-cv-02051-B	Document 1-1	Filed 09/15/22	Page 325 of 538	
					71
1			INDEX		
2	PROCEEDINGS				3
3	OPENING STAT	EMENTS			
4	- By Mr. Phi.				13 40
5	WITNESSES				
6	-none-				
7	EXHIBITS				
8					
9		Ltd.'s Exhib	its I through	n 11	
10	RULINGS				62
11	END OF PROCE	EDINGS			70
12	INDEX				71
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

# **U.S. Bankruptcy Court** Northern District of Texas (Dallas) Bankruptcy Petition #: 19-34054-sgj11

Assigned to: Chief Bankruptcy Jud Stacey G Jernigan Chapter 11 Voluntary Asset

Date filed: 10/16/2019 Date Plan Confirmed: 02/22/2021 Date transferred: 12/04/2019 Plan confirmed: 02/22/2021 341 meeting: 01/09/2020 Deadline for filing claims: 04/08/2020 Deadline for filing claims (govt.): 04/13/2020

Debtor

#### Highland Capital Management, L.P. 100 Crescent Court Suite 1850 Dallas, TX 75201 DALLAS-TX

### represented by Zachery Z. Annable

Hayward PLLC 10501 N. Central Expressway Suite 106 Dallas, TX 75231 (972) 755-7108 Fax : (972) 755-7108 Email: zannable@haywardfirm.com

#### Kenneth H. Brown

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 150 California Street, 15th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111-4500 415-263-7000 Fax: 415-263-7010 Email: sdhibbard@JonesDay.com

# **David Grant Crooks**

Fox Rothschild LLP 5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1200 Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 991-0889 Fax : (972) 404-0516 Email: dcrooks@foxrothschild.com

#### **Gregory V. Demo**

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones L.L.P. 780 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017-2024 (212) 561-7700 Fax : (212) 561-7777 Email: gdemo@pszjlaw.com

# Jeffrey M. Dine

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 780 Third Avenue 34th Floor New York, NY 10017

#### U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page

Page 337 of 538 Page D 332 Fax: 212-561-7777

#### **Robert Joel Feinstein**

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 780 Third Avenue, 34th Floor New York, NY 10017-2024 (212) 561-7700 Fax : (212) 561-7777 Email: <u>rfeinstein@pszjlaw.com</u>

#### **Eric Thomas Haitz**

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP 811 Main Street, Suite 3000 Houston, TX 77002 346-718-6648 Email: <u>ehaitz@gibsondunn.com</u> *TERMINATED: 12/09/2019* 

#### Melissa S. Hayward

Hayward PLLC 10501 N. Central Expry, Ste. 106 Dallas, TX 75231 972-755-7104 Fax : 972-755-7104 Email: <u>MHayward@HaywardFirm.com</u>

#### Hayward & Associates PLLC

10501 N. Central Expwy., Ste 106 Dallas, TX 75231

#### Juliana Hoffman

Sidley Austin LLP 2021 McKinney Avenue, Suite 2000 Dallas, TX 75201 (214) 969-3581 Fax : (214) 981-3400 Email: jhoffman@sidley.com

#### Ira D Kharasch

10100 Santa Monica Boulevard 13th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067 310-227-6910 Fax : 310-201-0760 Email: <u>ikharasch@pszjlaw.com</u>

#### Alan J. Kornfeld

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLPL 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13 Fl Los Angeles, CA 90067 310-277-6910 Fax : 301-201-0760

#### U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas

# Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 328 of 538 PageID 333

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP 780 Third Avenue 34th Floor New York, NY 10017-2024 212-561-7700 Fax : 212-561-7777 Email: jkroop@pszjlaw.com

#### Maxim B Litvak

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 150 California Street 15th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111 415-263-7000 Email: <u>mlitvak@pszjlaw.com</u>

#### John A. Morris

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones, LLP 780 Third Avenue, 34th Floor New York, NY 10017-2024 (212) 561-7700 Fax : (212) 561-7777 Email: jmorris@pszjlaw.com

#### James E. O'Neill

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 919 North Market Street, 17th Fl. Wilmington, DE 19801 302-652-4100 Fax : 302-652-4400 Email: joneill@pszjlaw.com

#### Jeffrey N. Pomerantz

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067 310-277-6910 Fax : 310-201-0760 Email: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com

#### Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 11th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067 (310) 277-6910 Fax : (310) 201-0760 Email: jpomerantz@pszjlaw.com

#### Elissa A. Wagner

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 13th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067-4003 Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 329 of 538 PageID 334

Fax: 310-201-0760

#### Hayley R. Winograd

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 780 3rd Avenue #36 New York, NY 10017 (212) 561-7700 Fax : (212) 561-7777 Email: <u>hwinograd@pszjlaw.com</u>

#### represented by Lisa L. Lambert

Office of the United States Trustee 1100 Commerce St., Rm. 976 Dallas, TX 75242 (214) 767-8967 ext 1080 Fax : (214) 767-8971 Email: <u>lisa.l.lambert@usdoj.gov</u>

#### represented by Sean M. Beach

YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT & TAYLOR, LLP Rodney Square 1000 North King Street Wilmington, DE 19801 302-571-6600 Email: <u>bankfilings@ycst.com</u>

#### Jessica Boelter

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP 787 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019 212-839-5300 Fax : 212-839-5599 Email: jboelter@sidley.com

#### Matthew A. Clemente

Sidley Austin LLP One South Dearborn Chicago, IL 60603 (312) 853-7539 Email: <u>mclemente@sidley.com</u>

**David Grant Crooks** 

(See above for address)

Gregory V. Demo

(See above for address)

#### Bojan Guzina

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP One South Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60603 312-853-7323

#### U.S. Trustee United States Trustee

1100 Commerce Street Room 976 Dallas, TX 75202 214-767-8967

#### Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors

Case 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 330 of 538 / 0 Page 330 of 538 / 0 Page 330 / 0 Page 33

Email: <u>bguzina@sidley.com</u>

#### **Bojan Guzina**

Sidley Austin LLP One South Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60603 3128537323 Email: <u>bguzina@sidley.com</u>

#### Juliana Hoffman

(See above for address)

#### **Paige Holden Montgomery**

Sidley Austin LLP 2021 McKinney Avenue Suite 2000 Dallas, TX 75201 214-969-3500 Fax : 214-981-3400 Email: <u>pmontgomery@sidley.com</u>

#### Edmon L. Morton

YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT & TAYLOR, LLP 1000 North King Street Wilmington, DE 19801 302-571-6637 Fax : 302-571-1253 Email: <u>emorton@ycst.com</u>

#### Michael R. Nestor

YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT & TAYLOR, LL Rodney Square 1000 North King Street Wilmington, DE 19801 302-571-6600 Email: <u>mnestor@ycst.com</u>

#### **Charles Martin Persons, Jr.**

Sidley Austin LLP 2020 McKinney Avenue, Suite 2000 Dallas, TX 75210 (214) 981-3300 Fax : (214) 981-3400 Email: <u>cpersons@sidley.com</u>

# Jeffrey N. Pomerantz

(See above for address)

Penny Packard Reid

Sidley Austin LLP 2021 McKinney Avenue, Suite 2000

Page 331 of 53801 Page D 336 (214) 981-3413

Fax : (214) 981-3400 Email: preid@sidley.com

#### Alyssa Russell

Sidley Austin LLP One South Dearborn Chicago, IL 60603 (312) 853-7422 Fax : (312) 853-7036 Email: <u>alyssa.russell@sidley.com</u>

#### **Dennis M. Twomey**

Sidley Austin, LLP One South Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60603 (312) 853-7438 Fax : (312) 853-7036 Email: <u>dtwomey@sidley.com</u>

#### Jaclyn C. Weissgerber

YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT & TAYLOR, LLP Rodney Square 1000 North King Street Wilmington, DE 19801 302-571-6600 Email: <u>bankfilings@ycst.com</u>

# Sean M. Young Conway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP

Young Conway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP Rodney Square 1000 North King Street Wilmington, DE 19801 302-571-6600 Email: <u>sbeach@ycst.com</u>

Filing Date	Docket Text		
12/04/2019	1 (2 pgs) Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Okafor, M.)		
12/04/2019	<ul> <li></li></ul>		
12/04/2019			
12/04/2019	④ <u>4</u> (31 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to Pay Employee Wages /Motion of the Debtors for Entry of Order (I) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Pay and Honor Prepetition Compensation, Reimbursable Business		

	3: 22 Expenses, and Employee Benefit Obligations, and (B) Maintain and Continue Certain Compensation and Benefit Programs Postpetition; and (II) Granting Related Relief Filed Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #2 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	(23 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to Pay Critical Trade Vendor Claims /Motion of the Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtor to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #3 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE]
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>6 (9 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to Extend Deadline to File Schedules or Provide Required Information Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.(Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #4 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>7 (24 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to Maintain Bank Accounts /Motion of the Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Interim Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #5 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>§ (32 pgs; 2 docs) **WITHDRAWN** - 10/29/2019. SEE DOCKET # 72. Motion to Approve Use of Cash Collateral /Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Order)(O'Neill, James) Modified on 10/30/2019 (DMC) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #6 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE]</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>2 (36 pgs; 4 docs) Application to Appoint Claims/Noticing Agent KURTZMAN CARSON CONSULTANTS, LLC Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Engagement Agreement # 2 Exhibit B - Gershbein Declaration # 3 Exhibit C - Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #7 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	① 10 (10 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to File Under Seal/Motion of the Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Authorizing the Debtor to File Under Seal Portions of Its Creditor Matrix Containing Employee Address Information Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #8 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>11 (44 pgs) Affidavit/Declaration in Support of First Day Motion /Declaration of Frank Waterhouse in Support of First Day Motions Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (O'Neill, James)</li> <li>[ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #9 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>12 (3 pgs) Notice of Hearing on First Day Motions (related document(s)2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 [ON DELAWARE DOCKET]) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 10/18/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware.</li> <li>(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #11 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
12/04/20 Gase 3:	22 Y302051-B. Document 1.1. Filed 09/15/22 Page 333 of 538 PageID 338 Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing (related document(s)6) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 10/18/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #12 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	● 14 (3 pgs) Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 10/18/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #13 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	● <u>16</u> (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Marshall R. King of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP. Receipt Number 2757354, Filed by Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #15 ON 10/1/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	● <u>17</u> (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Michael A. Rosenthal of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP. Receipt Number 2624495, Filed by Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #16 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	● 18 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Alan Moskowitz of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP. Receipt Number 2624495, Filed by Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds. (Beach, Sean) ) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #17 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	● 19 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Matthew G. Bouslog of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP. Receipt Number 2581894, Filed by Alvarez & Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds. (Beach, Sean)) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #18 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	
1	1

12/04/2019***	3:22 Y <sub>4</sub> 02051 B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 334 of 538 Page D3339 Hied by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #23 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>27 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Michael A. Rosenthal (Related Doc # 16) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #26 ON 10/17/2019] U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>28 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Alan Moskowitz (Related Doc # 17)</li> <li>Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #27 ON 10/17/2019 IN</li> <li>U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>29 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Matthew G. Bouslog(Related Doc # 18) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #28 ON 10/17/2019 U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>30 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Jeffrey N. Pomerantz (Related Doc # 20) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #29 ON 10/17/2019 U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>31 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Maxim B. Litvak (Related Doc # 21) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #30 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>32 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Ira D. Kharasch (Related Doc # 22) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #31 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>33 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Gregory V. Demo(Related Doc # 23) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #32 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
2/04/2019	<ul> <li> <u>34</u> (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Marc B. Hankin(Related Doc # 24) Order Signed on 10/17/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #33 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)      </li> </ul>
12/04/2019	35 (7 pgs) Certificate of Service of: 1) Notice of Hearing on First Day Motions; 2) Notice of Interim Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and 3) Notice of Agenda for Hearing of First Day Motions Scheduled for October 18, 2019 at 10:00 a.m. (related document(s)11, 12, 13) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #34 ON 10/17/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.
12/04/2019	36 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice (John A. Morris). Receipt Number 2635868, Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #35 ON

9/7/22, 11:34 AM

U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas

/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:221647926951NBU.S.BANKRUP1CY COURT 96857HE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE (OR164, M.)
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	<ul> <li> <b>42</b> (7 pgs) Interim Order Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief. (Related Doc 5) Order Signed on 10/18/2019. (JS) Modified Text on 10/21/2019 (LB). [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #42 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)      </li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li> <b>43</b> (6 pgs) Order Appointing Kurtzman Carson Consultants, LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent for th Debtors Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §156(C), 11 U.S.C. §105(A), and Local Rule 2002-1(F) (Related Doc # 7) Order Signed on 10/18/2019. (JS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #43 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)      </li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li> <u>44</u> (3 pgs) Interim Order Authorizing the Debtor to File Under Seal Portions of Its Creditor Matrix Containing Employee Address Information. (Related Doc # 8) Order Signed on 10/18/2019. (JS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #44 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)      </li> </ul>
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	
	I a/cgi_bin/DktPpt pl2181080505042580-1 1 0-1

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 Trightland Capital Management, E.P. (Attachments: #2 Exhibit 23 & O'RengelD 341 [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #47 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>▲8 (83 pgs; 4 docs) Notice of Service // Notice of Entry of Order on Application for an Order Appointing Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent for the Debtor Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §156(C), 11 U.S.C. §105(A), and Local Rule 2002-1(F) (related document(s)7, 43) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #48 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Additional attachment(s added on 12/9/2019 (Okafor, M.).</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	Q 49 (13 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of Hearing // Notice of Motion of Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities, Schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and Statement of Financial Affairs, and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)4) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019.(Attachments: #1 Exhibit 1) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #49 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>50 (37 pgs; 3 docs) Notice of Hearing // Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motio of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtor to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)3, 40) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #50 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>51 (36 pgs; 3 docs) Notice of Hearing // Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motio of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)5, 42) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019 (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #51 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>52 (22 pgs; 3 docs) Notice of Hearing // Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motio of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Authorizing Debtor to File Under Seal Portions of Its Creditor Matrix Containing Employee Address Information (related document(s)8, 44) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #52 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>53 (36 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of Hearing // Notice of Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing (related document(s)6) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/7/2019 at 03:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 10/31/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #53 ON 10/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	54 (7 pgs) Affidavit/Declaration of Service for service of (1) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for

/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3	2-AdMission pro hac vice Maxim B. Litvak [Docket No. 30]; (3) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Ira D. Kharasch [Docket No. 31]; (4) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Ira D. Kharasch [Docket No. 32]; (5) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice John A. Morris [Docket No. 32]; (5) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice John A. Morris [Docket No. 32]; (5) [Signed] Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice John A. Morris [Docket No. 32]; (6) Notice of Entry of Order on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Order (1) Authorizing the Debtor to (A) Pay and Honor Prepetition Compensation, Reimbursable Business Expenses, and Employee Benefit Obligations, and (B) Maintain and Continue Certain Compensation and Benefit Programs Postpetition; and (II) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 47]; (7) Notice of Entry of Order on Application for an Order Appointing Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent for the Debtor Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §156(C), 11 U.S.C. §105(A), and Local Rule 2002-1(F) [Docket No. 48]; (8) Notice of Motion of Debtor for Entry of an Order (1) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities, Schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and Statement of Financial Affairs, and (II) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 49]; (9) Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtor to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 50]; (10) Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 51]; (11) Notice of Entry of Interim Order and Final Hearing on Motion of D
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>55</u> (4 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Josef W. Mintz , John E. Lucian , Phillip L. Lamberson , Rakhee V. Patel filed by Acis Capital Management, L.P. , Acis Capital Management GP, LLC . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #56 ON 10/22/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	Solution to Appear pro hac vice of Rakhee V. Patel of Winstead PC. Receipt Number 3112761165, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #57 ON 10/22/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	S 57 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Phillip Lamberson of Winstead PC. Receipt Number 3112761165, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #58 ON 10/22/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	58 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of John E. Lucian of Blank Rome LLP. Receipt Number 3112548736, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #59 ON 10/22/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	59 (4 pgs; 3 docs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Michael I. Baird filed by Interested Party Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation . (Attachments: # 1 Certification of United States Government Attorney # 2 Certificate of Service) (Baird, Michael) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #60 ON 10/23/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>60 (1 pg) Order Granting Motion for Admission pro hac vice for Rakhee V. Patel (Related Doc # 57) Order Signed on 10/24/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #61 ON 10/24/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>

12/04/2019	61 (1 pg) Order Granting Motion for Admission pro hac vice of John E. Lucian (Related Doc # 59) Order Signed on 10/24/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #62 ON 10/24/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	G2 (1 pg) Order Granting Motion for Admission pro hac vice of Phillip Lamberson (Related Doc # 58 Order Signed on 10/24/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #63 ON 10/24/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	63 (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Michael L. Vild filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty . (Vild, Michael) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #64 ON 10/24/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	64 (1 pg) Notice of Appointment of Creditors' Committee Filed by U.S. Trustee. (Leamy, Jane) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #65 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
2/04/2019	65 (1 pg) Request of US Trustee to Schedule Section 341 Meeting of Creditors November 20,2019 at 9:30 a.m. Filed by U.S. Trustee. (Leamy, Jane) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #66 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>66</u> (2 pgs) Notice of Meeting of Creditors/Commencement of Case Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P 341(a) meeting to be held on 11/20/2019 at 09:30 AM at J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 King St., Room 3209, Wilmington, Delaware. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #67 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li> <u>67</u> (27 pgs; 4 docs) Motion to Authorize /Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Bradley D. Sharp to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. Section 1505 and (II) Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Proposed Form of Order # 3 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #68 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)      </li> </ul>
2/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>68</u> (48 pgs; 8 docs) Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A # <u>3</u> Exhibit B # <u>4</u> Exhibit C - Proposed Order # <u>5</u> 2016 Statement # <u>6</u> Declaration Frank Waterhouse # <u>7</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neil James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #69 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>69 (37 pgs; 7 docs) **WITHDRAWN per #437. Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Lynn Pinker Cox &amp; Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Hurst Declaration # 3 Exhibit B - Proposed Order # 4 2016 Statement # 5 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 6 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #70 OI 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Modified on 2/11/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>70 (35 pgs; 7 docs) Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019(Attachments: #</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3:	27 Notice #2 Rule 2000 Statement # 1 Decideration of Jeffrey N. Polificant In Support #100 Enarth of Frank Waterhouse # 5 Proposed Form of Order # 6 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #71 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Main Document 70 replaced on 2/16/2022) (Okafor, Marcey). Additional attachment(s) added on 2/16/2022 (Okafor, Marcey). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>71 (9 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of Withdrawal of Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Providing Adequate Protection, (C) Authorizing the Liquidation of Securities, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing (related document(s)6) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #72 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>✓ 72 (28 pgs; 4 docs) Motion for Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A - Proposed Order # <u>3</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #73 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>73 (41 pgs; 5 docs) Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Kurtzman Carson Consultants as Administrative Advisor Effective Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B - Gershbein Declaration # 4 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #74 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>75 (37 pgs; 6 docs) Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit A - Proposed Order # <u>3</u> Exhibit B - OCP List # <u>4</u> Exhibit C - Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # <u>5</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>76 (99 pgs; 6 docs) **WITHDRAWN by # 360** Motion to Approve /Precautionary Motion of the Debtor for Order Approving Protocols for the Debtor to Implement Certain Transactions in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Appendix I # 3 Appendix II # 4 Proposed Form of Order # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #77 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Modified on 1/16/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM 12/04/20∯€SE 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 225 9 2051-B. Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 340 of 538 Page D 345 (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by William A. Hazeltine fired by Interested Party Hunter Mountain Trust. (Okafor, M.) (Hazeltine, William) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #78 ON 10/30/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	78 (2 pgs) Notice of Meeting of Creditors/Commencement of Case (Corrected) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P 341(a) meeting to be held on 11/20/2019 at 09:30 AM at J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 King St., Room 3209, Wilmington, Delaware. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #79 ON 10/30/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>79 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Brian P. Shaw of Rogge Dunn Group. Receipt Number 0311-27677, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Bibiloni, Jose) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #80 ON 10/30/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>80 (4 pgs; 2 docs) Amended Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service) (Bibiloni, Jose) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #81 ON 10/30/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>81</u> (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jessica Boelter, Alyssa Russell, Matthew A. Clemente, Bojan Guzina filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guzina, Bojan) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #82 ON 10/30/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>82</u> (21 pgs; 2 docs) Initial Reporting Requirements /Initial Monthly Operating Report of Highland Capital Management, LP Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #83 ON 10/31/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>83 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Brian P. Shaw(Related Doc # 80) Order Signed on 11/1/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #84 ON 11/01/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	84 (4 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Sarah E. Silveira, Michael J. Merchant, Asif Attarwala, Jeffrey E. Bjork filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service) (Merchant, Michael) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #85 ON 11/01/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>85 (159 pgs; 6 docs) Motion to Change Venue/Inter-district Transfer Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E - Certificate of Service) (Guzina, Bojan)[ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #86 ON 11/01/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>86</u> (15 pgs; 3 docs) Emergency Motion to Shorten Notice With Respect To The Motion Of Official Committee Of Unsecured Creditors To Transfer Venue Of This Case To The United States Bankruptcy Court For The Northern District Of Texas (related document(s)86) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Exhibit B - Certificate of Service) (Guzina, Bojan) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #87 ON 11/01/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	Structure in the second sec

/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas P2C6Winnittee of Busecured Creditors to Filed P9/15/22 This Case 34 the Inited States Bankruptey Court
	for the Northern District Of Texas (Related Doc # 87) Order Signed on 11/4/2019. (JS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #88 ON 11/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>88 (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by Jefferies LLC. (Bowden, William) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #89 ON 11/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>89 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Patrick C. Maxcy. Receipt Number 2770240, Filed by Jefferies LLC. (Bowden, William) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #90 ON 11/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>90 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Lauren Macksoud. Receipt Number 2770389, Filed by Jefferies LLC. (Bowden, William) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #91 ON 11/04/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>92 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Patrick C. Maxcy(Related Doc # 90)</li> <li>Order Signed on 11/5/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #93 ON 11/05/2019 IN U.S.</li> <li>BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>93 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Lauren Macksoud(Related Doc # 91)</li> <li>Order Signed on 11/5/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #94 ON 11/05/2019 IN U.S.</li> <li>BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	94 (11 pgs; 2 docs) HEARING CANCELLED. Notice of Agenda of Matters not going forward. The following hearing has been cancelled. Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/7/2019 at 03:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #95 ON 11/05/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>95 (3 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by BET Investments, II, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service) (Kurtzman, Jeffrey) (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #96 ON 11/05/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>96</u> (3 pgs; 2 docs) Certification of Counsel Regarding Order Scheduling Omnibus Hearing Date Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Form of Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #97 ON 11/07/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>98 (1 pg) Order Scheduling Omnibus Hearings. Omnibus Hearings scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Signed on 11/7/2019. (CAS) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #98 ON 11/07/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	101 (17 pgs; 4 docs) Exhibit(s) // Notice of Filing of Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized By the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)76) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P
the://typh.oof.con.don/o	ani-hin/DktRnt pl?181989595042589-1 1 0-1 16/2

/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 21#9 Continuation of Service (Ornefil, Sames) FORIONALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #99 ON 11/07/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>102 (8 pgs) Affidavit/Declaration of Service for service of [Signed] Order Scheduling Omnibus Hearing Date [Docket No. 98] (related document(s)98) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #100 ON 11/07/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTC COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	103 (10 pgs) Notice of Deposition - Notice to Take Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition Upon Oral Examination of the Debtor, Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #101 ON 11/10/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTC COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>104 (2 pgs) Notice of Deposition of Frank Waterhouse Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #102 ON 11/10/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>106</u> (2 pgs) Notice of Service - Notice of Intent to Serve Subpoena Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #103 ON 11/10/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li> <u>107</u> (10 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of Substitution of Counsel Filed by Alvarez &amp; Marsal CRF Management, LLC, as Investment Manager of the Highland Crusader Funds. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (Ryan, Jeremy) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #104 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)      </li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>108 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean). [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #105 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafo M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	110 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice Of Bojan Guzina of Sidley Austin LLP. Receipt Number 2775584, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #106 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	111 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Alyssa Russell of Sidley Austin LLP. Receipt Number 2620330, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean)[ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #107 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	112 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Matthew A. Clemente of Sidley Austin LLP. Receipt Number 2775584, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #108 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	113 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Paige Holden Montgomery. Receipt Number 2775584, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #109 ON 11/11/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	114 (1 pg) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Penny P. Reid of Sidley Austin. Receipt Number 2775584, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS

	3:2200CORPENT #11000CUNFD2019INFUS.BANKROPTCP COURT FOR FRE DISIGNET 348 DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>115 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Bojan Guzina(Related Doc # 106) Order Signed on 11/12/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #111 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>116</u> (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Alyssa Russell (Related Doc # 107) Order Signed on 11/12/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #112 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>117 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Matthew A. Clemente (Related Doc = 108) Order Signed on 11/12/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #113 ON 11/12/2019. IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>118 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Paige Holden(Related Doc # 109)</li> <li>Order Signed on 11/12/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #114 ON 11/12/2019 IN</li> <li>U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>119 (1 pg) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Penny P. Reid(Related Doc # 110)</li> <li>Order Signed on 11/12/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #115 ON 11/12/2019 IN</li> <li>U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>120 (94 pgs; 11 docs) Limited Objection to the Debtors: (I) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (II) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox &amp; Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (related document(s)69, 70) Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Certificate of Service) (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #116 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>121 (26 pgs; 3 docs) Limited Objection and Reservation of Rights of Jefferies LLC to Debtor's Motio for Order Approving Protocols for the Debtor to Implement Certain Transactions in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)77) Filed by Jefferies LLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Certificate o Service) (Bowden, William) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #117 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>122 (27 pgs) Objection of the Debtor to Motion of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to Transfer Venue of This Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #118 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>123 (5 pgs) Limited Objection to Motion of the Debtor for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain Employee, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)76) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #119 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COUR FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>

U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
22 Y 202051-B.** WITHIDRAWN per # 450 ** Limited Objection to the Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP and Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst as Special Texas Counsel and Special Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (related document(s)69, 70) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #120 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Modified on 2/19/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
126 (11 pgs) Joinder to Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors For an Order Transferring Venue of this Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86) Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #122 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
● <u>127</u> (12 pgs; 3 docs) Motion to File Under Seal of the Omnibus Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtors (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for Ordinary Course Transactions Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/19/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice # <u>2</u> Proposed Form of Order) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #123 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
I28 [SEALED in Delaware Bankruptcy Court] Omnibus Objection to the Debtor's (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for "Ordinary Course" Transactions (related document(s)5, 75, 77, 123) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E) (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #124 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
▲ <u>130</u> (162 pgs; 6 docs) Objection to the Debtor's (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for "Ordinary Course" Transactions (Redacted) (related document(s)5, 75, 77, 123, 124) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #125 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
131 (2 pgs) Notice of Service of Discovery Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #126 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)

12/04/2019ISE	3: 22 Y 02051-B Document 1.1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 345 of 538 PageID 350 Unsecured Creditors to Transfer Venue of This Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)118) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #128 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE](Okafor, M.) Modified text on 12/5/2019 (Okafor, M.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	● <u>134</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of Service of Acis's Joinder in Motion to Transfer Venue (related document(s)122) Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #129 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>135 (7 pgs; 2 docs) Objection U.S. Trustee's Objection to the Motion of Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel and Financial Advisory and Restructuring Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document(s)75) Filed by U.S. Trustee (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service)(Leamy, Jane) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #130 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	● <u>136</u> (1 pg) Certificate of Service of United States Trustees Objection to Motion of Debtor for Entry of Order Authorizing Debtor to File Under Seal Portions of Creditor Matrix Containing Employee Address Information (related document(s)127) Filed by U.S. Trustee. (Leamy, Jane) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #131 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>137 (17 pgs; 3 docs) Certification of Counsel Regarding Debtor's Motion Pursuant to Sections 105(A), 330 and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code for Administrative Order Establishing Procedures for the Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals (related document(s)73) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B - Blackline Order)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #132 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>138</u> (17 pgs; 2 docs) Certificate of No Objection Regarding Debtor's Application for Authorization to Employ and Retain Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Administrative Advisor Effective Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (related document(s)74) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #133 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>139 (5 pgs; 2 docs) Certificate of No Objection Regarding Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities, Schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and Statement of Financial Affairs, and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)4) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #134 ON 11/13/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	140 (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by Crescent TC Investors, L.P (Held, Michael) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #135 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	141 (6 pgs) ORDER ESTABLISHING PROCEDURES FOR INTERIM COMPENSATION AND REIMI3URSEMENT OF EXPENSES OF PROFESSIONALS(Related Doc # 73) Order Signed on 11/14/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #136 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	

Ouse	3:22 CARSON 540 RSUPPANTS DLA AS ADMINISTRATIVE ROOMS OF EAPLY ENDER PROTEIN DATE (Related Doc # 74) Order Signed on 11/14/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #137 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	143 (2 pgs) ORDER (I) EXTENDING TIME TO FILE SCHEDULES OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, SCHEDULES OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES, AND STATEMENTOF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS, AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF (Related Doc # 4) Order Signed on 11/14/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #138 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	● <u>144</u> (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by Intertrust Entities. (Desgrosseilliers, Mark) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #139 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	145 (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by CLO Entities. (Desgrosseilliers, Mark) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #140 ON 11/14/2019 IN U.S BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	146 (11 pgs) Notice of Deposition Upon Oral Examination Under Rules 30 and 30(b)(6) of the Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #141 ON 11/15/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li> <u>147</u> (18 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #142 ON 11/15/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)      </li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>148 (7 pgs) Affidavit/Declaration of Service for service of (1) [Signed] Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals [Docket No. 136]; (2)</li> <li>[Signed] Order Authorizing the Debtor to Employ and Retain Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Administrative Advisor Effective Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date [Docket No. 137]; and (3) [Signed] Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities, Schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and Statement of Financial Affairs, and (II) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 138] (related document(s)136, 137, 138) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #143 ON 11/15/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>149 (2 pgs) Notice of Hearing regarding Motion to Change Venue/Inter-district Transfer (related document(s)86, 87, 88) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Hearing scheduled for 12/2/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #144 ON 11/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	150 (9 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of Rescheduled 341 Meeting (related document(s)67, 79) Filed by Highlan Capital Management, L.P 341(a) meeting to be held on 12/3/2019 at 10:30 AM (check with U.S. Trustee for location) (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #145 ON 11/18/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>151 (17 pgs; 2 docs) Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Telephonic Hearing (related document(s)142)</li> <li>Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US</li> <li>Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware.(Attachments: # 1</li> </ul>

Case	3:22 CHIRAGE OF Serv DO (UNEIN, Jaines) [URGON/AEL22FILED AS BOCOMENT #1400HP1 3/58/2019 I U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	152 (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance. The party has consented to electronic service. Filed by CLO Holdco, Ltd (Kane, John) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #149 ON 11/19/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	153 (2 pgs) Amended Notice of Deposition of Frank Waterhouse Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Guerke, Kevin) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #150 ON 11/19/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	154 (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Sally T. Siconolfi, Joseph T. Moldovan filed by Interested Party Meta-e Discovery, LLC . (Moldovan, Joseph)[ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #152 ON 11/20/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>156</u> (4 pgs) Affidavit/Declaration of Service regarding Notice of Hearing regarding Motion to Change Venue/Inter-district Transfer (related document(s)144) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #153 ON 11/20/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>158 (5 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Annmarie Chiarello of Winstead PC. Receipt Number 0311-27843, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Bibiloni, Jose) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #154 ON 11/20/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/5/2019 (Okafor, M.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	159 (2 pgs; 2 docs) Order Approving Motion for Admission pro hac vice Annmarie Chiarello (Related Doc # 154) Order Signed on 11/21/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #155 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/5/2019 (Okafor, M.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>162 (8 pgs) Reply in Support of Motion to Transfer Venue of This Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86, 118) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Beach, Sean) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #156 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	163 (7 pgs) Reply in Support of the Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors For an Order Transferring Venue of this Case to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86, 118, 122, 156) Filed by Acis Capital Management GP LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Mintz, Josef) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #157 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	164 (4 pgs) Response of the Debtor to Acis's Joinder to Motion to Transfer Venue (related document(s)86, 122) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #158 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	165 (265 pgs; 11 docs) Omnibus Reply In Support of (I) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner as Special Texas Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (II) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lyn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to Petition Date (related document(s)69, 70, 116, 120) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.(Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A #

	3: 22 EXHIBITED # 1 EXHIBITED # 1 EXHIBITED # 2 EXHIBITED AS DOCUMENT # 159 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Modified text on 12/5/2019 (Okafor, M.). (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	166 (46 pgs; 5 docs) Omnibus Reply of the Debtor in Support of: (1) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion fo Approval of Protocols for Ordinary Course Transactions (related document(s)5, 75, 77) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Redline Order Approving Ordinary Course Protocols Motion # 2 Exhibit B - Redline Order Approving Cash Management Motion # 3 Exhibit C - Redline Order Approving DSI Retention Motion # 4 Exhibit D - Summary of Intercompany Transactions (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #160 ON 11/21/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTC COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	168 (8 pgs) Certificate of Service of 1) Response of the Debtor to Acis's Joinder to Motion to Transfer Venue; 2) Omnibus Reply In Support of (I) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner as Special Texas Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date, and (II) Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP; and 3) Omnibus Reply of the Debtor in Support of: (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for Ordinary Course Transactions (related document(s)158, 159, 160) Filed by Highland Capita Management, L.P (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #161 ON 11/22/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>169</u> (16 pgs; 4 docs) Exhibit(s) // Notice of Filing of Second Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized By the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)76, 99) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #162 ON 11/25/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	Q <u>170</u> (15 pgs; 3 docs) Certification of Counsel Regarding Motion of Debtor for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtor to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief (related document(s)3, 40) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #163 ON 11/25/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/04/2019	<ul> <li><u>171</u> (19 pgs; 3 docs) **WITHDRAWN** - 11/26/2019. SEE DOCKET # 165. Certification of Counse Regarding Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)76, 99, 162) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (O'Neill, James) Modified on 11/26/2019 (DMC). [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #164 ON 11/25/2019 IN U.S BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	<ul> <li>172 (2 pgs) Notice of Withdrawal of Certification of Counsel Regarding Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized By the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)164) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #165 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>
12/04/2019	173 (29 pgs; 3 docs) Certification of Counsel Regarding Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized By the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business (related document(s)76, 99, 162) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments:

<ul> <li>174 (17 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 12/2/2019 at 10:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #167 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> <li>175 (5 pgs) FINAL ORDER (A) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO PAY CERTAIN PREPETITION CLAIMS OF CRITICAL VENDORS AND (B) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF (Related document(s) 140) Signed on 11/26/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #168 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> <li>176 (12 pgs; 2 docs) ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY COUE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF</li> </ul>
CLAIMS OF CRITICAL VENDORS AND (B) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF (Related document(s) 3 40) Signed on 11/26/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #168 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019) 176 (12 pgs; 2 docs) ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF
BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF
BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
177 (24 pgs; 3 docs) Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
178 (32 pgs; 3 docs) Supplemental Declaration in Support of Jeffrey N. Pomerantz in Support of Application Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014-1 for Authorization to Employ and Retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Data (related document(s)71) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #171 ON 11/26/2019 II U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE(Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
<ul> <li>180 (58 pgs; 6 docs) Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due b 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B - Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C - Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>2 (18 pgs; 2 docs) Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing (related nent(s)167) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 12/2/2019 at 10:00 tUS Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware (Attachments rtificate of Service)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #175 ON 11/27/2019 S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 2019)</li> <li>2 (3 pgs) ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTION 327(a) OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, RULE DF THE FEDERAL RULES OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE AND LOCAL RULE 2014-1 foRIZING THE EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION OF PACHULSKI TANG ZIEHL &amp; JONES SS COUNSEL FOR THE DEBTOR AND DEBTOR IN POSSESSION NUNC PRO TUNC TO PETITION DATE (Related Doc # 71) Order Signed on 12/2/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED OCUMENT #176 ON 12/02/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF WARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> <li>4 (6 pgs) Certification of Counsel Regarding Order Transferring Venue of This Case to the United Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86) Filed by Official nittee of Unsecured Creditors. (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #182 (20/2/2019)]</li> <li>5 (8 pgs) Affidavit/Declaration of Service for service of (1) [Signed] Final Order (A) Authorizing rt oPay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 168]; igned] Order Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 327, 328, and 330 of the Bankruptcy Code Authorizing the rt oRetain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary e of Business [Docket No. 169]; and (3) [Signed] Order Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the uptcy Code, Rule 2014-1 rizing the Employment and Retention of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel for the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE AND LOCAL RULE 2014-1</li> <li>HORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION OF PACHULSKI TANG ZIEHL &amp; JONES AS COUNSEL FOR THE DEBTOR AND DEBTOR IN POSSESSION NUNC PRO TUNC TO PETITION DATE (Related Doc # 71) Order Signed on 12/2/2019. (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED OCUMENT #176 ON 12/02/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF WARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)</li> <li>4 (6 pgs) Certification of Counsel Regarding Order Transferring Venue of This Case to the United Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86) Filed by Official hittee of Unsecured Creditors. (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #182 2/03/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) ed: 12/05/2019)</li> <li>5 (8 pgs) Affidavit/Declaration of Service for service of (1) [Signed] Final Order (A) Authorizing r to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 168]; igned] Order Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 327, 328, and 330 of the Bankruptcy Code Authorizing th r to Retain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary e of Business [Docket No. 169]; and (3) [Signed] Order Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the uptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014-1</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas (related document(s)86) Filed by Official nittee of Unsecured Creditors. (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #182 2/03/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) ed: 12/05/2019)</li> <li>(8 pgs) Affidavit/Declaration of Service for service of (1) [Signed] Final Order (A) Authorizing r to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 168]; igned] Order Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 327, 328, and 330 of the Bankruptcy Code Authorizing th r to Retain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary e of Business [Docket No. 169]; and (3) [Signed] Order Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the uptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014-1</li> </ul>
r to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors and (B) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 168]; igned] Order Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 327, 328, and 330 of the Bankruptcy Code Authorizing th r to Retain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary e of Business [Docket No. 169]; and (3) [Signed] Order Pursuant to Section 327(a) of the uptcy Code, Rule 2014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Rule 2014-1
r and Debtor in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date [Docket No. 176] (related nent(s)168, 169, 176) Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLM D AS DOCUMENT #183 ON 12/03/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT ELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
6 (2 pgs) ORDER TRANSFERRING VENUE OF THIS CASE TO THE UNITED STATES KRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS (related document(s)86) Orde d on 12/4/2019. (CAS) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #184 ON 12/04/2019 IN U.S. KRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
[2] (118 pgs) Certificate of Service re: 1) Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case; and 2) [Corrected] e of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case (related document(s)67, 79) Filed by Kurtzman Carson Consultant (Kass, Albert) ([ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #185 ON 12/04/2019 IN U.S. KRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
(3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Bojan Guzina. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor nittee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
ceipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). pt number 27228141, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>97</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	М	11:34	9/7/22.
------------------	---	-------	---------

0/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:2	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22Ganand 155, City Decument Fled, 09/15/22 Page 351 of 538 PageID 356
12/05/2019	100 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Matthew A. Clemente. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/05/2019	105 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Alyssa Russell. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27228455, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>100</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27228455, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>105</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	109 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Ira D. Kharasch. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27228644, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>109</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	129 (1 pg) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Laurie A. Spindler filed by City of Allen, Allen ISD, Dallas County, Grayson County, Irving ISD, Kaufman County, Tarrant County. (Spindler, Laurie)
12/05/2019	155 (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Mark A. Platt filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Platt, Mark)
12/05/2019	157 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Marc B. Hankin. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Platt, Mark)
12/05/2019	160 (5 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Richard Levin. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # 1 Addendum) (Platt, Mark)
12/05/2019	161 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Terri L. Mascherin. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Platt, Mark)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27229964, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>157</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27229964, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>160</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27229964, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>161</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	167 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Gregory V. Demo. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric)
12/05/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27230422, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>167</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/05/2019	$\bigcirc$ <u>188</u> (4 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Juliana Hoffman filed by Creditor

9/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22CGM-020517BciaPocument 1-1, Filed 09/15/22(Hoffman, 352.0f 538 PageID 357
12/06/2019	189 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jeffrey N. Pomerantz. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric)
12/06/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27233957, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>189</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/06/2019	<ul> <li><u>190</u> (3 pgs) Amended Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jeffrey N. Pomerantz. (related document: <u>189</u>)</li> <li>Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric)</li> </ul>
12/06/2019	● <u>191</u> (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for John A. Morris. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric)
12/06/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27233983, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>191</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/06/2019	Q 192 (2 pgs) INCORRECT ENTRY - Incorrect Event Used; Refiled as Document 220. Motion to withdraw as attorney (Eric T. Haitz) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Haitz, Eric) Modified on 12/9/2019 (Dugan, S.). Modified on 12/9/2019 (Dugan, S.).
12/06/2019	● 193 Hearing held on 12/6/2019., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) (Continued Hearing to be held on 12/12/2019 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1</u> , (Edmond, Michael)
12/06/2019	● 194 Hearing held on 12/6/2019., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s)1 Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Okafor, M.)) Hearing to be held on 12/12/2019 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1, (Appearances: C. Gibbs, introducing J. Pomeranzt and I. Kharasch for Debtor (also J. Morris on phone); M. Clemente and P. Reid for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; B. Shaw for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee of Crusader Fund (also on phone M. Hankin and T. Mascherin); M. Rosenthal for Alvarez and Marsal; P. Maxcy (telephonically) for Jeffries; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court heard reports about case, parties, and ongoing discussions regarding corporate governance. Schedules will be filed next 12/13/19. At request of parties, another status conference is set for 12/12/19 at 9:30 am (telephonic participation will be allowed if requested). At current time, parties are not requesting that pending motions be set.) (Edmond, Michael)
12/06/2019	● <u>195</u> (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 12/6/2019. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
12/06/2019	196 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Bojan Guzina for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document # 97) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	● <u>197</u> (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Matthew A. Clemente for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document # <u>100</u> ) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	● <u>198</u> (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alyssa Russell for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document # <u>105</u> ) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	199 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Ira D Kharasch for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 109) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related to Cument #960) Entered 53812/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	201 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Terri L. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related document # <u>161</u> ) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	202 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Gregory V Demo for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>167</u> ) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	203 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Marc B. Hankin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related document # <u>157</u> ) Entered on 12/6/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/06/2019	
12/06/2019	205 (37 pgs) Application to employ FTI CONSULTING, INC. as Financial Advisor APPLICATION PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 2014(a) FOR ORDER UNDER SECTION 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION OF FTI CONSULTING, INC. AS FINANCIAL ADVISOR TO THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS NUNC PRO TUNC TO NOVEMBER 6, 2019 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/06/2019	<ul> <li>206 (44 pgs) Application to employ Sidley Austin LLP as Attorney APPLICATION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 328 AND 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 2014, FOR AN ORDER APPROVING THE RETENTION AND EMPLOYMENT OF SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP AS COUNSEL TO THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, NUNC PRO TUNC TO OCTOBER 29, 2019 (related document: 204) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana) Modified on 12/18/2019 (Rielly, Bill).</li> </ul>
12/06/2019	220 (2 pgs) Withdrawal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>41</u> Notice of appearance and request for notice). (Dugan, S.) (Entered: 12/09/2019)
12/08/2019	<ul> <li>207 (27 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 12/6/19 RE: Status and scheduling conference. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 03/9/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Palmer Reporting Services, Telephone number PalmerRptg@aol.com, 800-665-6251. (RE: related document(s) 193 Hearing held on 12/6/2019., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s)1 Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) (Continued Hearing to be held on 12/12/2019 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1,, 194 Hearing held on 12/6/2019., Hearing to be held on 12/12/2019 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1, (Appearances: C. Gibbs, introducing J. Pomeranzt and I. Kharasch for Debtor (also J. Morris on phone); M. Clemente and P. Reid for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; B. Shaw for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee of Crusader Fund (also on phone M. Hankin and T. Mascherin); M. Rosenthal for Alvarez and Marsal; P. Maxcy (telephonically) for Jeffries; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court heard</li> </ul>

	3:22-cv-02051-Bse, parties, and ongoing discussions legarding corporate governance. Schedules will be filed next 12/13/19. At request of parties, another status conference is set for 12/12/19 at 9:30 am (telephonic participation will be allowed if requested). At current time, parties are not requesting that pending motions be set.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 03/9/2020. (Palmer, Susan)
12/08/2019	208 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>197</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Matthew A. Clemente for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document <u>100</u> ) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	209 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>198</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alyssa Russell for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document <u>105</u> ) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	210 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>199</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Ira D Kharasch for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>109</u> ) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	211 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)200 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Richard B. Levin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusade Fund (related document 160) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	<ul> <li>212 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)201 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Terri L. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related document 161) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019 (Admin.)</li> </ul>
12/08/2019	213 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)202 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Gregory V Demo for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>167</u> ) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.)
12/08/2019	214 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)203 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Marc B. Hankin for Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (related document 157) Entered on 12/6/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/08/2019. (Admin.
12/09/2019	215 (1 pg) Acknowledgment of split/transfer case received FROM another district, Delaware, Delaware division, Case Number 19-12239. (Okafor, M.)
12/09/2019	216 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jeffrey N. Pomerantz for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 190) Entered on 12/9/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/09/2019	217 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding John A. Morris for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 191) Entered on 12/9/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/09/2019	
12/09/2019	
12/09/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt

9/7/22, 11:34 AM

U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
--

12/09/2019	221 (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Brian Patrick Shaw filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Shaw, Brian)
12/09/2019	222 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Dennis M. Twomey. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/09/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27241671, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# 222). (U.S. Treasury)
12/09/2019	<ul> <li>Q 223 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Application Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr: P. 2014(a) for Order Under Section 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code Authorizing the Employment and Retention of FTI Consulting Inc. as Financial Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Nunc Pro Tunc to November (2019; and 2) [Amended] Application of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Sections 328 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2014, for an Order Approving the Retention and Employment of Sidley Austin LLP as Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Sections 328 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2014, for an Order Approving the Retention and Employment of Sidley Austin LLP as Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Nunc Pro Tunc to October 29, 2019 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)205 Application to employ FTI CONSULTING, INC. as Financial Advisor APPLICATION PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 2014(a) FOR ORDER UNDER SECTION 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION OF FTI CONSULTING, INC. AS FINANCIAL ADVISOR TO THE OFFICIAL COMMITTE. OF UNSECURED CREDITORS NUNC PRO TUNC TO NOVEMBER 6, 2019 Filed by Creditor Committee of Unsecured Greditors, 206 Amended Application to employ Sidley Austin LLP as Attorney APPLICATION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 328 AND 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 2014, FOR AN ORDER APPROVING THE RETENTION AND EMPLOYMENT OF SIDLEY AUSTIN LLA AS COUNSEL TO THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS, NUNC PRO TUNC TO OCTOBER 29, 2019 (related document: 204) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
12/10/2019	
12/10/2019	225 (4 pgs; 2 docs) Certificate of service re: Certificate of Service filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab (RE: related document(s) <u>218</u> Motion for relief from stay MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEL FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT Fee amount \$181,, <u>224</u> Certificate (generic)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Crooks, David)
12/10/2019	226 (32 pgs) Application to employ Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Attorney (Co-Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/10/2019	227 (2 pgs) INCORRECT ENTRY: DEFICIENCIES ARE DUE 12/13/2019 - Notice of deficiency. Schedule A/B due 10/30/2019. Schedule D due 10/30/2019. Schedule E/F due 10/30/2019. Schedule G due 10/30/2019. Schedule H due 10/30/2019. Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-individual Debtors due 10/30/2019. Summary of Assets and Liabilities and Certain Statistical Information due 10/30/2019. Statement of Financial Affairs due 10/30/2019. (Okafor, M.) Modified on 12/10/2019 (Okafor, M.).

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 y 202051-B. Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 2/13/2019. Schedule D due 12/13/2019. Schedule E/F due 12/13/2019. Schedule G due 12/13/2019. Schedule H due 12/13/2019. Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-individual Debtors due 12/13/2019. Summary of Assets and Liabilities and Certain Statistical Information due 12/13/2019. Statement of Financial Affairs due 12/13/2019. (Okafor, M.)
12/10/2019	$\bigcirc$ 229 (2 pgs) Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020. (Neary, William)
12/10/2019	230 (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Melissa S. Hayward filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Hayward, Melissa)
12/10/2019	231 (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Zachery Z. Annable filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2019	232 (11 pgs; 3 docs) Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents 194 Hearing held, Hearing set/continued) <i>Joint Motion to Continue Status Conference</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order # 2 Service List) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/11/2019	233 (4 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Michael I. Baird. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service) (Baird, Michael)
12/11/2019	234 (2 pgs) Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document # 232) (related documents Hearing held) Status Conference to be held on 12/18/2019 at 09:30 AM. Entered on 12/11/2019. (Banks, Courtney)
12/11/2019	<ul> <li>235 (80 pgs) Application for compensation First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2019 for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2019, Fee: \$383,583.75, Expenses: \$9,958.84. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 1/2/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</li> </ul>
12/11/2019	236 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Lauren Macksoud. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC (Doherty, Casey)
12/11/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27250084, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>236</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/11/2019	237 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Patrick C. Maxcy. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC (Doherty, Casey)
12/11/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27250165, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>237</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/11/2019	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (0.00). Receipt Number KF - No Fee Due, amount \$ 0.00 (re: Doc233). (Floyd)
12/11/2019	238 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>216</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jeffrey N. Pomerantz for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>190</u> ) Entered on 12/9/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/11/2019. (Admin.)
12/11/2019	239 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)217 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding John A. Morris for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related

9/7/22, 11:34 AM

U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas

12/12/2019	240 (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by J. Seth Moore filed by Creditor Siepe, LLC. (Moore, J.)
12/12/2019	<ul> <li><u>241</u> (8 pgs) Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Charles Harder) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
12/12/2019	Q 242 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Michael I. Baird for Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (related document # 233) Entered on 12/12/2019. (Okafor, M.)
12/12/2019	<ul> <li>243 (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s)227 INCORRECT ENTRY: DEFICIENCIES ARE DUE 12/13/2019 - Notice of deficiency. Schedule A/B due 10/30/2019. Schedule D due 10/30/2019. Schedule E/F due 10/30/2019. Schedule G due 10/30/2019. Schedule H due 10/30/2019. Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-individual Debtors due 10/30/2019. Summary of Assets and Liabilities and Certain Statistical Information due 10/30/2019. Statement of Financial Affairs due 10/30/2019. (Okafor, M.) Modified on 12/10/2019 (Okafor, M.).) No. of Notices: 8. Notice Date 12/12/2019. (Admin.)</li> </ul>
12/12/2019	<ul> <li>244 (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s)228 Notice of deficiency. Schedule A/B due 12/13/2019. Schedule D due 12/13/2019. Schedule E/F due 12/13/2019. Schedule G due 12/13/2019. Schedule H due 12/13/2019. Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-individual Debtors due 12/13/2019. Summary of Assets and Liabilities and Certain Statistical Information due 12/13/2019. Statement of Financial Affairs due 12/13/2019. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 8. Notice Date 12/12/2019. (Admin.)</li> </ul>
12/13/2019	<ul> <li>245 (9 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Application of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to Retain and Employ Young Conaway Stargatt &amp; Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to November 8, 2019 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)226 Application to employ Young Conaway Stargatt &amp; Taylor, LLP as Attorney (Co-Counsel) Nunc Pro Tunc Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
12/13/2019	<ul> <li>246 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2019 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)235 Application for compensation First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2019 for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2019, Fee: \$383,583.75, Expenses: \$9,958.84. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 1/2/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
12/13/2019	247 (82 pgs; 2 docs) Schedules: Schedules A/B and D-H with Summary of Assets and Liabilities (with Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors,). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)228 Notice of deficiency). (Attachments: # 1 Global notes regarding schedules) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/13/2019	248 (42 pgs; 2 docs) Statement of financial affairs for a non-individual . Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)228 Notice of deficiency). (Attachments: # 1 Global notes regarding SOFA) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/13/2019	Q <u>249</u> (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - meeting of creditors. (RE: related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due

22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 2255 478/2020: Attorney(s) certificate of service 0934 p/neeting chapter 378 to 5 filed by 0179/2026. No. of Notices: 8. Notice Date 12/13/2019. (Admin.)
12/13/2019	250 (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)234 Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document 232) (related documents Hearing held) Status Conference to be held on 12/18/2019 at 09:30 AM. Entered on 12/11/2019.) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/13/2019. (Admin.)
12/16/2019	251 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Lauren Macksoud for Jefferies LLC (related document # 236) Entered on 12/16/2019. (Dugan, S.)
12/16/2019	252 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Patrick C. Maxcy for Jefferies LLC (related document # 237) Entered on 12/16/2019. (Dugan, S.)
12/16/2019	<ul> <li>253 (1 pg) Order rescheduling status conference (RE: related document(s)1 Order transferring case filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Status Conference to be held on 12/18/2019 at 10:3 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Entered on 12/16/2019 (Dugan, S.)</li> </ul>
12/17/2019	254 (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jason Patrick Kathman filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Kathman, Jason)
12/18/2019	
12/18/2019	Hearing held on 12/18/2019. (RE: related document(s)1 Status/Scheduling Conference; Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz and I. Kharasch for Debtor; M. Hayward, local counsel for Debtor; M. Clemente and P. Reid for Unsecured Creditors Committee; M. Pla and T. Mascherin and M. Hankin (each telephonically) for Redeemer Committee; L. Spindler for taxing authorities; A. Chiarello and R. Patel (telephonically) for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; P. Maxcy (telephonically) for Jeffries. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court heard reports regarding continued negotiations between Debtor and UCC regarding a proposed management structure for Debtor and ordinary course protocols. Debtor expects to file a motion for approval of same (if agreements reached) b 12/27/19 for a 1/9/20 hearing. Otherwise, UCC will file a motion for a chapter 11 trustee (which, if filed, will be filed 12/30/19 and set 1/20/20-1/21/20). Scheduling order to be submitted. Also, US Trustee announced intention to move for a Chapter 11 Trustee.) (Edmond, Michael)
12/18/2019	256 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)251 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Lauren Macksoud for Jefferies LLC (related document 236) Entered on 12/16/2019. (Dugan, S.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/18/2019. (Admin.)
12/18/2019	257 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)252 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Patrick C. Maxcy for Jefferies LLC (related document 237) Entered on 12/16/2019. (Dugan, S.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/18/2019. (Admin.)
12/19/2019	258 (5 pgs) Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Dechert LLP) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Demo, Gregory)
12/19/2019	259 (5 pgs) Support/supplemental document to the Motion of Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime

9/7/22	11:34 AM	
5/1/22,		

Case	3:22 Account, (E) Emited Waller filed by Deiled Highland Capital Management, 13:P. (RE: Grated 364 document(s) Motion to maintain bank accounts.). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/19/2019	<ul> <li>260 (4 pgs) Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (ASW Law Limited) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)</li> </ul>
12/19/2019	
12/20/2019	
12/20/2019	
12/20/2019	
12/22/2019	265 (4 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): <u>176</u> Document)Limited Objection of The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Retention of Harder LLP as Ordinary Course Professional filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/23/2019	266 (40 pgs) Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Houlihan Loke, Financial Advisors Inc.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/23/2019	<ul> <li><u>267</u> (6 pgs) Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Rowlett Law PLLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)</li> </ul>
12/23/2019	<ul> <li>268 (10 pgs) Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (DLA Piper LLF (US)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)</li> </ul>

2/22, 11:34 AM Case 3: 12/23/2019	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas <b>22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 360 of 538 PageID 365</b> <b>269</b> (6 pgs) Agreed scheduling Order (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/23/2019 (Blanco, J.)
12/23/2019	<ul> <li>270 (40 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation - First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP Objections due by 1/13/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)</li> </ul>
12/23/2019	271 (13 pgs) Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee Filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (Lambert, Lisa)
12/23/2019	272 (5 pgs) Trustee's Objection to Motion to Seal Official Committee's Omnibus Objection and Supporting Exhibits (RE: related document(s) <u>127</u> Document) (Lambert, Lisa)
12/23/2019	273 (7 pgs) Motion for leave to Extend Deadline to Object to Motion for Relief of Stay of PensionDanmark (related document(s) 218 Motion for relief from stay) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 1/6/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/24/2019	274 (5 pgs) Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Carey Olsen Cayman Limited) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/24/2019	275 (30 pgs) Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/24/2019	276 (6 pgs) Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/25/2019	277 (8 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>269</u> Agreed scheduling Order (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> Order transferring case filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/23/2019 (Blanco, J.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 12/25/2019. (Admin.)
12/26/2019	278 (5 pgs) Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Kim & Chang) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Hayward, Melissa)
12/26/2019	<ul> <li>279 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional; 2) Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional; 3) Declaration of Marc D. Katz Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)266 Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Houlihan Lokey Financial Advisors Inc.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 267 Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Rowlett Law PLLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 267 Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Rowlett Law PLLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 268 Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (DLA Piper LLP (US)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (RE: related document(s)176 Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>

/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:2	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22 Protective Order FREGUY DEDtor High Faile Capital Management 1.36, Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/27/2019	<ul> <li><u>281</u> (100 pgs; 4 docs) Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Proposed Order) (Hayward, Melissa)</li> </ul>
12/27/2019	
12/27/2019	283 (5 pgs; 2 docs) Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 281 Motion to compromise controversy) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Hayward, Melissa)
12/28/2019	<ul> <li>284 (61 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)180 Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B - Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C - Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 180, (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit) (Hayward, Melissa)</li> </ul>
12/28/2019	
12/30/2019	<ul> <li>286 (123 pgs) Application for compensation Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from November 1, 2019 through November 30, 2019 for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 11/1/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$798,767.50, Expenses: \$26,317.71. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 1/21/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</li> </ul>
12/30/2019	
12/31/2019	
they//twoh.ocf	

9/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:1 12/31/2019	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 362 of 538 PageID 367 289 (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period November 1, 2019 to November 30, 2019 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Hayward, Melissa)
12/31/2019	
12/31/2019	<ul> <li>291 (2 pgs) Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# 283)(document set for hearing: 281 Motion to compromise controversy) Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 281, Entered on 12/31/2019. (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</li> </ul>
01/02/2020	<ul> <li>Q 292 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional; 2) Disclosure Declaration Alexander G. McGeoch in Support of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Ordinary Course Professional; 3) Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)274 Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Carey Olsen Cayman Limited) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 275 Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 275 Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 276 Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 276 Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 276 Declaration re: Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional (Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
01/02/2020	
01/02/2020	294 (3 pgs) Certificate Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)226 Application to employ Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Attorney (Co-Counsel) Nunc Pro Tunc). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/02/2020	295 (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Edwin Paul Keiffer filed by Interested Party Hunter Mountain Trust. (Keiffer, Edwin)
01/02/2020	Q 296 (14 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on December 27, 2019 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)280 Motion for protective order Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 282 Support/supplemental document to the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)74 Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc as Financial Advisor). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 283 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 281 Motion to compromise controversy) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)

/22, 11:34 AM 01/02/20∲€€ 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22222 V 02051-B Document 1.1 Filed 00/15/22 Page 363 of 538 PageID 368 motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc283)(document set for hearing: 281 Motion to compromise controversy) Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 281, Entered on 12/31/2019.) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 01/02/2020. (Admin.)
01/03/2020	298 (2 pgs) Order Regarding Telephonic Appearances Entered on 1/3/2020 (Okafor, M.)
01/03/2020	299 (4 pgs) Motion to extend time to (RE: related document(s)273 Motion for leave) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 1/8/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/03/2020	300 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Dennis M. Twomey for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document # 222) Entered on 1/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/03/2020	301 (2 pgs) Order granting the joint motion to extend time to object to the motion of PensionDanmark's motion for relief from the automatic stay (related document # 273). The Committee and the Debtor shall have until January 6, 2020 to object to PensionDanmarks Stay Relief Motion Entered on 1/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/05/2020	302 (5 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)298 Order Regarding Telephonic Appearances Entered on 1/3/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 45. Notice Date 01/05/2020. (Admin.)
01/05/2020	303 (3 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)300 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Dennis M. Twomey for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document 222) Entered on 1/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/05/2020. (Admin.)
01/06/2020	304 (2 pgs) Order granting 299 joint motion to extend time to object to the motion of PensionDanmark's motion for relief from the automatic stay (Re: related document(s) 299 Motion to extend time to (RE: related document(s)273 Motion for leave)) Entered on 1/6/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/06/2020	<ul> <li>305 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)180 Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: #1 Notice #2 Exhibit A - Proposed Order #3 Exhibit B - Declaration of John Dempsey in Support #4 Exhibit C - Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 180, (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
01/06/2020	306 (4 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>177</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
01/06/2020	307 (10 pgs) Trustee's Objection to Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order (RE: related document(s)280 Motion for protective order) (Lambert, Lisa)
01/06/2020	

9/7/22.	11:34 AM	

U.S	S. В	ankru	otcy	Court	- No	orthern	District	of	Tex	as
-	-					_	_	_	_	

Case	3:22 Fartie 2951 AB LONGH Branth 1 UBS File dines 1 E 22 Auffmage Jaha of 538 Page ID 369
01/06/2020	309 (4 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Kimberly A. Posin. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/06/2020	310 (4 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Andrew Clubok. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/06/2020	311 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Kuan Huang. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27322441, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>308</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27322441, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>309</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27322441, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>310</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27322441, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>311</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
01/06/2020	<ul> <li>312 (25 pgs; 2 docs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (Doherty, Casey)</li> </ul>
01/06/2020	313 (6 pgs) Trustee's Objection to Motion to Approve Joint Agreement (RE: related document(s)281 Motion to compromise controversy) (Lambert, Lisa)
01/06/2020	
01/06/2020	<ul> <li>315 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Notice of Hearing on Debtors Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code for Authority to Employ Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant; to held on January 9, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (CT); and 2) Notice of Hearing on Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief; to be held on January 9, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (CT) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)284 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)180</li> <li>Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P., Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824</li> <li>Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B - Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C - Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 180, (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit B or Dettor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)177 Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related Relief Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)177 Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)177 Motion to Authorize</li></ul>

Case	3:22r2y10/2015. (Attachments: #1E1h1bit Alleft op9/15/24er #2996ti3970ft1678ALL999LED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>177</u> , (Attachments: #1 Exhibit) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/06/2020	<ul> <li>316 (12 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from November 1, 2019 Through November 30, 2019; 2) Notice of Hearing re: Motion of the Debtor to Approve Settlement with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)286 Application for compensation Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from November 1, 2019 through November 30, 2019 for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 11/1/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$798,767.50, Expenses: \$26,317.71. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 1/21/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 287 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 281, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
01/07/2020	317 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Asif Attarwala for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # 308) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/07/2020	318 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Kimberly A. Posin for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # 309) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/07/2020	
01/07/2020	320 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Kuan Huang for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # <u>311</u> ) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/07/2020	
01/07/2020	322 (1 pg) Certificate of service re: Certificate of Service filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>312</u> Response). (Doherty, Casey)
01/07/2020	323 (5 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice (Amended) by Joseph E. Bain filed by Creditor Issuer Group. (Bain, Joseph)
01/07/2020	
01/08/2020	325 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for James T. Bentley. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Issuer Group (Anderson, Amy)
01/08/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00).

U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas

Case 3	:22xcz:p2n51;538 PageID 371
01/08/2020	326 (4 pgs) Notice of Compliance with Local Bankruptcy Rule 2090-4 filed by Creditor Issuer Group. (Anderson, Amy)
01/08/2020	
01/08/2020	<ul> <li>328 (3 pgs) Agreed Notice of hearingwith PensionDanmark and Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)218 Motion for relief from stay MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab Objections due by 12/23/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration # 2 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 218, (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
01/08/2020	329 (13 pgs; 2 docs) Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>313</u> Objection) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Hayward, Melissa) Modified to match docket text to PDF on 1/9/2020 (Ecker, C.).
01/08/2020	330 (5 pgs) Response unopposed to (related document(s): 313 Objection) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana) Modified text to match PDF on 1/9/2020 (Ecker, C.).
01/08/2020	<ul> <li>331 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: Order Regarding Request for Expedited Hearing; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Prevailing Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)291 Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc283) (document set for hearing: 281 Motion to compromise controversy) Hearing to be held on 1/9/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 281, Entered on 12/31/2019.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
01/08/2020	③ <u>332</u> (8 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Amended Notice of Hearing on Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code for Authority to Employ Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant; to be Held on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time); 2) Amended Notice of Hearing on Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief; to be Held on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>180</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 12/17/201 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B - Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C - Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>180</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>306</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Notice)

/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 THE DISTRICT OF DELTAWARE (OKalor, M.9). Hearing to Boline 207 9/29/20 ar 99:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>177</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/09/2020	333 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James T. Bentley for Issuer Group (related document # 325) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/09/2020	334 (3 pgs) Order granting application to employ Sidley Austin LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Attorney (related document # 206) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/09/2020	<ul> <li>335 (1 pg) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing 01/09/2020. DEBTOR EXHIBIT 1 ADMITTED. (RE: related document(s)281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)) (Jeng, Hawaii)</li> </ul>
01/09/2020	G <u>336</u> (4 pgs) Order granting application to employ FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor to The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document # <u>205</u> ) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/09/2020	337 (3 pgs) Order granting application to employ Young Conway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Attorney (Co-Counsel) (related document 226) Entered on 1/9/2020 (Okafor, M.) Modified to correct Firm name on 1/13/2020 (Ecker, C.).
01/09/2020	<ul> <li>338 (8 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Strand Advisors, Inc., and James Dondero. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. ). (Hayward, Melissa)</li> </ul>
01/09/2020	339 (5 pgs) Order Approve Settlement with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course ( (related document # 281) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/09/2020	340 (20 pgs; 3 docs) Application to employ Hayward & Associates PLLC as Attorney (Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADeclaration of Melissa S. Hayward # 2 Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
01/09/2020	341 (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>317</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Asif Attarwala for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document <u>308</u> ) Entered on 1/7/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/09/2020. (Admin.)
01/09/2020	<ul> <li>Hearing held on 1/9/2020. (RE: related document(s)281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, I. Kharasch, G. Demo, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente, P. Reid and D. Tumi for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Chiarello and R. Patel for Asic; L. Lambert for UST; J. Bentley and J. Bain (both telephonically) for CLO and CDO Issuer Group; T. Mascherin and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee; P. Maxcy (telephonically) for Jeffries. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload appropriate form of order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/10/2020)</li> </ul>
01/10/2020	

01/10/2020 Se	3:22 Syn 2051-B Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$795,054.96, Expenses: \$10,247.88. Filed by Credito Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 1/31/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/10/2020	<ul> <li> <b>3</b>44 (9 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on January 8, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>327</u> Declaration re: (Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of the Motion of the Debtor for Approval of Settlement with the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>328</u> Agreed Notice of hearingwith PensionDanmark and Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>218</u> Motion for relief from stay MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab Objections due by 12/23/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration # 2 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>218</u>, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>329</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>313</u> Objection) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (Hayward, Melissa) Modified to match docket text to PDF on 1/9/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>330</u> Response unopposed to (related document(s): <u>313</u> Objection) filed by Creditor Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana) Modified text to match PDF on 1/9/2020 (Ec</li></ul>
01/10/2020	<ul> <li>345 (9 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 9, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>334</u> Order granting application to employ Sidley Austin LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors as Attorney (related document <u>206</u>) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>336</u> Order granting application to employ FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor to The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document <u>205</u>) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>337</u> Order granting application to employ Conway Stargatt &amp; Taylor, LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (related document <u>226</u>) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>338</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Inc., and James Dondero. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>281</u> Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>340</u> Application to employ Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Attorney (<i>Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADeclaration of Melissa S. Hayward # 2 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</i></li> </ul>
01/10/2020	
01/10/2020	
01/11/2020	348 (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)333 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James T. Bentley for Issuer Group (related document 325) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/11/2020. (Admin.)
01/12/2020	349 (16 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting)

0400	3:22 apprication to Employ Development Specialists, the to Provide get her Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u> ) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/12/2020. (Admin.)
01/13/2020	
01/13/2020	
01/13/2020	
01/13/2020	353 (7 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 270 Application for compensation - First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP a Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Patel, Rakhee)
01/14/2020	<ul> <li>354 (65 pgs; 2 docs) Notice (Notice of Final Term Sheet) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFinal Term Sheet) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
01/14/2020	S 355 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Summary and First Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 29, 2019 to and Including November 30, 2019 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)343 Application for compensation First Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$795,054.96, Expenses: \$10,247.88. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 1/31/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
01/14/2020	<ul> <li>356 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)35 Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 2/6/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
01/14/2020	
01/14/2020	358 (3 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List in connection with Motion to Seal and Joint Motion for an Agreed Protective Order filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (RE: related document(s) <u>10</u> Motion to Seal and Joint Motion for an Agreed Protective Order filed by U.S.

9/7/22, 11:34 AM

U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas

01/15/2020	359 (4 pgs) Agreed Motion to continue hearing on (related documents 218 Motion for relief from stay) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/15/2020	360 (2 pgs) Withdrawal of Precautionary Motion of the Debtor for Order Approving Protocols for the Debtor to Implement Certain Transactions in the Ordinary Course of Business filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>76</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management, L.P). (Hayward, Melissa)
01/15/2020	<ul> <li>361 (4 pgs) Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # 359) (related document Motion for relief from stay MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK</li> <li>PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT Fee amount \$181,). It is hereby ORDERED that a hearing on the Stay Relief Motion shall be continued to a later date provided by the Court and mutually acceptable to the Parties. Entered on 1/15/2020. (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
01/15/2020	
01/15/2020	<ul> <li> <b>3</b><u>63</u> (4 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)] Motion to Maintain Bank Accounts /Motion of the Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: 1 Exhibit A - Interim Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #5 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>68</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. Itearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th FL, Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A # 3 Exhibit B # 4 Exhibit C - Proposed Order # 5 2016 Statement # 6 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 7 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #69 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>69</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Lynn Pinker Cox &amp; Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th FL, Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit B - Proposed Order # 4 2016 Statement # 5 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 6 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #70 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), <u>17</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honoi Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employce Bonus Plans and Granting R</li></ul>

Cuse	3:22 Trustees Motion to appoint that 1 Filed by U.S. Indeed United States Trustee, 280 Motion for protective order. <i>Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order</i> Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). Hearing to b held on 1/21/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>7</u> and for <u>68</u> and for <u>177</u> and for <u>259</u> and for <u>280</u> and for <u>271</u> and for <u>180</u> and for <u>69</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
01/15/2020	364 (4 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 271 Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/16/2020	
01/16/2020	366 (4 pgs) Amended Witness and Exhibit List in Connection with Motion to Appoint a Chapter 11 Trustee filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (RE: related document(s)357 List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Lambert, Lisa)
01/16/2020	367 (5 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)68 Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel, 69 Application to employ Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Counsel). (Chiarello, Annmarie)
01/16/2020	368 (11 pgs) Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
01/17/2020	▲ <u>369</u> (47 pgs; 2 docs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from October 16, 2019, Through November 30, 2019) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u> ) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AStaffing Report) (Annable, Zachery)
01/17/2020	<ul> <li><u>370</u> (9 pgs; 2 docs) Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>68</u> Application to employ, <u>69</u> Application to employ)(<i>Joint Motion for Continuance of Hearing on (i) Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date, and (ii) Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox &amp; Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date, Tunc Copied Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order (Annable, Zachery)</i></li> </ul>
01/17/2020	
01/17/2020	<ul> <li>372 (3 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List (Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List in Connection with Its Opposition to Motion to Appoint a Chapter 11 Trustee) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)362 Response). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>

01/19/20 <mark>2@se 3</mark>	22 <u>y-02051-B</u> Document 1-1. Filed 09/15/22 Page 372 of 538 Page D 377 January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P). (Annable, Zachery)
01/20/2020	<ul> <li> <sup>3</sup><u>74</u> (13 pgs) Amended Notice (Second Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>368</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P, <u>373</u> Amended Notice (First Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P, <u>373</u> Amended Notice (First Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>368</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>368</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>368</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.).). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
01/21/2020	
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)271 Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Debtors counsel should upload a form of order consistent with the courts ruling.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)7 Motion to Maintain Bank Accounts /Motion of the Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: 1 Exhibit A - Interim Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #5 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted on a final basis. Debtors counsel should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	
01/21/2020	<ul> <li>Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>177</u> Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley</li> </ul>

Case 3	22(Telephonicality) for PCLO Instates. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion, as narrowed, granted. Debrors counse should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)180 Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Propose Order # 3 Exhibit B - Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C - Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; F Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeeme Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Debtors counsel should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	● 372 (8 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Objection of the Debtor to United States Trustee's Motion for an Order Directing the Appointment of a Chapter 11 Trustee; and 2) Notice of Hearing: to be Held on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)): 271 Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee Itied by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 164 by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 263 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)? Motion to Maintain Bank Accounts (Motion of the Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (a) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: 1 Exhibit A - Interim Order) (ONeill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED A DOCUMENT #5 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), 68 Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th FI., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice #2 Exhibit A # 3 Exhibit B # 4 Exhibit C - Proposed Order # 5 2016 Statement # 6 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 7 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #60 NN 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), 12/12/1019. (Ntachments: # 1 Notice #2 Exhibit A - Hurst Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 6 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #60 NN 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), 12/12/1019. (Ntachments: # 1 Exhibit B - Pro

/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3:	27 field by Debtor Highland Capital Management, 2.1., 27 ditor Committee Officeal Committee of Field Comm
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)280 Motion for protective order Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted, with certain amendments as discussed on the record. Debtors counsel should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>127</u> Motion to File Under Seal of the Omnibus Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtors (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for Ordinary Course Transactions Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/19/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Proposed Form of Order) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #123 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)(Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion denied for mootness. UCCs counsel should upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
01/21/2020	378 (27 pgs) Application for compensation First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of the Unsecured Creditors Committee for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$322,274.88, Expenses: \$4,687.35. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/11/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/21/2020	<ul> <li>383 (1 pg) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing January 21, 2020 (RE: related document(s)271 Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee filed by Lisa Lambert representing the U.S. Trustee) (Court Admitted U.S. Trustee's Exhibits #4, #5, #7, #8, #9, #10 and Took Judicial Notice of Exhibit #11) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/22/2020)</li> </ul>
01/22/2020	379 (6 pgs) Final Order Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account and Maxim Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document # 7) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/22/2020	380 (3 pgs) Order Authorizing Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>177</u> ) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/22/2020	381 (3 pgs) Order Granting Application to Employ Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant to the debtor (related document # <u>180</u> ) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/22/2020	382 (10 pgs) Agreed Order Granting Motion for Protective Order (related document # 280) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/22/2020	384 (3 pgs) Declaration re: Notice / Declaration of Conor P. Tully in Support of the Retention of FTI Consulting, Inc. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3: 22 documents) 2: Appreciation of Engloy FINC CONSTRUCTION (INC. AS Financial Advisour PLICATION PURSUANT TO FED. R. BANKR. P. 2014(a) FOR ORDER UNDER SECTION 1103 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION OF FTI CONSULTING INC. AS FINANCIAL ADVIS). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/22/2020	S 385 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)235 Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2019</i> for Highland C). (Annable, Zachery)
01/22/2020	Solution 386 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)286 Application for compensation Second Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from November 1, 2019 through November 30, 2019 for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 11/1). (Annable, Zachery)
01/22/2020	387 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 1/21/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 01/23/2020)
01/23/2020	388 (1 pg) Certificate of service re: First Supplemental Declaration of Conor P. Tully In Support of the Application Authorizing the Employment and Retention of FTI Consulting, Inc., as Financial Advisor to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Nunc Pro Tunc to November 6, 2019 filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)384 Declaration). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/23/2020	S 389 (60 pgs) Application for compensation <i>First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt &amp; Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 11/8/2019 to 1/13/2020, Fee: \$272,300.00, Expenses: \$8,855.56. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/13/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/23/2020	<ul> <li>390 (2 pgs) Supplemental Notice of the Young Conaway Stargatt &amp; Taylor, LLP Final Fee Application filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)389 Application for compensation First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt &amp; Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 11/8/2019 to 1/13/2020, Fee: \$272,300.00, Expenses: \$8,855.56. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/13/2020.). (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
01/23/2020	③ 391 (1 pg) Certificate of service re: Final Fee Application on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)389 Application for compensation First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Perio). (Hoffman, Juliana)
01/24/2020	<ul> <li>392 (103 pgs) Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019</i> for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$589,730.35, Expenses: \$26,226.80. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 2/14/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</li> </ul>
01/24/2020	③ 393 (140 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 01/21/2020 (140 pgs.) RE: Motions. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 04/23/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)27 Trustee's Motion to appoint trustee filed by U.S. Trustee United States Trustee) (Appearances: J.

## U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas

Case 3:22604-02051-Borne MIDENAK, WI HEWERD OR AL 5/22nnable BEE BEE BEE Reid, Band J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Debtors counsel should upload a form of order consistent with the courts ruling.), Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)7 Motion to Maintain Bank Accounts /Motion of the Debtor for Interim and Final Orders Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System and Brokerage Relationships, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: 1 Exhibit A - Interim Order) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #5 ON 10/16/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted on a final basis. Debtors counsel should upload order.), Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)177 Motion to Authorize Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: #1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order #2 Notice) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #170 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion, as narrowed, granted. Debtors counsel should upload order.), Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)180 Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Hearing scheduled for 12/17/2019 at 11:00 AM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 12/10/2019. (Attachments: #1 Notice #2 Exhibit A - Proposed Order #3 Exhibit B - Declaration of John Dempsey in Support # 4 Exhibit C - Highland Key Employee Incentives # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List)(O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #173 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Debtors counsel should upload order.), Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)280 Motion for protective order Joint Motion for Entry of an Order Approving the Agreed Protective Order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted, with certain amendments as discussed on the record. Debtors counsel should upload order.), Hearing held on 1/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)127 Motion to File Under Seal of the Omnibus Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtors (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for Ordinary Course Transactions Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/19/2019. (Attachments: #1 Notice #2 Proposed Form of Order) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #123 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)(Appearances: J. Pomerantz, J. Morris, M. Litvak, M. Hayward, and Z. Annable for Debtor; D. Twomey, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis; L. Lambert for UST; M. Platt and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Crusader Fund Redeemer Committee; K. Posin and A. Attarwala for UBS; A. Anderson and J. Bentley (telephonically) for CLO Issuers. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion denied for mootness. UCCs counsel should upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 04/23/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)

9/7/22, 11:34 AM <b>Case 3</b> :	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas <u>22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 377 of 538 PageID 382</u>
01/24/2020	<ul> <li>394 (28 pgs) Application for compensation Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 30, 2019 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 2/14/2020. (O'Neil, Holland)</li> </ul>
01/24/2020	395 (11 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
01/24/2020	396 (8 pgs) Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 395 Motion to extend/shorten time) (Motion for (i) Expedited Hearing on Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 1121(d) and Local Rule 3016-1 Extending the Exclusivity Periods for the Filing and Solicitation of Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan, or Alternatively, (ii) Entry of a Bridge Order Extending the Exclusivity Period for the Filing of a Chapter 11 Plan Through February 19, 2020) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
01/24/2020	
01/24/2020	398 (6 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)381 Order Granting Application to Employ Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant to the debtor (related document 180) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 01/24/2020. (Admin.)
01/24/2020	399 (8 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>379</u> Final Order Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account and Maxim Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document <u>7</u> ) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 44. Notice Date 01/24/2020. (Admin.)
01/27/2020	▲ <u>400</u> (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
01/27/2020	▲ <u>401</u> (8 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/27/2020	▲ <u>402</u> (9 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on January 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>369</u> Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from October 16, 2019, Through November 30, 2019) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u> ) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AStaffing Report) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>370</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>68</u> Application to employ, <u>69</u> Application to employ)(Joint Motion for Continuance of Hearing on (i) Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date, and (ii)

https://txnb-ecf.sso.dcn/cgi-bin/DktRpt.pl?181989595042589-L\_1\_0-1

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3:	<sup>2</sup> Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker 283 & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>371</u> Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>370</u> ) (related documents Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel, Application to employ Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Counsel). ORDERED that the hearing on the Applications currently scheduled for January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m., will be continued to a new hearing date to be determined by the Parties; and it is further Entered on 1/17/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>372</u> Witness and Exhibit List (Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List in Connection with Its Opposition to Appoint a Chapter 11 Trustee) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>362</u> Response). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/27/2020	<b>403</b> (13 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on or before January 21, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>373</u> Amended Notice (First Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (RE: related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>374</u> Amended Notice (Second Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>374</u> Amended Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>375</u> Amended Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>373</u> Amended Notice (First Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>373</u> Amended Notice (First Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>368</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>375</u> Amended Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on January 21, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>378</u> Application for compensation First Monthly Applica
01/27/2020	▲ <u>404</u> (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 22, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>379</u> Final Order Authorizing (A) Continuance of Existing Cash Management System, (B) Continued Use of the Prime Account and Maxim Prime Account, (C) Limited Waiver of Section 345(b) Deposit and Investment Requirements, and (D) Granting Related Relief Filed By Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document <u>7</u> ) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>380</u> Order Authorizing Debtor to Pay and Honor Ordinary Course Obligations Under Employee Bonus Plans and Granting Related Relief Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>177</u> ) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>381</u> Order Granting Application to Employ Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant to the debtor (related document <u>180</u> ) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>382</u> Agreed Order Granting Motion for Protective Order (related document <u>280</u> ) Entered on 1/22/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>385</u> Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>235</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2019 for Highland C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>236</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation for Compensation for Compensation for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from November 1, 2019 through November 30, 2019 for Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert) </i></i>
01/27/2020	▲ <u>405</u> (11 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2019         filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
01/27/2020	● <u>406</u> (10 pgs; 3 docs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Third Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1Updated OCP List # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2Blackline OCP List) (Annable, Zachery)

╈

F

7/22, 11:34 AM 01/27/2026ase 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22-cy-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 379 of 538 PageID 384 <u>407</u> (4 pgs) Declaration re: ( <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course ProfessionalShawn Raver</i> ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)
01/27/2020	▲ <u>08</u> (3 pgs) Notice of hearing(Notice of Status Conference) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>397</u> Motion to enforce(Motion of the Debtor for the Entry of an Order Concerning the "Sealing Motion" and for a Conference Concerning the Substance, Scope and Intent of Certain Recent Rulings) (related document(s): <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order # 2 Exhibit B Email Correspondence)). Status Conference to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)
01/28/2020	409 (3 pgs) Order Denying as Moot the Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for an Order Authorizing Filing Under Seal of the Omnibus Objection to the Debtor's (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for "Ordinary Course" Transactions (RE: related document(s) 128 Document and 127 Motion ). Entered on 1/28/2020 (Okafor, M.). Modified linkage on 2/11/2020 (Okafor, M.).
01/28/2020	▲ <u>10</u> (3 pgs) Bridge Order extending the exclusivity periods for filing Chapter 11 Plan and granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>396</u> )(document set for hearing: <u>395</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>395</u> , Entered on 1/28/2020. (Okafor, M.)
01/28/2020	<u>411</u> (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Shawn M. Christianson Filed by Creditor Oracle America, Inc (Christianson, Shawn)
01/28/2020	412 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)395 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 395, (Annable, Zachery)
01/29/2020	▲ <u>413</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) First and Final Application of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co- Counsel for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Incurred for the First and Final Period from November 8, 2019 Through and Including January 13, 2020; 2) Notice of First and Final Application of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Incurred for the First and Final Period from November 8, 2019 Through and Including January 13, 2020; 2) Notice of First and Final Application of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Incurred for the First and Final Period from November 8, 2019 Through and Including January 13, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>389</u> Application for compensation <i>First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt &amp; Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 11/8/2019 to 1/13/2020, Fee: \$272,300.00, Expenses: \$8,855.56. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 2/13/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>390</u> Supplemental Notice of the Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>389</u> Application for compensation for compensation for compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>390</u> Supplemental Notice of the Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP Final Fee Application for commensation First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young
01/29/2020	▲ <u>414</u> (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 24, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>392</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly</i> Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/1/2019

U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:1	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas P2toCV2/92/9519, Free D989,730.155, Expenses: \$29,225.80. Filed by D2610r Highland Capital Management,
	L.P. Objections due by 2/14/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>394</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley</i> <i>Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from</i> <i>December 1, 2019 through December 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 2/14/2020. (O'Neil, Holland), <u>395</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>396</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>395</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) ( <i>Motion for (i)</i> <i>Expedited Hearing on Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 1121(d) and Local</i> <i>Rule 3016-1 Extending the Exclusivity Periods for the Filing and Solicitation of Acceptances of a Chapter</i> <i>11 Plan, or Alternatively, (ii) Entry of a Bridge Order Extending the Exclusivity Period for the Filing of a</i> <i>Chapter 11 Plan Through February 19, 2020</i> ) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>397</u> Motion to enforce( <i>Motion of the Debtor for the Entry</i> <i>of an Order Concerning the "Sealing Motion" and for a Conference Concerning the Substance, Scope and</i> <i>Intent of Certain Recent Rulings</i> ) (related document(s): <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order # 2 Exhibit B Email Correspondence) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/30/2020	▲ <u>415</u> (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 27, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>406</u> Notice ( <i>Notice of Filing of Third Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business</i> ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Updated OCP List # 2 Exhibit 2Blackline OCP List) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>407</u> Declaration re: ( <i>Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course ProfessionalShawn Raver</i> ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>408</u> Notice of hearing( <i>Notice of Status Conference</i> ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>397</u> Motion to enforce( <i>Motion of the Debtor for the Entry of an Order Concerning the "Sealing Motion" and for a Conference Concerning the Substance, Scope and Intent of Certain Recent Rulings</i> ) (related document(s): <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order # 2 Exhibit BEmail Correspondence)). Status Conference to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/30/2020	④ <u>416</u> (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on January 28, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>409</u> Order Denying as Moot the Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for an Order Authorizing Filing Under Seal of the Omnibus Objection to the Debtor's (I) Motion for Final Order Authorizing Continuance of the Existing Cash Management System, (II) Motion to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, and (III) Precautionary Motion for Approval of Protocols for "Ordinary Course" Transactions (RE: related document(s) 128 Document). Entered on 1/28/2020 (Okafor, M.), <u>410</u> Bridge Order extending the exclusivity periods for filing Chapter 11 Plan and granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc <u>396</u> )(document set for hearing: <u>395</u> Motion to extend/shorten time) Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>395</u> , Entered on 1/28/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>412</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
01/31/2020	● <u>417</u> (47 pgs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u> ) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
01/31/2020	418 (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period December 1, 2019 to

9/7/22,	11.34	AM	
J I I Z Z,	11.04		

U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas

Case	3:22 Devender 31, Bon Devender By Deblor Highland Capital Ranage and R. 28. (A malle, Bagely) 386
01/31/2020	▲ <u>19</u> (10 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to extend time to (Agreed Motion to Extend by One Hundred Twenty Days the Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
01/31/2020	<ul> <li>420 (82 pgs; 3 docs) Application for compensation Second Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$702,665.28, Expenses:</li> <li>\$30,406.08. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman, Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 2/21/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A Fee Statement # 2 Exhibit B Expense Detail) (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
01/31/2020	<ul> <li> <u>421</u> (36 pgs; 4 docs) Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof)      </li> <li>         Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AForm of Bar Date Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit BForm of Publication Notice # <u>3</u> Exhibit CProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)     </li> </ul>
01/31/2020	
02/02/2020	423 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)343 Application for compensation First Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$7). (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/03/2020	▲ <u>424</u> (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors;</i> to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
02/04/2020	▲ <u>425</u> (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>340</u> Application to employ Hayward & Associates PLLC as Attorney (Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(a) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Hayward & Associate). (Hayward, Melissa)
02/04/2020	▲ <u>426</u> (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>421</u> Motion for leave ( <i>Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AForm of Bar Date Notice # 2 Exhibit BForm of Publication Notice # 3 Exhibit CProposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>421</u>, (Annable, Zachery)     </i>
02/05/2020	<ul> <li>427 (2 pgs) Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# 422)(document set for hearing: 421 Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof) Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 421, Entered on 2/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
02/05/2020	<u>428</u> (2 pgs) Order denying motion to appoint trustee. (related document # <u>271</u> ) Entered on 2/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
	1

7/22, 11:34 AM 02/06/2020 <sup>389</sup>	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22-cy-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 382 of 538 PageID 387 (2 pgs) Order granting 419 Motion to Extend Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease by One Hundred and Twenty Days Entered on 2/6/2020. (Okafor, M.
02/06/2020	
02/06/2020	<ul> <li>▲<u>31</u> (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Debtor's Motion for an Order (I) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>426</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>421</u> Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims; Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof) Filed b Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AForm of Bar Date Notice # 2 Exhibit BForm of Publication Notice # 3 Exhibit CProposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>421</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
02/06/2020	▲ <u>432</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
02/07/2020	▲ <u>433</u> (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order or a notice of hearing from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>270</u> Application for compensation - <i>First Monthly Application for Compensatio</i> <i>and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the</i> <i>Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP Objections due by 1/13/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)) Responses due by 2/14/2020. (Ecker, C.)
02/10/2020	

	● <u>435</u> (3 pgs) Order granting application to employ Hayward & Associates PLLC for Highland Capital
02/10/2020	Management, L.P. as Local Counsel (related document $\# 340$ ) Entered on 2/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/10/2020	● <u>436</u> (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors; to be Held on January 9, 2020 at 11:00 a.m. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>229</u> Meeting of creditors 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/9/2020 at 11:00 AM at Dallas, Room 976. Proofs of Claims due by 4/8/2020. Attorney(s)certificate of service of 341 meeting chapter 11 to be filed by 01/9/2020.). (Kass, Albert)
02/10/2020	● <u>437</u> (3 pgs) Notice (Notice of Withdrawal of Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>69</u> Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst LLP as Special Texas Litigation Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Hurst Declaration # 3 Exhibit B Proposed Order # 4 2016 Statement # 5 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 6 Certificate of Service) (O'Neil James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #70 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
02/10/2020	
02/11/2020	
02/12/2020	● <u>440</u> (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Granting Motion for Expedited Hearing on Debtor's Motion for an Order (1) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (11) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; to be Held on February 19, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time); 2) Order Denying United States Trustee's Motion for an Order Directing the Appointmen of a Chapter 11 Trustee Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>427</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc <u>422</u> )(document set for hearing <u>421</u> Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof) Hearing to be held on 2/19/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallar Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>421</u> , Entered on 2/5/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>428</u> Order denying motion to appoint trustee. (related document <u>271</u> ) Entered on 2/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
02/12/2020	▲41 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: Order Extending Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease by One Hundred and Twenty Days Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)429 Order granting 419 Motion to Extend Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease by One Hundred and Twenty Days Entered on 2/6/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
02/12/2020	● <u>442</u> (32 pgs) Application for compensation Second Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$89,215.36, Expenses: \$3,955.12. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 3/4/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/12/2020	• <u>443</u> (3 pgs) Notice (Notice of Withdrawal of Notice of Hearing on the First Monthly Application for

0/7/22, 11:34 AM U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas		
Case 3::	<sup>2</sup> Compensation and Relimburgement of Expenses of Foley Garder, Foley & Landner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>438</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>270</u> Application for compensation - <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019 through November 30, 2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP Objections due by 1/13/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)). Hearing to be held on 3/11/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>270</u>,). (Annable, Zachery)</i>	
02/12/2020	▲ <u>44</u> (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>378</u> Application for compensation <i>First Monthly Application for</i> <i>Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of the Unsecured Creditors Committee</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 11/6/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$32). (Hoffman, Juliana)	
02/13/2020		
02/13/2020	▲46 (6 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)68 Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel). (Chiarello, Annmarie)	
02/13/2020	• $447$ (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>395</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period). (Annable, Zachery)	
02/13/2020	● <u>448</u> (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>421</u> Motion for leave <i>(Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for</i>	

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22Ffiling Chains, Buchalling 509(b)(b) Claims, and (it) Approving the Form and Manner of Nonce Thereof)). (Annable, Zachery)
02/13/2020	④ 449 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Second Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 1, 2019 to an Including December 31, 2019; 2) Notice of Withdrawal of Notice of Hearing on the First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP a Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 Through November 30, 2019 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)442 Application for compensation Second Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$89,215.36, Expenses: \$3,955.12. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 3/4/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., 443 Notice (Notice of Withdrawal of Notice of Hearing on the First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)438 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)270 Application for compensation - First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$176129.00, Expenses: \$7836.31. Filed by Spec. Counsel Foley
02/14/2020	450 (7 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)389 Application for compensation <i>First and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses on behalf of Young Conaway Stargatt &amp; Taylor, LLP as Co-Counsel</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Perio). (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/14/2020	451 (49 pgs; 4 docs) Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry Objections due by 3/2/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 (Arb Award) # 2 Exhibit 2 (Rule 11) # 3 Exhibit 3 (Terry Declaration)) (Shaw, Brian)
02/14/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 27457656, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>451</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
02/14/2020	<ul> <li>◆ 452 (2 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry (RE: related document(s)451 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry Objections due by 3/2/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 (Arb Award) # 2 Exhibit 2 (Rule 11) # 3 Exhibit 3 (Terry Declaration))). Preliminary hearing to be held on 3/11/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Shaw, Brian)</li> </ul>
02/14/2020	
02/14/2020	454 (4 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)68 Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel). (Annable, Zachery)
02/17/2020	455 (10 pgs) Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on February 19, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)

╈

F

9/7/22, 11:34 AM 02/18/2026 SE 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22 Y 202051-B. Document 1-1. Fied 09/15/22 Page 386 of 538 PageID 391 Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)124 Limited Objection to the Debtor's Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP and Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst as Special Texas Counsel and Special Litigation Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (related document(s)69, 70) Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Weissgerber, Jaclyn) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #120 ON 11/12/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Hoffman, Juliana)
02/18/2020	
02/19/2020	
02/19/2020	459 (2 pgs) Order granting 351 Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/19/2020	460 (2 pgs) Order granting 395 Debtor's Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period through and including June 12, 2020 Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/19/2020	▲ <u>461</u> (4 pgs) Order granting motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Bradley D. Sharp to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. Section 1505 and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document # <u>67</u> ) Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/19/2020	462 (1 pg) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing February 19, 2020 (RE: related document(s)68 Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Court Admitted Debtors/Plaintiffs Exhibits #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7 #8, & #9; Also Admitted Defendant/Respondent Exhibits #16 & #27 only). (Edmond, Michael)
02/19/2020	463 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 2/19/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly (Jeng, Hawaii)
02/19/2020	Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s)68 Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Court granted in part and denied in part. Foley is approved for representation of Highland in all Acis bankruptcy case and adversary proceeding matters; court does not approve Highland paying Foley for Foleys representation of Neutra in Neutras appeal of Acis involuntary order for relief; court will approve Foley representing Highland in its appeal of Acis confirmation order but fees for Foley in connection with this appeal will be allocated appropriately between Neutra and Highland, and Highland will not pay for Neutras allocated portion of fees. Court added that it is skeptical regarding likely benefits to Highland of the appeal of Acis confirmation order, even assuming success on appeal (in contrast to possible benefits to Neutra and HCLOF) since, among other things, reversal of confirmation order would not reinstate previously rejected contracts or remove the Chapter 11 trustee. Thus, the court will closely evaluate fees requested ultimately for likely benefit to Highland. Order should be submitted.(Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/19/2020	Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s)281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3::	27 Appearances: G. Dency, J. Pomeranz, F. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annaberfor Debors, M. Perenete and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard reports that carryover issues are being resolved.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/19/2020	Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>397</u> Motion to enforce(Motion of the Debtor for the Entry of an Order Concerning the "Sealing Motion" and for a Conference Concerning the Substance, Scope and Intent of Certain Recent Rulings) (related document(s): <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Discussion of prior order on sealing motion and court clarified its intent.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/19/2020	Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s)421 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for an Order (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/19/2020	Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s)218 Motion for relief from stay MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT, Filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court granted request to carry this matter to the 3/11/20 omnibus hearing.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/20/2020	▲ <u>464</u> (119 pgs) Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020 for Highland Capital Management, L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$898,094.25, Expenses: \$28,854.75. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 3/12/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
02/20/2020	● <u>465</u> (27 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation (First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 10, 2019 through December 31, 2019) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$18,695.00, Expenses: \$80.60. Filed by Attorney Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AH&A December 2019 Fee Statement) (Annable, Zachery)
02/21/2020	▲ <u>466</u> (30 pgs; 3 docs) Notice (Notice of Debtor's Amended Operating Protocols) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>339</u> Order Approve Settlement with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course ( (related document <u>281</u> ) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AAmended Operating Protocols # <u>2</u> Exhibit BRedline of Amended Operating Protocols) (Annable, Zachery)

Î

/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3: 02/21/2020	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 388 of 538 PageID 393 467 (4 pgs) Withdrawal of Limited Objection to Motion of the Debtor for Approval of Settlement with The Official Committee Of Unsecured Creditors regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course filed by Creditor Issuer Group (RE: related document(s)324 Objection). (Bain, Joseph)
02/21/2020	
02/21/2020	469 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List in Connection with its Application for an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)454 Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)68 Application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/21/2020	
02/21/2020	▲ <u>471</u> (8 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Extending Period Within Which the Debtor May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; 2) Order Granting Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1121(D) and Local Rule 3016-1 Extending the Exclusivity Periods for the Filing and Solicitation of Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan; 3) Order (I) Authorizing Bradley D. Sharp to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1505 and (II) Granting Related Relief Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>459</u> Order granting <u>351</u> Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order granting <u>395</u> Debtor's Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period through and including June 12, 2020 Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>461</u> Order granting motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Bradley D. Sharp to Act as Foreign Representative Dursuant to 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>461</u> Order granting motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Bradley D. Sharp to Act as Foreign Representative Dursuant to 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>461</u> Order granting motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Bradley D. Sharp to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. Section 1505 and (II) Granting Related Relief (related document <u>67</u> ) Entered on 2/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
02/23/2020	
02/24/2020	473 (4 pgs) Agreed Order granting motion for relief from stay by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab (related document # 218) Entered on 2/24/2020. (Okafor, M.)
02/24/2020	
02/24/2020	475 (8 pgs; 2 docs) Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 474 Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed

9/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22000 - 2001 - 2000 - 2001 -
02/24/2020	
02/25/2020	<ul> <li><u>477</u> (2 pgs) Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>475</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds) Hearing to be held on 3/4/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>474</u>, Entered on 2/25/2020. (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
02/25/2020	<ul> <li>478 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)474 Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities")</li> <li>Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G)). Hearing to be held on 3/4/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 474, (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
02/26/2020	

/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
	<ul> <li>27. Norris, M. Hadward, and Z. Annabel for Bebors, M. Chementedina J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; L. Lambert for UST; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.), Hearing held on 2/19/2020. (RE: related document(s) 218 Motion for relief from stay MOTION OF PENSIONDANMARK PENSIONSFORSIKRINGSAKTIESELSKAB FOR AN ORDER GRANTING RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO TERMINATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT, Filed by Creditor PensionDanmark Pensionsforsikringsaktieselskab) (Appearances: G. Demo, J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtors; M. Clemente and J. Hoffman for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; P. Lamberson, R. Patel, and A. Chiarello for Acis; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; A. Anderson for certain issuers of CLOs; J. Bentley (telephonically) for certain CLO issuers; M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court granted request to carry this matter to the 3/11/20 omnibus hearing.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 05/26/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)</li> </ul>
02/26/2020	▲ <u>480</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 Through January 31, 2020; 2) First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 Through December 31, 2019 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>464</u> Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020 for Highland Capital Management L.P., Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$898,094.25, Expenses: \$28,854.75. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 3/12/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, I.P. Objections due by 3/12/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 10, 2019 through December 31, 2019) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 12/10/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$18,695.00, Expenses: \$80.60. Filed by Attorney Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AH&A December 2019 Fee Statement)). (Kass, Albert)
02/26/2020	▲81 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Debtor's Amended Operating Protocols Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)466 Notice (Notice of Debtor's Amended Operating Protocols) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)339 Order Approve Settlement with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Regarding Governance of the Debtor and Procedures for Operations in the Ordinary Course ( (related document 281) Entered on 1/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AAmended Operating Protocols # 2 Exhibit B Redline of Amended Operating Protocols) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
02/26/2020	
02/27/2020	<ul> <li>483 (79 pgs; 3 docs) Application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as Other Professional (Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Deloitte Tax LLP as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (B) Granting Related Relief) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ACrawford Declaration # 2 Exhibit BProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
02/28/2020	▲ <u>484</u> (5 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds ( <i>Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"</i> )). (Annable, Zachery)
02/28/2020	<ul> <li><u>485</u> (4 pgs; 2 docs) Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 through January 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas		
Case 3::	<sup>2</sup> Wayagement, E.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1</u> , 290Kb/2R PURSUANY 10 <sup>6</sup> SECTIONS 1096(A), 927, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONAL SUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AOCP Tracking Report) (Annable, Zachery)	
03/02/2020	▲ <u>486</u> (39 pgs; 3 docs) Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities") filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Purchase and Sale Agreement # <u>2</u> Exhibit B - Assignment and Assumption Agreement) (Shriro, Michelle)	
03/02/2020	▲ <u>487</u> (14 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities") filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)	
03/02/2020	▲ <u>488</u> (18 pgs) Order Granting Motion (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P(related document # <u>421</u> ) The General Bar Date is April 8, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Central Time; other dates per Order Entered on 3/2/2020. (Okafor, M.)	
03/02/2020	▲ <u>489</u> (9 pgs) Joinder by Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC to the Committee's Objection to the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities," and Comment to the Same filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>487</u> Objection). (Enright, Jason)	
03/02/2020	490 (4 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Louis J. Cisz, III. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested     Party California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS) (Shriro, Michelle)	
03/02/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27511024, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>490</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)	
03/02/2020	▲ <u>491</u> (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"; 2) Debtor's Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities" Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (Motion of the Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>475</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)	
03/02/2020	● <u>492</u> (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Granting Debtor's Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"; 2) Notice of Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities"; to be Held on March 4, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Prevailing Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>477</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc <u>475</u> )(document set for hearing: <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds) Hearing to be held on 3/4/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>474</u> , Entered on 2/25/2020. (Okafor, M.),	

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3	22 Tree Norice of hearing filled by bebtor Highland Capital Management, P. P. (RP: Related following) (s)474 Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities") Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: #1 Exhibit AProposed Order # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G)). Hearing to be held on 3/4/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 474, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/02/2020	<ul> <li> <b>493</b> (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Witness and Exhibit List for March 4, 2020 Hearing; 2) Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 through January 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>484</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities")). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>485</u> Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 through January 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AOCP Tracking Report) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li></ul>
03/02/2020	
03/02/2020	495 (3 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)487 Objection). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/02/2020	
03/03/2020	497 (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period January 1, 2020 to January 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
03/03/2020	<u>498</u> (6 pgs) Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Hayward, Melissa)
03/04/2020	499 (10 pgs) Reply to (related document(s): 487 Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Hayward, Melissa)
03/04/2020	500 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Louis J. Cisz for California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS) (related document # 490) Entered on 3/4/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/04/2020	501 (65 pgs) Application for compensation Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$569,091.60, Expenses: \$12,673.30. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman, Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 3/25/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 03/04/2020	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas <b>3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 393 of 538 PageID 398</b> Hearing held on 3/4/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities") filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances (live): J. Pomeranz, G. Demo, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for UCC; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for ACIS; M. Shriro for CALPERS; A. Anderson for certain Cayman issuers; D.M. Lynn for J. Dondero. Appearances (telephonic): A. Attarwala for UBS; J. Bentley for certain Cayman issuers; E. Cheng for FTI Consulting; L. Cisz for CALPERS; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion resolved as follows: money owing to related entities will go into the registry of the court with the following exception- Mark Okada may be paid approximately \$2.876 (the \$4.176 million owing to him from the Dynamic Fund will be offset against his \$1.3 million demand note owing to the Debtor). All parties rights are reserved with regard to funds being put in the registry of the court. Debtors counsel should upload order.) (Edmond Michael) (Entered: 03/05/2020)
03/04/2020	<ul> <li><u>504</u> (1 pg) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing March 4, 2020 (RE: related document(s)<u>474</u> Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities") Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED EXHIBIT'S #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, &amp; #12) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 03/05/2020)</li> </ul>
03/05/2020	502 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)442 Application for compensation Second Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$89,215.36, Expenses: \$3,955.12). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/05/2020	503 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 3/4/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily (Jeng, Hawaii)
03/06/2020	505 (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by John Y. Bonds III filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Bonds, John)
03/06/2020	506 (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Bryan C. Assink filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
03/06/2020	507 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jeffrey Bjork. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Hoffman, Juliana) Modified to correct attorney name on 3/6/2020 (Ecker, C.).
03/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27531772, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>507</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
03/06/2020	508 (2 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry (RE: related document(s)451 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181,). (Shaw, Brian)
03/06/2020	509 (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)500 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Louis J. Cisz for California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS) (related document 490) Entered on 3/4/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/06/2020. (Admin.)
03/10/2020	510 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jeffrey E. Bjork for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # 507) Entered on 3/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/11/2020	511 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s)68 Application/Motion to Employ/Retain Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00

/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3::	<ul> <li>24 Markel St., 9th/15,/26urtrong#6,384.01,538, Default: Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A # 3 Exhibit B # 4 Exhibit C - Proposed Order # 5 2016 Statement # 6 Declaration Frank Waterhouse # 7 Certificate of Service) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #69 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)) Responses due by 3/25/2020. (Ecker, C.)</li> </ul>
03/11/2020	• <u>512</u> (4 pgs) Order authorizing, but not directing, the debtor to cause distributions to certain 'related entities'. (Related Doc # <u>474</u> ) Entered on $3/11/2020$ . (Bradden, T.)
03/11/2020	513 (4 pgs) Order granting application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel (related document # 68) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.)
03/11/2020	514 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s)281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order)) Responses due by 3/25/2020. (Ecker, C.)
03/11/2020	Hearing held on 3/11/2020. (RE: related document(s)451 Motion for relief from stay, filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry.) (Appearances: M. Hayward for Debtor; B Shaw for Movants; J. Hoffman for UCC; M. Platt (and M. Hankin telephonically) for Redeemer Committee; J. Bonds for J. Dondero; A. Anderson for certain Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.)(Edmond, Michael)
03/11/2020	● <u>515</u> (55 pgs; 2 docs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u> ) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit ADSI January 2020 Staffing Report) (Annable, Zachery)
03/11/2020	516 (1 pg) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing March 11, 2020 (RE: related document(s)451 Motion for relief from stay, filed by Jennifer G. Terry, Joshua Terry.) (COURT ADMITTED PLAINTIFF EXHIBIT'S #M1, #M2 & #M3). (Edmond, Michael)
03/12/2020	517 (44 pgs) Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$411,407.28, Expenses: \$79.00. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/2/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/12/2020	● <u>518</u> (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>510</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jeffrey E. Bjork for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document <u>507</u> ) Entered on 3/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/12/2020. (Admin.)
03/13/2020	S <u>519</u> (2 pgs) Order granting motion for relief from stay by Jennifer G. Terry , Joshua Terry (related document # <u>451</u> ) Entered on 3/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/13/2020	

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22#69 00295292019 REUSEBANKRUPICY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT FOR DELAWARE (Okafor, M.)) Responses due by 3/25/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/13/2020. (Admin.)
03/13/2020	Solution State
03/13/2020	
03/13/2020	<ul> <li><u>523</u> (7 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>513</u> Order granting application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel (related document <u>68</u>) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 03/13/2020. (Admin.)</li> </ul>
03/14/2020	<ul> <li><u>524</u> (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: Order (I) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims and (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>488</u> Order Granting Motion (i) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Claims, Including 503(b)(9) Claims; and (ii) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P(related document <u>421</u>) The General Bar Date is April 8, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Central Time; other dates per Order Entered on 3/2/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
03/14/2020	S25 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: Debtor's Limited Objection to Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Allow Pursuit of State Court Action Against Non-Debtors and Reservation of Rights Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)494 Objection to (related document(s): 451 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Joshua Terry, Creditor Jennifer G. Terry)(Debtor's Limited Objection to Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Allow Pursuit of State Court Action Against Non-Debtors and Reservation of Rights filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/14/2020	<ul> <li>526 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Third Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from January 1, 2020 to and Including January 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)501 Application for compensation Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$569,091.60, Expenses: \$12,673.30. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman, Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 3/25/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
03/16/2020	527 (2 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by David G. Adams filed by Creditor Unite States (IRS). (Adams, David)
03/16/2020	Solution State
03/17/2020	S29 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>465</u> Application for compensation ( <i>First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 10, 2019 through December 31, 2019</i> ) for Hayward). (Annable, Zachery)
03/17/2020	530 (163 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Bar Dates for Filing Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>498</u> Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed b

Case	3:22 DEVtor Highland Capital Management, Electrical by Bestor Highland Capital Management, L4P. (Kass, Albert)
03/17/2020	531 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain Related Entities; 2) Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; 3) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from January 1, 2020 Through January 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)512 Order authorizing, but not directing, the debtor to cause distributions to certain 'related entities'. (Related Doc 474) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.), 513 Order granting application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel (related document 68) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.), 515 Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related entities'. (Related Doc 474) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.), 513 Order granting application to employ Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel (related document 68) Entered on 3/11/2020. (Bradden, T.), 515 Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADSI January 2020 Staffing Report) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/17/2020	<ul> <li><u>532</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Third Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from January 1, 2020 to and Including January 31, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>517</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$411,407.28, Expenses: \$79.00. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., Objections due by 4/2/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
03/18/2020	533 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>498</u> Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Kass, Albert)
03/18/2020	534 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>498</u> Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Kass, Albert)
03/19/2020	535 (119 pgs) Application for compensation Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$941,043.50, Expenses: \$8,092.94. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 4/9/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
03/19/2020	<ul> <li><u>536</u> (53 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation (Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020) for Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$75315.00, Expenses: \$2919.27. Filed by Attorney Haywar &amp; Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AJanuary 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
03/19/2020	537 (81 pgs) Notice of Filing of Compensation Report of Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period October 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
03/20/2020	538 (33 pgs; 2 docs) Amended application for compensation Amended First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019 for Foley

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22Gartere, Fore-B& Darther LEP, Spicial Counsel, Period, 09, Period, 10, 76, 201, 36, 2019, Period, 19, 19, 36, 2019, Period, 19, 10, 200, Expenses: \$4,458.87. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
03/20/2020	<ul> <li><u>539</u> (34 pgs; 2 docs) Amended application for compensation Amended Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 30, 2019 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)</li> </ul>
03/20/2020	<ul> <li><u>540</u> (35 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$88,520.60, Expenses: \$2,180.35. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)</i></li> </ul>
03/20/2020	<ul> <li><u>541</u> (31 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$86,276.50, Expenses: \$1,994.83. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)</li> </ul>
03/20/2020	<ul> <li><u>542</u> (52 pgs) Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Sidley Austin LLP, Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$457,155.72, Expenses: \$2,927.21. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
03/22/2020	543 (5 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P., UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC and. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)488 Order on motion for leave). (Manns, Ryan)
03/23/2020	<ul> <li><u>544</u> (36 pgs) Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$383,371.20, Expenses: \$59.62. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/13/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
03/23/2020	545 (4 pgs) Motion to extend time to file objection (Agreed Motion) (RE: related document(s)483 Application to employ) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/23/2020	546 (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Bar Dates for Filing Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)498 Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
03/25/2020	547 (5 pgs) Joint Stipulation and Order Extending Bar Date for UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG London Branch (RE: related document(s)543 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch). Entered on 3/25/2020 (Okafor, M.)
03/25/2020	<ul> <li><u>548</u> (3 pgs) Agreed Order Extending the Deadline to Object to the Application for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Deloitte Tax LLP as Tax Services Provider to the</li> </ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 Devtor Nume Pro Tune Withe Pretition Date, and (B) Granting Related Relief 788 ated ageinents # 545 Motion to extend and 483 Application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP) Entered on 3/25/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/26/2020	Style (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)501 Application for compensation Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$569). (Hoffman, Juliana)
03/26/2020	550 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)483 Application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as Other Professional (Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Deloitte Tax LLP as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date;). (Annable, Zachery)
03/27/2020	551 (6 pgs) Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date (related document # 483) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.)
03/27/2020	552 (3 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Annable, Zachery)
03/27/2020	<ul> <li>553 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 Through February 29, 2020; 2) Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 Through January 31, 2020; and 3) Compensation Report of Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period October 16, 2019 Through December 31, 2019 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)535 Application for compensation Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$941,043.50, Expenses \$8,092.94. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 4/9/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 536 Application for compensation (Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020) for Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$75315.00, Expenses: \$2919.27. Filed by Attorney, Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AJanuary 2020 Invoice), 537 Notice of Filing of Compensation Report of Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period October 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entere</li></ul>
03/27/2020	<ul> <li>554 (8 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on or Before March 21, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)538 Amended application for compensation Amended First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November 30, 2019 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 11/30/2019, Fee: \$84,194.00, Expenses: \$4,458.87. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Fole Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, 539 Amended application for compensation Amended Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, 539 Amended application for December 1, 2019 through December 30, 2019 for Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP at Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 30, 2019 for Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, 540 Application for compensation Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, 540 Application for compensation Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Proposed Specia</li></ul>

https://txnb-ecf.sso.dcn/cgi-bin/DktRpt.pl?181989595042589-L\_1\_0-1

7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3:	<ul> <li>22 the Peltod from January 1, 2020 through Summary 15/, 2020 For Bole 3 Cardere, Fole 7 Secial Add P. P., Special Counsel, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$88,520.60, Expenses: \$2,180.35. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: #1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, 541 Application for compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$86,276.50, Expenses: \$1,994.83. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Attachments: #1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, 542 Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation for Compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation Advectored Creditors, Creditor Commensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expense for Sidley Austin LLP, Counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$457,155.72, Expenses: \$2,927.21. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 4/10/2020. (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
03/27/2020	● 555 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Fourth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from February 1, 2020 to and Including February 29, 2020; 2) Agreed Motion to Extend Objection Deadline for the Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Deloitte Tax LLP as Tax Services Provider to the Debtor Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (B) Granting Related Relief Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)544 Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$383,371.20, Expenses: \$59.62. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/13/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., 545 Motion to extend time to file objection (Agreed Motion) (RE: related document(s)483 Application to employ) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
03/31/2020	<u>556</u> (6 pgs) Order approving stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file a proof of claim after general bar date (RE: related document(s) <u>552</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 3/31/2020 (Okafor, M.)
03/31/2020	557 (10 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Emergency Motion for an Order Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims) (RE: related document(s)488 Order on motion for leave) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
04/02/2020	<u>558</u> (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period 02/01/2020 to 02/29/2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
04/02/2020	559 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Bar Dates for Filing Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)498 Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/03/2020	560 (2 pgs) Order granting 557 Motion Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims. The General Bar Date is hereby extended, solely for the Debtors employees, to file claims that arose against the Debtor prior to the Petition Date through and including May 26, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Entered on 4/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
04/03/2020	561 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>517</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Monthly Application for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 1/1/2020 to 1/31/2020, Fee: \$411,407.28, Expenses: \$79.00.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/03/2020	562 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing(Notice of May 26, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 5/26/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan

04/03/2020	Solution 563 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing (Notice of June 15, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 6/15/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
04/03/2020	<ul> <li><u>564</u> (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Agreed Order: (A) Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Deloitte Tax LLP as Tax Services Provider Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date; and (B) Granting Related Relief; 2) Stipulation by and Between the Debtor and Brown Rudnick LLP Extending the General Bar Date Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>551</u> Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date (related document <u>483</u>) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>552</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
04/03/2020	Solution for an Order Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims Bar Date Octation for an Order Extending Bar Date (RE: related document(s) 556 Order approving stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file a proof of claim after general bar date (RE: related document(s) 557 Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Emergency Motion for an Order Extending Management, L.P.). Entered on 3/31/2020 (Okafor, M.), 557 Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Emergency Motion for an Order Extending Bar Date Deadline for Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims Bar Date Deadline for Employees (Stipulation for Employees) (RE: related document(s) 552 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 3/31/2020 (Okafor, M.), 557 Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Emergency Motion for an Order Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims) (RE: related document(s) 488 Order on motion for leave) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/06/2020	566 (4 pgs) Declaration re: (First Supplemental Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)74 Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc as Financial Advisor). (Annable, Zachery)
04/06/2020	<ul> <li><u>567</u> (49 pgs; 2 docs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report By Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u>) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AStaffing Report) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
04/07/2020	568 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing(Notice of July 8, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highlar Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 7/8/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
04/07/2020	<ul> <li>569 (248 pgs) Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,154,959.45, Expenses: \$56,254.47. Filed by Objections due by 4/28/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
04/07/2020	<ul> <li><u>570</u> (110 pgs) Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020 Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/28/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM 04/08/2020 SC 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22522212 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Heid 03704/20 KE: Motion hearing. THES TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 07/7/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber J&J Court Transcribers, Inc., Telephone number 609-586-2311. (RE: related document(s) Hearing held on 3/4/2020. (RE: related document(s)474 Motion for authority to apply and disburse funds (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Authorizing, but Not Directing, the Debtor to Cause Distributions to Certain "Related Entities") filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances (live): J. Pomeranz, G. Demo, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente, P. Reid, and J. Hoffman for UCC; M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for ACIS; M. Shriro for CALPERS; A. Anderson for certain Cayman issuers; D.M. Lynn for J. Dondero. Appearances (telephonic): A. Attarwala for UBS; J. Bentley for certain Cayman issuers; E. Cheng for FTI Consulting; L. Cisz for CALPERS; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee. Evidentiary hearing. Motion resolved as follows: money owing to related entities will go into the registry of the court with the following exception- Mark Okada may be paid approximately \$2.876 (the \$4.176 million owing to him from the Dynamic Fund will be offset against his \$1.3 million demand note owing to the Debtor). All parties rights are reserved with regard to funds being put in the registry of the court. Debtors counsel should upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 07/7/2020. (Bowen, James)
04/08/2020	572 (4 pgs) Stipulation by Issuer Group and Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Creditor Issuer Group (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Bain, Joseph)
04/09/2020	573 (34 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation ( <i>Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i> ) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$39,087.50, Expenses: \$2,601.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFebruary 2020 Fee Statement) (Annable, Zachery)
04/09/2020	574 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection Regarding Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From February 1, 2020 Through February 29, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management L.P. (RE: related document(s)535 Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for</i> <i>Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the</i> <i>Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nat). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
04/10/2020	ST5 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Granting Debtor's Emergency Motion and Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims; 2) Notice of May 26, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date; to be Held on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time); and 3) Notice of June 15, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date; to be Held on June 15, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)560 Order granting 557 Motion Extending Bar Date Deadline for Employees to File Claims. The General Bar Date is hereby extended, solely for the Debtors employees, to file claims that arose against the Debtor prior to the Petition Date through and including May 26, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Entered on 4/3/2020. (Okafor, M.), 562 Notice of hearing(Notice of May 26, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 5/26/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 6/15/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/10/2020	576 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) First Supplemental Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date; and 2) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report By Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)566 Declaration re: (First Supplemental Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of

/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
	22 Motion of the Bebor Putsuant to 14 U.S.C. (195(d)) and 363 (b) (9 Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)74 Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc as Financial Advisor). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 567 Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report By Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring- Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AStaffing Report) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/10/2020	ST7 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Summary Sheet and First Interim Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 29, 2019 Through and Including February 29, 2020; and 2) Summary Sheet and First Interim Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 29, 2019 Through and Including February 29, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 569 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,154,959.45, Expenses: \$56,254.47. Filed by Objections due by 4/28/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 570 Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
04/10/2020	578 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of July 8, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)568 Notice of hearing(Notice of July 8, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 7/8/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/10/2020	579 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: Joint Stipulation and [Proposed] Order Extending the General Bar Date Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)572 Stipulation by Issuer Group and Highland Capital Management, L.P filed by Creditor Issuer Group (RE: related document(s)488 Order on motion for leave). filed by Creditor Issuer Group). (Kass, Albert)
04/10/2020	● 580 (12 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 538 Amended application for compensation Amended First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 539 Amended application for compensation Amended Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 510 Amended Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 540 Application for compensation Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 540 Application for compensation Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020 < filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner, Foley & Lardner, Foley & Lardner, Foley & Lardner, Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner, Foley & Lardner, Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner, Jong Special Texas Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner, Jong January 31, 2020 < filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner, Foley & Lardner, Jong Special Texas Counsel for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner, Jong January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020 < filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 541 Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 540 Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 540 Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 540 Spec. Couns
04/11/2020	<ul> <li><u>581</u> (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)<u>542</u> Application for compensation <i>Fourth Monthly Application for</i></li> </ul>

	3:22 Compensation and Reinbursement 1.7 bf Expenses 961 3/21ey Austin ELP, Confised for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: (*). (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/13/2020	§ <u>582</u> (8 pgs; 2 docs) Motion for relief from stay - agreed Filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Skolnekovich, Nicole)
04/14/2020	583 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)544 Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$383,371.20, Expenses: \$59.62.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/14/2020	
04/14/2020	Section 2585 (1 pg) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice Filed by Creditor American Express National Bank. (Bharatia, Shraddha)
04/14/2020	<u>586</u> (122 pgs) Application for compensation Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From March 1, 2020 Through March 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$1,222,801.25, Expenses: \$18,747.77. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/5/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
04/15/2020	587 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)573 Application for compensation (Third Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2020 through February 29, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 2/1/2020 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$39,087.50, Expenses: \$2,601.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFebruary 2020 Fee Statement) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC). (Kass, Albert)
04/15/2020	S88 (13 pgs) Certificate of service re: Omnibus Limited Objection to Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expense of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Counsel for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through February 29, 2020 filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)538 Amended application for compensation Amended First Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through November, 539 Amended application for compensation Amended Second Monthly Application for Compensation for Compensation Amended Second Monthly Application for Compensation for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through, 540 Application for compensation for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through, 540 Application for compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020<, 541 Application for compensation Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP a Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2020 through January 31, 2020
04/15/2020	Section 2 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (RE: related document(s)582 Motion for relief from stay - agreed Filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLI (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 5/7/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 582, (Skolnekovich, Nicole)

/7/22, 11:34 AM 04/15/2020 See 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 225 y 50 (265 pgs; 12 docs) Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court] Filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Proposed Order # 11 Service List) (Kane, John)
04/17/2020	
04/17/2020	
04/17/2020	<ul> <li><u>593</u> (106 pgs; 7 docs) Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/1/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 (Draft Motion Show Cause Motion) # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 (DAF Complaint 1st case) # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 (DAF Dismissal first case) # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 (DAF Complaint 2nd case) # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 (DAF Dismissal 2nd Case) # <u>6</u> Proposed Order) (Shaw, Brian)</li> </ul>
04/17/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 27675692, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>593</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
04/20/2020	594 (50 pgs) Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$476,836.20, Expenses: \$14,406.39. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/11/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
04/21/2020	Source
04/21/2020	596 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)594 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$476,836.20, Expenses: \$14,406.39. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 5/11/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
04/21/2020	<ul> <li><u>597</u> (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>592</u> Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition</li> </ul>

Case	3:22 Date (related Beument 44) Entered on File (2020. (Okator, M99) (Attachments?# 1 Exatel DA4-DSI Staffing Report for March 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
04/22/2020	Receipt Number 00338531, Fee Amount \$3,601,018.59 (RE: Related document(s) <u>512</u> Order on motion for authority to apply and disburse funds.) NOTE: Deposit of funds into the Registry of the Court (Floyd,K) (Entered: 08/10/2020)
04/23/2020	<ul> <li>Receipt Number 00338532, Fee Amount \$898,075.53 (RE: related document(s) <u>512</u> Order on motion for authority to apply and disburse funds.) NOTE: Deposit of funds into the Registry of the Court. (Floyd K). (Entered: 08/10/2020)</li> </ul>
04/24/2020	598 (31 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation (Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$35,307.50, Expenses: \$1,732.02. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AH&A March 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
04/24/2020	599 (53 pgs; 2 docs) Notice (Notice of Additional Services to Be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)551 Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date (related document 483) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADeloitte Tax Engagement Letters) (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2020	600 (3 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2020	<ul> <li><u>601</u> (30 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$82,270.50, Expenses: \$12.70. Filed by Attorney Holland N O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)</i></li> </ul>
04/28/2020	<ul> <li>602 (108 pgs; 4 docs) Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$484,590.10, Expenses: \$10,455.04. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order Exhibit C - Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland)</li> </ul>
04/28/2020	<ul> <li>603 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020; and 2) Notice of Additional Services to Be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>598</u> Application for compensation (Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020) for Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$35,307.50, Expenses: \$1,732.02. Filed by Other Professional Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AH&amp;A March 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC, <u>599</u> Notice (Notice of Additional Services to Be Provided by Deloitte Tax LLP) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>551</u> Agreed Order granting application to employ Deloitte Tax LLP as tax services provider nunc pro tunc to the petition date (related document <u>483</u>) Entered on 3/27/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADeloitte Tax Engagement Letters) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM 04/28/2020 Se 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22 Y 02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 406 of 538 PageID 411 (So pgs; 3 docs) Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADeclaration of Alexander McGeoch # 2 Exhibit B Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2020	<ul> <li>605 (23 pgs; 3 docs) Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADeclaration of Timothy Silva # 2 Exhibit BProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
04/28/2020	606 (15 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)460     Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections     due by 5/22/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
04/28/2020	<ul> <li><u>607</u> (587 pgs) Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through March 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$4,834,021.00, Expenses: \$118,198.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</i></li> </ul>
04/28/2020	<ul> <li>● 608 (25 pgs) Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc., as Compensation Consultant to the Debtor for the Period From November 15, 2019 Through February 29, 2020 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$113,804.64, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</li> </ul>
04/28/2020	
04/28/2020	<ul> <li><u>610</u> (5 pgs) Notice of hearingOmnibus Notice of Hearing on First Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>569</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,154,959.45,</li> <li>Expenses: \$56,254.47. Filed by Objections due by 4/28/2020., <u>570</u> Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/28/2020., <u>602</u> Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$484,590.10, Expenses: \$10,455.04. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: #1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order Exhibit C - Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland), <u>607</u> Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through March 31, 2020 for Serenses: \$118,198.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/19/2020., <u>608</u> Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc., as Compensation Consultant to the Debtor for the Period From November 15, 2019 Through February 29, 2020 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/</li></ul>

Case	3: 22 Expenses: \$2,131.69. Filed by Unitarit Mercer (158) Inc. Bigletions due by 3/19/2020; 10/2020; 1
04/28/2020	<ul> <li>              611 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)604 Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADeclaration of Alexander McGeoch # 2 Exhibit B             Proposed Order), 605 Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADeclaration of Timothy Silva # 2 Exhibit B             Proposed Order), 606 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)460 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/22/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 5/26/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 605 and for 604 and for 606, (Annable, Zachery)</li></ul>
04/28/2020	<ul> <li>612 (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) 1) Notice of Bar Dates for Filing Claims; and 2) [Customized] Official Form 410 Proof of Claim Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)498 Notice of Bar Date for Filing Claims filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
04/29/2020	<ul> <li>613 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting a notice of hearing from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s)394 Application for compensation Second Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Proposed Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 1, 2019 through December 30, 2019 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP f/k/a Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 12/1/2019 to 12/31/2019, Fee: \$143,328.50, Expenses: \$2,808.29. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 2/14/2020. (O'Neil, Holland)) Responses due by 5/13/2020. (Ecker, C.)</li> </ul>
04/29/2020	614 (6 pgs) Order approving second stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proof of claims after the general bar date (RE: related document(s)600 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 4/29/2020 (Okafor, M.)
04/29/2020	<ul> <li>615 (8 pgs) Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease (RE: related document(s)429 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
04/30/2020	<u>616</u> (3 pgs) Agreed Order extending deadline to assume or reject unexpired nonresidential real property lease by sixty days (RE: <u>615</u> Motion to extend time.) Entered on 4/30/2020. (Okafor, M.)
05/01/2020	617 (3 pgs) Response unopposed to (related document(s): 593 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Creditor Acis Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
05/05/2020	<ul> <li>              618 (5 pgs) Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to March 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)      </li> </ul>

Case 3:	2 (DRO) [ORIGENADD9 WILED AS DOCUMENT #563 ON P1926/28198 IN 5.3.8 BARKERUPT 43 COU FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)	JR
05/05/2020	FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.). (Annable, Zachery) 6 [19 (14 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on April 28, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)600 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1830 Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1830 Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1830 Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1800, Expenses 212.70. Filed by Attorney Holland N. ONeil Objections due 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (ONeil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Fole Gardere, Foley Lardner LLP, 602 Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and for Embursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner 1LP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 602 Certificate of service re: 1) Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Compensation and the Sembursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 603 Certificate of service re: 1) Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Japlication For Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 603 Certificate of service re: 1) Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Japlication For Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Japlication For Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses	P. (1, 20) by take the second
	Expenses: \$7,333.29. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exh AH&A Fee Statements) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, <u>610</u> Notice of	

9/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 24 Tearing Ommento B Notice of Tetaring on First Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expanses of Estate Professionals filed by Debter Highland Capital Management J. P. (RE: related
	Incaming/omination of the professionals filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)569 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,154,959.45, Expenses: S56,254.47. Filed by Objections due by 4/28/2020, 510 Application for compensation First Interim Application, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: S8,781.09. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 4/28/2020, 602 Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc. Dobjections due by 4/28/2020, 602 Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses (Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Expenses: \$10,455.04. Filed by Kinney Holland N. O'Ncii Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order Exhibit C - Proposed Order) (O'Ncii, Holland), 607 Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehi & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor in Possession, for the Period From October 16, 2019 Through March 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$4,84,021.00, Expenses: \$118,198.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 5/19/2020, 608 Application for compensation (Hayward & Associates PLLC) to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$18,4021.00, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant to the Debtor for the Period From November 15, 2019 Through Hebrary 29, 2020 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 11/15/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$118,404.64. Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 5/19/2020, GeB Application for compensiton (Hayward & Associates PL
05/05/2020	for <u>604</u> and for <u>606</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert) <u>620</u> (8 pgs; 2 docs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AEmployee Letter) (Annable, Zachery)
05/05/2020	
05/05/2020	622 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection Regarding Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period From March 1, 2020 Through March 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

Case	3:22 (RE: Period From March 1, 2020 Through March 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Po). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
05/06/2020	
05/06/2020	● <u>624</u> (16 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry[Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/06/2020	625 (2 pgs) Certificate of service re: Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)624 Objection). (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/06/2020	
05/06/2020	
05/08/2020	
05/12/2020	629 (4 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)594 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$476,). (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/13/2020	630 (16 pgs; 2 docs) Reply to (related document(s): 624 Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd (Attachments: # 1 Service List) (Kane, John)
05/13/2020	<ul> <li>631 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to March 31, 2020; and 2) Joint Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Modifying the Bar Date Order Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)618 Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to March 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)17 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 620 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.</li> </ul>

Case 3.	22 filed by Debto PHighand Capital Management, U.P. (RE: related to cument(s) 488 Order on motion for leave). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AEmployee Letter) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
05/13/2020	
05/13/2020	633 (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: Order Approving Joint Stipulation of the Debtor and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Modifying Bar Date Order Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)628 Order approving joint stipulation of the Debtor and the Official Committee of the Unsecured Creditors modifying the Bar Date Order (RE: related document(s)620 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/8/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
05/14/2020	634 (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period March 1, 2020 to March 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
05/15/2020	<ul> <li>635 (6 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of hearing filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s)59 Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court] Filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Proposed Order # 11 Service List)). Hearing to be held on 6/30/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 590, (Attachments: # 1 Service List) (Kane, John)</li> </ul>
05/19/2020	636 (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Martin A. Sosland filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)
05/19/2020	<u>637</u> (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Candice Marie Carson filed by Interested     Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Carson, Candice)
05/19/2020	638 (4 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)488 Order on motion for leave). (Annable, Zachery)
05/19/2020	639 (51 pgs) Application for compensation Sixth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$438,619.32, Expenses: \$5,765.07. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 6/9/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/19/2020	<ul> <li><u>640</u> (52 pgs) Application for compensation <i>Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$477,538.20, Expenses: \$14,937.66. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/9/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
05/19/2020	641 (19 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 601 Application for compensation Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 602 Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Ga filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Ga filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Acis Capital Management, L.P (Chiarello, Annmarie)

U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
22-cy-02051-B. Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 412 of 538 PageID 417 642 (4 pgs) Trustee's Objection to <i>Foley &amp; Lardner, LLP's First Interim Application for Fees and Expenses</i> (RE: related document(s)602 Application for compensation) (Lambert, Lisa)
● <u>643</u> (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>598</u> Application for compensation <i>(Fourth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020)</i> for Hayward & Asso). (Annable, Zachery)
Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 27774088, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>644</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
• <u>646</u> (7 pgs) Order approving third stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proof of claims after the general bar date (RE: related document(s) <u>638</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 5/20/2020 (Okafor, M.)
● <u>648</u> (125 pgs) Application for compensation Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtors for the Period From April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$1,113,522.50, Expenses: \$3,437.28. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 6/11/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)

Τ

ſ

7/22, 11:34 AM 05/22/20 20 8:2	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 20 y=02051-B Document 1-1. Filed 09/15/22 Page 413 of 538 Page D 418 (7 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)569 Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim</i> <i>Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,). (Hoffman, Juliana)
05/22/2020	
05/22/2020	● <u>653</u> (4 pgs) Declaration re: (Second Supplemental Declaration of Bradley D. Sharp in Support of Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>74</u> Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc as Financial Advisor). (Annable, Zachery)
05/22/2020	● 654 (89 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List for May 26, 2020 Hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)569 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$3,, 570 Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/29/2019 to 2/29/2020, Fee: \$1,757,835.90, Expenses: \$8,781.09., 602 Application for compensation First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Ga, 604 Application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel (Debtor's Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date), 605 Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counse (Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment, 606 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)460 Order on motion to extend/shorten time), 607 Application for Compensation for Compensation for Compensation for Compensation First Interim Application for Compensation fo
05/22/2020	<u>655</u> (2 pgs) COURT'S NOTICE/VIDEO CONFERENCE INFORMATION FOR HEARING ON MAY     26, 2020 AT 9:30 a.m. (Ellison, T.)
05/22/2020	<u>656</u> (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>609</u> Application for compensation (Hayward & Associates PLLC's First Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from December 10, 2019 through March 31, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's At). (Annable, Zachery)
05/22/2020	• <u>657</u> (7 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>606</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s) <u>460</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time)). (Annable, Zachery)
05/22/2020	658 (8 pgs) Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)

Case	3:22-FATER 20205117Ent(s).005 Application to Employ Wilmer Cutler Parketing Hale 2010 Der 22 Past Special Counsel (Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment). (Annable, Zachery)
05/25/2020	
05/26/2020	661 (3 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 569) granting for Sidley Austin, attorney for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$3,154,959.45, expenses awarded: \$56,254.47 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<ul> <li><u>662</u> (3 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>570</u>) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1,757,835.90, expenses awarded: \$8,781.09 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)</li> </ul>
05/26/2020	<ul> <li><u>663</u> (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>607</u>) granting for Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, fees awarded: \$4,834,021.00, expenses awarded: \$118,198.81 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)</li> </ul>
05/26/2020	664 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 608) granting for Merce (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$113,804.64, expenses awarded: \$2,151.69 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	665 (2 pgs) Amended Order granting application for compensation (related document # 570) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1,757,835.90, expenses awarded: \$8,781.09 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	666 (2 pgs) Amended Order granting application for compensation (related document # 569) granting for Sidley Austin, attorney for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$3,154,959.45, expenses awarded: \$56,254.47 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	
05/26/2020	668 (3 pgs) Order granting 606 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period. (Re: related document(s) Chapter 11 Plan due by 7/13/2020, Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	• <u>669</u> (3 pgs) Order granting application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Other Professional (related document # <u>605</u> ) Entered on $5/26/2020$ . (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	670 (4 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 602) granting for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, fees awarded: \$387,672.08, expenses awarded: \$10,455.04 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.)
05/26/2020	<ul> <li>672 Hearing held on 5/26/2020. (RE: related document(s)602 First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel,) (Appearances (all video or telephonic): J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; H. ONiel, special counsel for Debtor; A. Attarwala for UBS; M. Hankin and T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Agreed resolution accepted; 80% of fees and 100% of expenses allowed on an interim basis with all rights of all parties reserved. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/27/2020)</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3::	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas <u>22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 415 of 538 PageID 420</u>
05/26/2020	
05/26/2020	674 Hearing held on 5/26/2020. (RE: related document(s)606 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)460 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances (all video or telephonic): J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; H. ONiel, special counsel for Debtor; A. Attarwala for UBS; M. Hankin and T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Agreed resolution accepted; 30 day extension. Counsel to upload order. (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 05/27/2020)
05/27/2020	671 (1 pg) Request for transcript (ruling only) regarding a hearing held on 5/26/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily (Jeng, Hawaii)
05/28/2020	<ul> <li>● <u>675</u> (40 pgs) Application for compensation Sixth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$489,957.84, Expenses: \$6,702.95. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/18/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
05/28/2020	

/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 416 of 538 PageID 421
05/28/2020	
06/01/2020	678 (4 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)488 Order on motion for leave). (Annable, Zachery)
06/01/2020	679 (52 pgs; 2 docs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADSI Staffing Report for April 2020) (Annable, Zachery)
06/01/2020	
06/01/2020	● <u>681</u> (6 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Webex Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Tuesday, May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan; and 2) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing [Attached hereto a Exhibit B] Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>658</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>660</u> Amended Notice (Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Ifiled by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (RE: related document(s) <u>658</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>658</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>658</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>658</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/01/2020	<ul> <li><u>682</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Cover Sheet and Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>648</u> Application for compensation Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtors for the Period From April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$1,113,522.50, Expenses: \$3,437.28. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 6/11/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
	22. 0.02081-18. Document 1-1. Filed '09/15/22. Page 417 of 528. PageID 422 (***********************************
06/02/2020	684 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting a notice of hearing from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s)593 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 (Draft Motion Show Cause Motion) # 2 Exhibit 2 (DAF Complaint 1st case) # 3 Exhibit 3 (DAF Dismissal first case) # 4 Exhibit 4 (DAF Complaint 2nd case) # 5 Exhibit 5 (DAF Dismissal 2nd Case) # 6 Proposed Order)) Responses due by 6/9/2020. (Ecker, C.)
06/02/2020	685 (7 pgs) Order approving fourth stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proof of claims after general bar date (RE: related document(s)638 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/2/2020 (Okafor, M.)
06/02/2020	686 (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period April 1, 2020 to April 30, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
06/03/2020	687 (29 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 644 Motion for relief from stay (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) Fee amount \$181, filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
06/03/2020	688 (149 pgs; 13 docs) Support/supplemental document(Appendix A of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)687 Response). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1UBS v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., 2010 NY Slip Op 1436 (N.Y. App. Div.) # 2 Exhibit 2UBS v. Highland Capital

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3:	<ul> <li>22. Mgmi, 20.5.1.88 A. D.30.409 (N. Y. App. Div. 2091) # 22. Arbit 20.418 Offis Band Captal Mgmi, L.P., 93 A.D.3d 489 (N.Y. App. Div. 2012) # 4 Exhibit 4NY D.I. 411: March 13, 2017 Decision # 5 Exhibit 5NY D.I. 494: Transcript of May 1, 2018 Telephonic Hearing # 6 Exhibit 6NY D.I. 472: UBSs Pre-Trial Brief in Support of Bifurcation # 7 Exhibit 7Shira A. Scheindlin, U.S.D.J. (Ret.), Why Not Arbitrate? Breaking the Backlog in State and Federal Courts, 263 N.Y. L.J. 94 (May 15, 2020) # 8 Exhibit 8December 2, 2019 Email from the Debtors Pre-Petition Counsel to Counsel for UBS # 9 Exhibit 9March 6, 2020 Email Chain Between the Debtors Bankruptcy Counsel and Counsel for UBS # 10 Exhibit 10NY D.I. 320: UBSs Note of Issue Without Jury # 11 Exhibit 11March 22, 2020 New York Administrative Order AO/78/20 # 12 Exhibit 12May 26, 2020 Law360 Article (Excerpt Only)) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
06/03/2020	
06/03/2020	690 (7 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 644 Motion for relief from stay (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) Fee amount \$181, filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/03/2020	
06/03/2020	
06/03/2020	• <u>693</u> (48 pgs) Support/supplemental document <i>Exhibit K</i> filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>692</u> Objection). (Platt, Mark)
06/03/2020	<u>694</u> (4 pgs) Joinder by filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>692</u> Objection). (Shaw, Brian)
06/04/2020	695 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Robert J. Feinstein. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
06/04/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27814231, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>695</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
06/04/2020	<u>696</u> (37 pgs; 5 docs) Amended Motion to file document under seal. AMENDED MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING LEAVE TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL REGARDING REDEEMER COMMITTEE OBJECTION TO UBS MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO PROCEED WITH STATE COURT ACTION Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark)

Case 3 06/04/2020	3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 419 of 538 PageID 424
06/04/2020	● <u>698</u> (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on May 26, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>661</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>569</u> ) granting for Sidley Austin, attorney for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$3,154,959.45, expenses awarded: \$56,254.47 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>662</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>570</u> ) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc fees awarded: \$1,757,835.90, expenses awarded: \$8,781.09 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>663</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>607</u> ) granting for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession, fees awarded: \$4,834,021.00, expenses awarded \$118,198.81 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>664</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>608</u> ) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$113,804.64, expenses awarded: \$2,151.69 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>665</u> Amended Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>570</u> ) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1,757,835.90, expenses awarded: \$8,781.09 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>666</u> Amended Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>569</u> ) granting for Sidley Austin, attorney for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$168,405.00, expenses awarded: \$7,333.29 Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>667</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document (s) Chapter 11 Plan due by 7/13/2020, Entered on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>669</u> Order granting application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Other Professional (related document <u>605</u> ) Entere on 5/26/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>670</u> Order granting application for compensation (related document <u>605</u> ) granting for Foley Garde
06/04/2020	G99 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Summary Sheet and Sixth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 to and Including April 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)675 Application for compensation Sixth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$489,957.84, Expenses: \$6,702.95. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 6/18/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
06/04/2020	<ul> <li>700 (4 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to redact/restrict Restrict From Public View (related document(s):692) (Fe Amount \$25) Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark)</li> </ul>
06/04/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Redact/Restrict From Public View(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mredact (25.00). Receipt number 27815698, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>700</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
06/04/2020	<ul> <li>701 (138 pgs; 15 docs) Objection to (related document(s): 644 Motion for relief from stay (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) Fee amount \$181, filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch)Redacted Version of Redeemer Committee Objection to UBS Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed with State Court Action filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund.</li> <li>(Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit Exhibit H slip sheet # 9 Exhibit Exhibit J # 11 Exhibit Exhibit K # 12 Exhibit Exhibit L # 13 Exhibit Exhibit M # 14 Exhibit Exhibit N) (Platt, Mark)</li> </ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM 06/04/202€€	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:225 y-02 (4 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Thomas M. Melsheimer filed by Credite Frank Waterhouse, Scott B. Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Jean Paul Sevilla, Hunter Covitz and Thomas Surgent. (Melsheimer, Thomas)
06/04/2020	703 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for David Neier. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Frank Waterhouse, Scott B. Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Jean Paul Sevilla, Hunter Covitz and Thomas Surgent (Melsheimer, Thomas)
06/04/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27816362, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>703</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
06/05/2020	<ul> <li>✓ 704 (5 pgs) Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to April 30, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RI related document(s)176 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATICERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COUR FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
06/05/2020	705 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding David Neier for Frank Waterhouse, Scott B. Ellington, Isaac Leventon, Jean Paul Sevilla, Hunter Covitz and Thomas Surgent (related document # 703) Entered on 6/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/05/2020	706 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Robert J. Feinstein for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 695) Entered on 6/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/05/2020	<ul> <li>707 (8 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Fourth Stipulation by and Between the Debtor and Brown Rudnick LLP Extending the General Bar Date; and 2) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)678 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)488 Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 679 Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 679 Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADSI Staffing Report for April 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
06/05/2020	
06/05/2020	709 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed with State Court Action; 2) Appendix A of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay; and 3) Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing Under Seal of Appendix B of Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay: and 3) Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay is provided by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)687 Response opposed to (related document(s): 644 Motion for relief from stay (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) Fee amount \$181, filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highlant Capital Management, L.P., 688 Support/supplement document(Appendix A of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the

/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3	22ACM D2051.B filed by Debtor HighLand Capital ManagemEng Proce PARE of Ease documents (s) 26 Response). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1UBS v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., 2010 NY Slip Op 1436 (N.Y. App. Div.) # 2 Exhibit 2UBS v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., 86 A.D.3d 469 (N.Y. App. Div. 2011) # 3 Exhibit 3UBS v. Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P., 93 A.D.3d 489 (N.Y. App. Div. 2012) # 4 Exhibit 4NY D.I. 411: March 13, 2017 Decision # 5 Exhibit 5NY D.I. 494: Transcript of May 1, 2018 Telephonic Hearing # 6 Exhibit 6NY D.I. 472: UBSs Pre-Trial Brief in Support of Bifurcation # 7 Exhibit 7Shira A. Scheindlin, U.S.D.J. (Ret.), Why Not Arbitrate? Breaking the Backlog in State and Federal Courts, 263 N.Y. L.J. 94 (May 15, 2020) # 8 Exhibit 8December 2, 2019 Email from the Debtors Pre-Petition Counsel to Counsel for UBS # 9 Exhibit 10NY D.I. 320: UBSs Note of Issue Without Jury # 11 Exhibit 11March 22, 2020 New York Administrative Order AO/78/20 # 12 Exhibit 12May 26, 2020 Law360 Article (Excerpt Only)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 689 Motion to file document under seal. (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal of Appendix B of Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order # 2 Exhibit B Protective Order Filed in State Court Litigation) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/07/2020	O <u>710</u> (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>706</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Robert J. Feinstein for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>695</u> ) Entered on 6/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 06/07/2020. (Admin.)
06/08/2020	<ul> <li>711 (2 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # 696) Entered on 6/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
06/08/2020	<ul> <li>712 (2 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)593 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181,). (Shaw, Brian)</li> </ul>
06/08/2020	
06/08/2020	714 SEALED document regarding: Redeemer Committee's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief From The Automatic Stay (unredacted version) per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)711 Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	
06/08/2020	716 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit B, Original Engagement Ltr. per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)711 Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	717 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit C, Original Cash Warehouse Agreement per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)711 Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	718 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit D, Expert Report of Louis G. Dudney per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>711</u> Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	<ul> <li>719 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit E, 3/20/2009 Termination, Settlement, and Release Agreement per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)711 Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)</li> </ul>

╈

F

06/08/2020 <sup>3SE</sup>	3:22-cy-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 422 of 538 PageID 427 720 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit H, UBS and Crusader Fund Settlement Agreement per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)711 Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	721 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit I, UBS and Credit Strategies Fund Settlement Agreement per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)711 Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
06/08/2020	<u>722</u> (2 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>689</u> ) Entered on 6/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/08/2020	723 SEALED document regarding: Appendix B of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Objection to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)722 Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
06/08/2020	<ul> <li>724 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to April 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)704 Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to April 30, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
06/10/2020	3 725 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Sarah Tomkowiak. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Sosland, Martin)
06/10/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27830926, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>725</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
06/10/2020	726 (4 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Brown Rudnick LLP. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)488 Order on motion for leave). (Annable, Zachery)
06/10/2020	727 (4 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)639 Application for compensation Sixth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$438,619.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/10/2020	
06/10/2020	729 (11 pgs) Notice of Subpoena of Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd (Kane, John)
06/11/2020	730 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Alan J. Kornfeld. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
06/11/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27834758, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>730</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)

Case :	3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 423 of 538 PageID 428
06/11/2020	731 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Sarah A. Tomkowiak for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document # 725) Entered on 6/11/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/11/2020	• 732 (7 pgs) Order approving fifth stipulation permitting Brown Rudnick LLP to file proofs of claim after the general bar ate (RE: related document(s) <u>638</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 6/11/2020 (Okafor, M.) Modified text on 6/11/2020 (Okafor, M.).
06/11/2020	<ul> <li>733 (237 pgs; 17 docs) Motion for leave to File an Omnibus Reply to Objections to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action (related document(s) 687 Response, 690 Objection, 692 Objection, 694 Joinder, 701 Objection) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 7/2/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order 2 Exhibit B - Reply # 3 Exhibit 1 # 4 Exhibit 2 # 5 Exhibit 3 # 6 Exhibit 4 # 7 Exhibit 5 # 8 Exhibit 6 # 9 Exhibit 7 # 10 Exhibit 8 # 11 Exhibit 9 # 12 Exhibit 10 # 13 Exhibit 11 # 14 Exhibit 12 # 15 Exhibit 13 # 16 Exhibit 14) (Sosland, Martin)</li> </ul>
06/11/2020	
06/11/2020	<u>746</u> (23 pgs) Motion to file document under seal. Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch UBS Securities LLC (Ecker, C.) (Entered: 06/15/2020)
06/12/2020	735 (2 pgs) COURT'S NOTICE/VIDEO CONFERENCE INFORMATION FOR HEARING ON JUNE 15, 2020 AT 1:30 p.m. (RE: related document(s)644 Motion for relief from stay (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) Fee amount \$181, Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 6/3/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Exhibit J # 11 Exhibit K)). (Ellison, T.)
06/12/2020	<u>736</u> (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alan J. Kornfeld for Highland Capita Management, L.P. (related document # <u>730</u> ) Entered on 6/12/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/12/2020	<ul> <li>737 (17 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)668 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
06/12/2020	<ul> <li>738 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection Regarding Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)648 Application for compensation Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtors for the Period From April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
06/12/2020	<ul> <li>739 (4 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List (Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List for June 15, 2020 Hearing on UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Related document(s) 644 UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch. MODIFIED to correct linkage on 6/15/2020 (Ecker, C.).</li> </ul>
06/12/2020	

06/12/2020	
06/12/2020	
06/12/2020	
06/13/2020	744 (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)731 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Sarah A. Tomkowiak for UBS AG London Branch and UBS Securities LLC (related document 725) Entered on 6/11/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 06/13/2020. (Admin.)
06/14/2020	745 (2 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)736 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alan J. Kornfeld for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document 730) Entered on 6/12/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 06/14/2020. (Admin.)
06/15/2020	747 (12 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s)459 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 7/6/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
06/15/2020	
06/15/2020	754 Hearing held on 6/15/2020. (RE: related document(s)644 (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action), filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC.,) (Appearances (all via WebEx): M. Sosland, A. Clubok, and S. Tomkowiak for UBS; J. Pomerantz, R. Feinstein, G. Demo, A. Kornfeld, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; B. Shaw and R. Patel for Acis; M. Rosenthal for Alvarez & Marsal. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Debtors counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 06/17/2020)
06/15/2020	770 (1 pg) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing June 15, 2020 (RE: related document(s)644 Motion for relief from stay (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action), filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC., (COURT ADMITTED

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22AEY-22AEBTPS TORUMPHE ATTACHED OBJECTOR'S OBJECTION AEB EXCEPTION ACTION OF LOUIS G. DUDLEY; THAT IS FILED UNDER SEAL); ON THE REDEEMER COMMITTEE OBJECTION; THE FOLLOWING EXHIBIT'S ATTACHED TO THE MOTION OF UBS'S MOTION TO LIFT STAY ALL ADMITTED; # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Exhibit J # 11 Exhibit K; ALSO PLEASE SEE WITNESS AND EXHIBIT LIST OF DEBTOR; CREDITOR UBS AND REDEEMER COMMITTEE) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 06/23/2020)
06/16/2020	749 ENTER AN ERROR; NO PDF ATTACHED: Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 6/15/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 6/16/2020 (Edmond, Michael).
06/16/2020	● <u>750</u> (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 6/15/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)
06/16/2020	
06/16/2020	752 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing(Notice of August 6, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 8/6/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
06/16/2020	753 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing (Notice of July 14, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
06/17/2020	<ul> <li>755 (127 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 06/15/2020 (127 pages) RE: Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THI GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 09/15/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 754 Hearing held on 6/15/2020. (RE: related document(s)644 (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action), filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC.,) (Appearances (all via WebEx): M. Sosland, A. Clubok, and S. Tomkowiak for UBS; J. Pomerantz, R. Feinstein, G. Demo, A. Kornfeld, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; B. Shaw and R. Patel for Acis; M. Rosenthal for Alvarez &amp; Marsal. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied. Debtors counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 09/15/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)</li> </ul>
06/17/2020	<ul> <li>756 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) WebEx Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Monday, June 15, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan; and 2) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)735 COURT'S NOTICE/VIDEO CONFERENCE INFORMATION FOR HEARING ON JUNE 15, 2020 AT 1:30 p.m. (RE: related document(s)644 Motion for relief from stay (UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) Fee amount \$181, Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 6/3/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Exhibit J # 11 Exhibit K)). (Ellison, T.)). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
06/17/2020	757 (9 pgs) Certificate of service re: Fifth Stipulation by and Between the Debtor and Brown Rudnick LLP Extending the General Bar Date Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related

9/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 document(s) <u>728</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>488</u> Order on motion for leave). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/17/2020	
06/17/2020	<ul> <li>759 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on June 12, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)736 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Alan J. Kornfeld for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document 730) Entered on 6/12/2020. (Okafor, M.), 737 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)668 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 739 Witness and Exhibit List (Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List for June 15, 2020 Hearing on UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Related document(s) 644 UBS's Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch. MODIFIED to correct linkage on 6/15/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 741 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)737 Motion to extend/shorten time) Filed document(s)668 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)737 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)668 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 7/8/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 737, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
06/17/2020	Q <u>760</u> (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and 2) Notice of Hearing Regarding Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which it May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; to be Held on July 8, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>747</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; to an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s) <u>459</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 7/6/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>747</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's of order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s) <u>459</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s) <u>747</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s) <u>459</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Hi
06/17/2020	761 (9 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Cover Sheet and Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020; 2) Notice of August 6, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date; and 3) Notice of July 14, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)751 Application for compensation Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020; 50, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 7/7/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by

/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22 Spec. Courise Pole Charder, Fole & Eilerth of U.F., <u>752</u> Notice of flearing (Notice of August 6, 3620 <i>Omnibus Hearing Date</i> ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 24 (2020 + 00.20 AMD in the last of the second
	8/6/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 753 Notice of hearing (Notice of July 14, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
06/18/2020	762 (20 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$27,822.00, Expenses: \$489.80. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 7/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
06/18/2020	763 (6 pgs) Agreed Order granting application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the petition date (related document # 604) Entered on 6/18/2020. (Bradden, T.)
06/18/2020	764 (3 pgs) Order granting motion for relief from stay by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC , Acis Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 593) Entered on 6/18/2020. (Bradden, T.)
06/19/2020	765 (2 pgs) Order denying motion for relief from stay by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch , UBS Securities LLC (related document # 644) Entered on 6/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
06/20/2020	<ul> <li>766 (6 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)764 Order granting motion for relief from stay by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC , Acis Capital Management, L.P. (related document 593) Entered on 6/18/2020. (Bradden, T.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 06/20/2020. (Admin.) (Entered: 06/21/2020)</li> </ul>
06/22/2020	767 (42 pgs) Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$343,624.68, Expenses: \$2,758.75. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/13/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/22/2020	768 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)675 Application for compensation Sixth Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$489,957.84, Expenses: \$6,702.95.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
06/22/2020	<ul> <li>769 (9 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Cover Sheet and Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 Through May 31, 2020; and 2) Agreed Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)762 Application for compensation Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$27,822.00, Expenses: \$489.80. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 7/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, 763 Agreed Order granting application to employ Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the petition date (related document <u>604</u>) Entered on 6/18/2020. (Bradden, T.)). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
06/23/2020	771 (65 pgs) Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 7/23/2020. (Annable, Zachery)
06/23/2020	<u>772</u> (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22 Covincent(s)/P Objection to claim(s) 5 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Hearing to be held on 8/6/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 771, (Annable, Zachery)
06/23/2020	773 (104 pgs) Application for compensation Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$803,509.50, Expenses: \$4,372.94. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/14/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
06/23/2020	
06/23/2020	775 (22 pgs) Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
06/23/2020	776 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)774 Application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Other Professional Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 774, (Annable, Zachery)
06/23/2020	T77 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)775 Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 775, (Annable, Zachery)
06/24/2020	778 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Summary Sheet and Seventh Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from May 1, 2020 to and Including May 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)767 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$343,624.68, Expenses: \$2,758.75. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/13/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
06/24/2020	<ul> <li>779 (15 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on 23, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzmar Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)71 Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Responses due by 7/23/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Responses due by 7/23/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 772 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)71 Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 773 Application for compensation for 771, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 773 Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$803,509.50, Expenses: \$4,372.94. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 7/14/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 774</li> </ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas	
Case 3:	22Appfication to Employ James P. Selry, Files Other Profession and Pebbors Motion Under Salkr tapicy. Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 Filed by Debto Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 775 Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant t 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 Filed by Debtor Highlan Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 776 Notice of hearing file by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)774 Application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Other Professional Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) fo Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 777 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 774, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 777 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management L.P. (RE: related document(s)775 Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 775, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)	
06/25/2020	T80 (5 pgs) Notice of Subpoena of David Klos filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd (Kane, John)	
06/26/2020	781 (48 pgs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. fo the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.I (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u> ) Entered 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)	
06/26/2020		
06/26/2020	<ul> <li>783 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 11 - AROF MUFG Bank Statement June 2018_ Highland_PEO-032620 per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s)<u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)</li> </ul>	
06/26/2020	784 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 12 - GG and HCM Purchase and Sale Agreement Loan Fund dated December 28, 2016 Highly Confidential per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)	
06/26/2020	785 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 13 - GG and HCM Amendment to Purchase and S Agreement Loan Fund dated December 28, 2016 Highly Confidential per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane John)	
06/26/2020	786 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 14 - Exercise of Discretion by Trustee The Get Good Nonexempt Trust (Fully Executed) dated December 28, 2016 Highly Confidential per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>382</u> Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)	

	3:22 Subscription) Bated Gamuary 10, 2017 Highly Confidential per court of der filed By Greditore LO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s)382 Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)		
06/26/2020	<ul> <li>788 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 16 - Highland Capital Management, L.P. December 31, 2016 Final Opinion per court order filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (RE: related document(s)382 Order on motion for protective order). (Kane, John)</li> </ul>		
06/27/2020			
06/29/2020	<ul> <li>790 (2 pgs) COURTS NOTICE/VIDEO CONFERENCE INFORMATION FOR HEARING ON June 30, 2020 at 09:30 AM; (RE: related document(s)590 Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Proposed Order # 11 Service List)). (Edmond, Michael)</li> </ul>		
06/30/2020	<ul> <li>791 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s)602 Application for compensation <i>First Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through March 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 3/31/2020, Fee: \$484,590.10, Expenses: \$10,455.04. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 5/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order Exhibit C - Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland)) Responses due by 7/14/2020. (Ecker, C.)</li> </ul>		
06/30/2020	792 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s)605 Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e) and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADeclaration of Timothy Silva # 2 Exhibit BProposed Order)) Responses due by 7/14/2020. (Ecker, C.)		
06/30/2020	793 Hearing held on 6/30/2020. (RE: related document(s)590 Motion to reclaim funds from the registr [Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Proposed Order # 11 Service List). (Appearances: J. Kane and B. Clark for Movant; J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, G. Demo, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; M. Platt and M. Hankin for Redeemers Committee; R. Patel for Acis; A Anderson and J. Bentley for certain CLO Issuers. Evidentiary hearing. Motion denied, but court ordered that funds in registry of court will be disbursed to CLO Holdco, Ltd. in 90 days unless an adversary proceeding has been filed against it and injunctive/equitable relief is sought and granted in such adversary proceeding, requiring further holding of the funds in the registry of the court (subject to requests/agreements for extension of this 90-day deadline). Also, court registry will be receiving further funds that Debtor is due to disburse to CLO Holdco and Highland Capital Management Services, Inc. imminently (separate order is to be submitted by Debtors counsel; UCC counsel to submit an order on todays ruling on CLO Holdcos motion). (Edmond, Michael)		
06/30/2020	<ul> <li>794 (1 pg) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing June 30, 2020 (RE: related document(s)590 Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (COURT ADMITTED MOVANT'S CLO HOLDCO, LTD., EXHIBITS #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15 &amp; #16; ALSO ADMITTED DEFENDANT'S UNSECURED CREDITOR'S COMMITTEE EXHIBIT'S #1, #2 &amp; #3) (Edmond, Michael)</li> </ul>		
06/30/2020	29 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation (Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the     20 pgs; 2 docs)		

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22pcytod from April P, 2620 mont of April 39, 2620) for Hayward & Associates PELC, populors 436 rney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$24877.50, Expenses: \$36.00. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AH&A April 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
07/01/2020	<u>796</u> (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 6/30/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)
07/01/2020	
07/01/2020	798 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: re: The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Witness and Exhibit List for the June 30, 2020 Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)789 Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)590 Motion to reclaim funds from the registry[Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court]). (Attachments: #1 Exhibit #2 Exhibit #3 Exhibit) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
07/01/2020	799 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Cover Sheet and Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation an Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through April 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)795 Application for compensation (Fifth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 4/30/2020, Fee: \$24877.50, Expenses: \$36.00. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AH&A April 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC). (Kass, Albert)
07/02/2020	800 (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period May 1, 2020 to May 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
07/02/2020	<ul> <li><u>801</u> (5 pgs) Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to May 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RET related document(s)<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
07/02/2020	<ul> <li>802 (100 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 06/30/2020 (100 pages) RE: Motion for Remittance of Funds (590). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 09/30/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 793 Hearing held on 6/30/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>590</u> Motion to reclaim funds from the registry [Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court] filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Proposed Order # 11 Service List). (Appearances: J. Kane and B. Clark for Movant; J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, G. Demo, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for</li> </ul>

	<sup>2</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>
07/02/2020	803 (4 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s)792 Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s)605 Application to employ Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Special Counsel (Debtor's Application Pursuant to Sections 327(e and 328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2014(a) and 2016 for an Order Authorizing the Employment of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel Num Pro Tunc to the Petition Date) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADeclaration of Timothy Silva # 2 Exhibit BProposed Order)) Responses due by 7/14/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 07/02/2020. (Admin.)
07/03/2020	804 (3 pgs) Response unopposed to (related document(s): 737 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivit period (RE: related document(s)668 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/06/2020	Solution State (September 10, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)
07/07/2020	<ul> <li>806 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Webex Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Tuesday, May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan; 2 Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing; and 3) Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to May 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)801 Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to May 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
07/07/2020	
07/08/2020	808 (17 pgs) Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/29/2020. (Montgomery, Paige)
07/08/2020	809 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of September 10, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date Filed by

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas	
Case 3:	<sup>22</sup> Clains Agent Rurtzman Carson Consultants L92 (Felated document(s) <u>3.05</u> Notice of filedring <i>(Notice of September 10, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date)</i> filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)	
07/08/2020	S12 Hearing held on 7/8/2020. (RE: related document(s)737 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)668 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel, A. Chiarello, and B. Shaw for Acis; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Bjork for UBS. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted in part (30-day extension). Debtors counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/09/2020)	
07/08/2020	<ul> <li>813 Hearing held on 7/8/2020. (RE: related document(s)747 Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s)459 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel, A. Chiarello, and B. Shaw for Acis; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Bjork for UBS. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Debtors counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/09/2020)</li> </ul>	
07/09/2020	810 (15 pgs) Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)	
07/09/2020	Sell (97 pgs; 8 docs) Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)810 Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G) (Annable, Zachery)	
07/09/2020	814 (6 pgs) Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 808 Motion to compel) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Hoffman, Juliana)	
07/09/2020	815 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/8/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)	
07/09/2020	Solution State (2 pgs) Order granting 747 Motion to extend time to within which it may remove actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)459 O) Entered on 7/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)	
07/10/2020	817 (58 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 07/08/2020 (58 pages) RE: Motions to Extend Time. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 10/8/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 812 Hearing held on 7/8/2020. (RE: related document(s)737 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)668 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel, A. Chiarello, and	

/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas <b>2B:</b> Shaw for AEIs; M.C.Y.Im for J. Dondero; S. Bjork for UBS. Evidentiary fleating. Motion granted in part (30-day extension). Debtors counsel to upload order.), 813 Hearing held on 7/8/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>747</u> Motion to extend time to (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) (RE: related document(s) <u>459</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; T. Mascherin, M. Platt, and M. Hankin for Redeemer Committee; R. Patel, A. Chiarello, and B. Shaw for Acis; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Bjork for UBS. Evidentiary hearing. Motion granted. Debtors counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 10/8/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)	
07/10/2020	818 (2 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)751 Application for compensation Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2020 for Foley Gardere,). (O'Neil, Holland)	
07/10/2020	<ul> <li><u>819</u> (2 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)<u>762</u> Application for compensation Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere). (O'Neil, Holland)</li> </ul>	
07/10/2020	820 (3 pgs) Order granting 737 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period. The Exclusive Filing     Period is extended through and including August 12, 2020. Entered on 7/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)	
07/10/2020	821 (5 pgs) Agreed order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the Court. (Related Doc # 4     Entered on 7/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)	
07/10/2020	822 (3 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)774 Application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Other Professional Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Repr, 775 Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restruct). (Annable, Zachery)	
07/13/2020	823 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/29/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)	
07/13/2020	824 (17 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on July 9, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>811</u> Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>814</u> Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>808</u> Motion to compel) Filed by Creditor Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>816</u> Order	

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 Fring 951 Botion to extend time to William Which I may remove dealors Purstant to 98 P.S.C. § 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) 459 O) Entered on 7/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)	
07/13/2020	825 (3 pgs) Order denying motion to reclaim funds from the registry (Related Doc # 590) Entered on 7/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)	
07/13/2020	<ul> <li>§ 826 (5 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor., 810 Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs, 814 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 808 Motion to compel) ). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>	
07/13/2020	827 (8 pgs) Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)	
07/13/2020	Solution of the expectation to the expectation of the expectation to expectation to expectation to expectation to expe	
07/14/2020	829 (4 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>767</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin LLP's Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$34). (Hoffman, Juliana)	
07/14/2020	<ul> <li>830 (29 pgs) Application for compensation Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2027 Fee: \$223,330.68, Expenses: \$1,874.65. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/4/2020 (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>	
07/14/2020	<ul> <li></li></ul>	
07/14/2020	832 (9 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)	
os://txnb-ecf.sso.dci	n/cgi-bin/DktRpt.pl?181989595042589-L_1_0-1 11	

/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 436 of 538 PageID 441	
07/14/2020	833 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/14/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)	
07/14/2020	Solution 2019 Solutio	
07/14/2020	<ul> <li>862 Hearing held on 7/14/2020. (RE: related document(s)774 Application to employ James P. Seery, J as Other Professional Debtors Motion Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) for Authorization to Retain James P. Seery, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign Representative Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Managemer L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, G. Demo, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtor M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; D. Nier for various employees Evidentiary hearing. Application granted (bonuses request withdrawn, per negotiations with UCC, subject to possible later request). Debtors counsel to submit order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/17/2020)</li> </ul>	
07/14/2020	863 Hearing held on 7/14/2020. (RE: related document(s)775 Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) at 363(b) to Employ and Retain Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, G. Demo, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; D. Nier for various employees Evidentiary hearing. Application granted (bonuses request withdrawn, per negotiations with UCC, subject to possible later request). Debtors counsel to submit order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/17/2020)	
07/15/2020	834 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>773</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan P). (Annable, Zachery)	
07/15/2020	835 (7 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for James A. Wright III. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, NexPoint Capital, Inc., Highland Total Return Fund, Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Fund I and its series, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. (Varshosaz, Artoush)	
07/15/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27927823, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>835</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)	
07/15/2020	837 (8 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by John Honis, Rame	

22, 11:34 AM Case 3:22pevFund Management, LLC, Atlas IDF, LP, Atlas IDF, GP, LLC. (Keiffer, Edwin)		
07/15/2020	838 (7 pgs) INCORRECT ENTRY: Attorney to amend and refile. Motion to appear pro hac vice for Stephen G. Topetzes. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Varshosaz, Artoush) MODIFIED on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.).	
07/15/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27928069, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>838</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)	
07/15/2020	839 (11 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Montgomery, Paige)	
07/15/2020	840 (2 pgs) INCORRECT ENTRY: FILED WITHOUT EXHIBITS. Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Paul Richard Bessette filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd (Bessette, Paul) Modified on 7/15/2020 (Rielly, Bill).	
07/15/2020	Sequence Seq	
07/15/2020	<u>842</u> (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Amanda Melanie Rush filed by Interest Party CCS Medical, Inc (Rush, Amanda)	
07/15/2020	843 (4 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Tracy K. Stratford. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interest Party CCS Medical, Inc. (Rush, Amanda)	
07/15/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00 Receipt number 27928305, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>843</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)	
07/15/2020	844 (4 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 810 Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party CCS Medical, Inc (Rush, Amanda)	
07/15/2020	845 (17 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)	

0/7/22, 11:34 AM U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas Case 3:22 cv 02051 B Document 1 1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 438 of 538 PageID 4		
07/15/2020	Section 2010 - 2000 -	
07/15/2020	State Advisors VIII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., VineBrook Homes, Trust, Inc., NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc (Drawhorn, Lauren)	
07/15/2020	848 (20 pgs; 2 docs) Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion to Compel Production the Debtor) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)845 Object (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)	
07/16/2020	849 (7 pgs) Amended Motion to appear pro hac vice for Stephen G. Topetzes. (related document: 838 Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Varshosaz, Artoush)	
07/16/2020	<ul> <li>§ 850 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/29/2020., 810 Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/21/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 810 and for 808, (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>	
07/16/2020	851 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing (Notice of September 17, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debto Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jerniga Ctrm (Annable, Zachery)	
07/16/2020	852 (8 pgs) Order Approving Stipulation Resolving the Motion for Expedited Consideration of the Official Committee of the Unsecured Creditors' Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor (RE: related document(s)826 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.)	
07/16/2020	853 (3 pgs) Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Profession (related document # 775) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)	
07/16/2020	854 (12 pgs) Order granting application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Chief Executive Officer, Chi Restructuring Officer and Foreign representative (related document 774) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C Modified on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.).	
07/16/2020	855 (6 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Party MGM Holdings, Inc (Drawhorn, Lauren)	

9/7/22, 11:34 AM

U.S. Bankruptcy	Court - Northern	District of Texas
-----------------	------------------	-------------------

Case 3:	22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 439 of 538 PageID 444
07/16/2020	● <u>856</u> (5 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Artoush Varshosaz filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, Highland Funds I and its series, Highland Funds II and its series, Highland Global Allocation Fund, Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Highland Income Fund, Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund, Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Highland Total Return Fund, Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Varshosaz, Artoush)
07/16/2020	857 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Mark M. Maloney. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd. (Bessette, Paul)
07/16/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 27932614, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>857</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
07/16/2020	858 (10 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd (Bessette, Paul)
07/16/2020	859 (8 pgs; 2 docs) Declaration re: <u>858</u> Objection filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd. (RE: related document(s) <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. ). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Bessette, Paul)
07/16/2020	Solution (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Denying Motion for Remittance of Funds Held in Registry of Court; and 2) Stipulation by and Between the Debtor and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) 825 Order denying motion to reclaim funds from the registry (Related Doc 590) Entered on 7/13/2020. (Okafor, M.), 826 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. , 810 Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Purs, 814 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 808 Motion to compel) ). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/16/2020	<ul> <li><u>861</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Summary Sheet and Seventh Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from May 1, 2020 to and Including May 31, 2020; and 2) Summary Sheet and Second Interim Fee Application of Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from March 1, 2020 Through and Including May 31, 2020</li> <li>Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)830 Application for compensation Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$223,330.68, Expenses:</li> <li>\$1,874.65. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/4/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>831</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses.</li> <li>\$1,874.65. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 8/4/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., <u>831</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,573,850.25, Expenses: \$22,930.21. Filed by Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
07/17/2020	● 864 (134 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 07/14/2020 (134 pages) RE: Applications to Employ. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 10/15/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 863 Hearing held on 7/14/2020. (RE: related document(s)775 Application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional Amended

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3:	<sup>2</sup> Wolfor of the Beblor Fulsuant to 11 U.S.C. § 903(a) and 363(9) to Employ and Retard Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services, Nunc Pro Tunc to March 15, 2020, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, G. Demo, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; D. Nier for various employees Evidentiary hearing. Application granted (bonuses request withdrawn, per negotiations with UCC, subject to possible later request). Debtors counsel to submit order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 10/15/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)
07/17/2020	865 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Tracy K. Stratford for CCS Medical, Inc. (related document # 843) Entered on 7/17/2020. (Ecker, C.)
07/17/2020	
07/17/2020	
07/17/2020	868 (10 pgs) Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 8/19/2020. (Annable, Zachery)
07/17/2020	869 (9 pgs) Reply to (related document(s): 839 Response filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) (Debtor's Reply to the Committee's Response to the Debtor's Discovery Motion) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
07/17/2020	
07/17/2020	
07/17/2020	872 (23 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 841 Objection filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Funds I and its series, Interested Party Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF, Interested Party Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund, Interested Party Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund, Interested Party Highland Funds II and its series, Interested Party Party Highland Funds II and its series, Interested Party Party Highland Funds II and its series, Interested Party Party Highland Funds II and its series, Interested Party Party Highland Funds II and its series, Interested Party Party Party Highland Funds II and its series, Interested Party P

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:1	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas Highland Sinah Cap Equily Pund, The Field Party Highland Parel Inden Fund, Interested Party Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund, Interested Party Highland Total Return Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund, Interested Party Highland Income Fund, Interested Party Highland Global Allocation Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund, <u>844</u> Objection filed by Interested Party CCS Medical, Inc., <u>845</u> Objection filed by Debto Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>846</u> Objection filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., <u>847</u> Objection filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Capital LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Hospitality Trust, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors III, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., <u>855</u> Objection filed by Interested Party MGM Holdings, Inc., <u>858</u> Objection filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding Ltd.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Montgomery, Paige)
07/17/2020	873 (4 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)868 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 8/19/2020.). Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 868, (Annable, Zachery)
07/19/2020	874 (5 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)865 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Tracy K. Stratford for CCS Medical, Inc. (related document 843) Entered on 7/17/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 07/19/2020. (Admin.)
07/19/2020	875 (5 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)866 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James A. Wright for Highland Funds I and its series; Highland Funds II and its series; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland Income Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and Highland Fixed Income Fund (related document 835) Entered on 7/17/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 07/19/2020. (Admin.)
07/19/2020	876 (5 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)867 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Stephen G. Topetzes for Highland Funds I and its series; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland Income Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; Highland/iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Real Estat Strategies Fund; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and Highland Fixed Income Fund (related document 849) Entered on 7/17/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 07/19/2020. (Admin.)
07/20/2020	§ 877 (50 pgs) Application for compensation Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Credit Comm. Aty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$493,788.96, Expenses: \$5,759.29. Filed by Objections due by 8/10/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/20/2020	878 (25 pgs) Application for compensation Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$818,786.50, Expenses: \$3,205.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 8/10/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)

/7/22, 11:34 AM 07/20/20 <mark>2∂3SE 3</mark> ∷	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 20151-B Document 1-1. Filed 09/15/2 Page A42 of 538 PageID 447 (114 pgs) Amended application for compensation Amended Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 (amended to include Exhibit) for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$818,786.50, Expenses: \$3,205.81. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 8/10/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
07/20/2020	880 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Debtor's Objection to Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Emergency Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor; and 2) Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Emergency Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)845 Objection to (related document(s): 808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 848 Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Emergency Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (RE: related document(s)845 Objection). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
07/20/2020	Statistical Consultants LLC (related documents Served on July 16, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)850 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)808 Motion to compel Production by the Debtor. Filed by Creditor Committee official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 7/29/2020., 810 Motion for protective order (Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 7/21/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 810 and for 808, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 851 Notice of hearing (Notice of September 17, 2020 Omnibus Hearing Date) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 852 Order Approving Stipulation Resolving the Motion for Expedited Consideration of the Official Committee of the Unsecured Creditors' Motion to Compel Production by the Debtor (RE: related document(s)826 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.), 853 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document 775) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.), 854 Order granting application to employ James P. Seery, Jr. as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer and Foreign representative (related document 774) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.).) Modified on 7/16/2020 (Ecker, C.).). (Kass, Albert)
07/21/2020	882 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Mark M. Maloney for Highland CLO Funding, Ltd. (related document # 857) Entered on 7/21/2020. (Okafor, M.)
07/21/2020	883 (98 pgs) Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
07/21/2020	894 Hearing held on 7/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>808</u> Motion to compel Production by the Debtor, filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.) (Appearances: J. Morris, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn and J. Bonds for J. Dondero; L. Drawhorn for NexPoint funds and MGM; P. Keiffer for Atlas; S. Topetzes and J. Wright for Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and other funds; T. Stratford for CCS Medical; R. Matsumura and M. Maloney for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco.; J. Slade for NexBank; K. Preston for certain employees sued by Acis. Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion granted in substantial part, but with special privilege review protections granted as to the three lawyer custodians, as to CCS Medical and MGM communications, and as to Atlass communications with outside law firms. Counsel to submit order. ) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/24/2020)
07/21/2020	895 Hearing held on 7/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>810</u> Motion for protective order (Debtor's protective)?181989595042589-L 1 0-1     117/21

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3	247687692924769247924797699999999999999999999
	Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors
	Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034), filed by Debtor Highland Capital
	Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Morris, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M.
	Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; T.
	Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn and J. Bonds for J. Dondero; L. Drawhorn for NexPoint
	funds and MGM; P. Keiffer for Atlas; S. Topetzes and J. Wright for Highland Capital Management Fund
	Advisors, L.P. and other funds; T. Stratford for CCS Medical; R. Matsumura and M. Maloney for HCLOF;
	J. Kane for CLO Holdco.; J. Slade for NexBank; K. Preston for certain employees sued by Acis.
	Nonevidentiary hearing. Motion denied in substantial part, but with special privilege review protections
	granted as to the three lawyer custodians, as to CCS Medical and MGM, and as to Atlass communications with outside law firms. Counsel to submit order.) (Edward, Michael) (Enterod, 07/24/2020)
	with outside law firms. Counsel to submit order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/24/2020)
	896 Hearing held on 7/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)1 Order transferring case number 19-12239
	from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.)
	(Appearances: J. Morris, I. Karash, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P.
	Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis; T. Mascherin for Redeemer
	Committee; M. Lynn and J. Bonds for J. Dondero; L. Drawhorn for NexPoint funds and MGM; P. Keiffer
	for Atlas; S. Topetzes and J. Wright for Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and other
	funds; T. Stratford for CCS Medical; R. Matsumura and M. Maloney for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO
	Holdco.; J. Slade for NexBank; K. Preston for certain employees sued by Acis. Nonevidentiary hearing.
	Scheduling discussed, including that there will be a setting on 9/17/20 on the objections to Aciss proof of
	claim for arguing certain issues of law and, perhaps, narrow issues for trial. Counsel to submit an interim
07/21/2020	scheduling order that memorializes dicussions.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 07/24/2020)
	for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the
	Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special
	Counsel, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$21,242.00, Expenses: \$343.69. Filed by Attorney Holland
07/22/2020	N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/12/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
	■ 885 (11 pgs; 2 docs) INCORRECT ENTRY: EVENT CODE. Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity
07/22/2020	period Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Annable, Zasham) Madified an 7/22/2020 (Biglly: Bill)
07/22/2020	Zachery) Modified on 7/22/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
	886 (11 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to extend time to assume or reject unexpired nonresidential real property
	lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Annable,
07/22/2020	Zachery)
	887 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing (Notice of Status Conference) filed by Debtor Highland Capital     887     988     9887     988     988     9887     988     98     98     98
	Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)771 Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital
	Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital
07/22/2020	Management, L.P Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Status Conference to be held on 8/14/2020 at 09:30 AM
07/22/2020	at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)
	888 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/21/2020. The requested turn-around     888 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/21/2020. The requested turn-around     888 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/21/2020. The requested turn-around     888 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/21/2020. The requested turn-around     888 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/21/2020. The requested turn-around     888 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/21/2020. The requested turn-around     888 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 7/21/2020.
07/22/2020	time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)
	889 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE:     889 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE:     9
	related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis
	Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by
07/22/2020	7/23/2020.). Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 771, (Annable,
07/22/2020	Zachery)
07/22/2020	Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Served on July 17, 2020 Filed by Claims     Served on July     Served on July
	Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s)
	Integrated Financial Associates, Inc Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due
I	

9/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas Top & TP22220: Filed by OutBort Highhand Capital Management, PLP, <u>464</u> , Acpp 748 (related ocument(s): <u>839</u> ) Response filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) ( <i>Debtor's Reply to the</i> <i>Committee's Response to the Debtor's Discovery Motion</i> ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>870</u> Declaration re: ( <i>Declaration of John A.</i> <i>Morris in Further Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative,</i> <i>(ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official</i> <i>Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034</i> ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>810</u> Motion for protective order ( <i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative,</i> <i>(ii) an Order Directing the Cetain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured</i> <i>Creditors Purs</i> ). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>871</u> Declaration re: First Supplemental Declaration of Alexander McGeoch in Support of Debtor's Application for an Order <i>Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro</i> Tunc to the Petition Date filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date). filed by Interested Party Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, <u>873</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Responses due by 8/19/2020.). Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm f
07/23/2020	891 (7 pgs) Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) ACIS Capital Management L.P. and ACIS Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)
07/23/2020	Solution of the service of the service results and the service of the service results and the service results and the service results and the service results and the service of the service of the service results and the service results and the service of the service of the service of the service of the service results and the service of the
07/23/2020	893 (5 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)882 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Mark M. Maloney for Highland CLO Funding, Ltd. (related document 857) Entered on 7/21/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 07/23/2020. (Admin.)
07/24/2020	Sept (125 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 07/21/20 RE: DOCS 808 and 810. THIS     TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90     DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 10/22/2020. Until that time     the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court     transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Transcripts Plus, Inc., Telephone number 215-862-1115     CourtTranscripts@aol.com. (RE: related document(s) 896 Hearing held on 7/21/2020. (RE: related     document(s)1 Order transferring case number 19-12239 from U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of     Delaware Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Morris, I. Karash, Z. Annabel,     and M. Hayward for Debtors; M. Clemente and P. Montgomery for UCC; A. Clubok for UBS; R. Patel and     A. Chiarello for Acis; T. Mascherin for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn and J. Bonds for J. Dondero; L.     Drawhorn for NexPoint funds and MGM; P. Keiffer for Atlas; S. Topetzes and J. Wright for Highland     Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P. and other funds; T. Stratford for CCS Medical; R. Matsumura     and M. Maloney for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco.; J. Slade for NexBank; K. Preston for certain     employees sued by Acis. Nonevidentiary hearing. Scheduling discussed, including that there will be a     setting on 9/17/20 on the objections to Aciss proof of claim for arguing certain issues of law and, perhaps,     narrow issues for trial. Counsel to submit an interim scheduling order that memorializes dicussions.)).     Transcript to be made available to the public on 10/22/2020. (Hartmann, Karen)

Т

İ

/7/22, 11:34 AM 07/24/2020	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22. V-02051-B. Document 1.1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 445 of 538 PageID 450 Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from June 1, 2020 to and Including June 30, 2020; and 2) Summary Cover Sheet and Second Interim Fee Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. as Financial Advisor for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from March 1, 2020 Through and Including May 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)877 Application for compensation Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, LLP for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for 1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$493,788.96, Expenses: \$5,759.29. Filed by Objections due by 8/10/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 883 Application for compensation Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
07/27/2020	
07/27/2020	900 (14 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on July 22, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>884</u> Application for compensation Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$21,242.00, Expenses: \$343.69. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/12/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, <u>886</u> Motion to extend time to assume or reject unexpired norresidential real property lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Status Conference to be held on 8/14/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related Notice of Status Conference to be held on 8/14/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 889 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 889 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 889 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor
07/28/2020	<ul> <li>901 INCORRECT ENTRY: See # 902 for correction. Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s)733 Motion for leave to File an Omnibus Reply to Objections to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action (related document(s) 687 Response, 690 Objection, 692 Objections due by 7/2/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B - Reply # 3 Exhibit 1 # 4 Exhibit 2 # 5 Exhibit 3 # 6 Exhibit 4 # 7 Exhibit 5 # 8 Exhibit 6 # 9 Exhibit 7 # 10 Exhibit 8 # 11 Exhibit 9 # 12 Exhibit 10 # 13 Exhibit 11 # 14 Exhibit 12 # 15 Exhibit 13 # 16 Exhibit 14)) Responses due by 8/4/2020. (Ecker, C.) Modified on 7/28/2020 (Ecker, C.).</li> </ul>
07/28/2020	<ul> <li> <sup>●</sup> 902 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s)733 Motion for leave to File an Omnibus Reply to Objections to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action (related document(s) 687 Response, 690 Objection, 692 Objection, 694 Joinder, 701 Objection) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 7/2/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B - Reply # 3 Exhibit 1 # 4 Exhibit 2 # 5 Exhibit 3 # 6 Exhibit 4 # 7 Exhibit 5 # 8 Exhibit 6 # 9 Exhibit 7 # 10 Exhibit 8 # 11 Exhibit 9 # 12 Exhibit 10 # 13 Exhibit 11 # 14 Exhibit 12 # 15 Exhibit 13 # 16 Exhibit 14))</li></ul>

/22, 11:34 AM Case 3 07/28/2020	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 8:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 446 of 538 PageID 451 903 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>746</u> Motion to file document under seal. Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch UBS Securities LLC (Ecker, C.)) Responses due by 8/4/2020. (Ecker, C.)
07/28/2020	<ul> <li>Receipt Number 00338615, Fee Amount \$30,715.92 (RE: related document(s)) <u>821</u> Order on motion for authority to apply and disburse funds.) NOTE: Deposit of funds into the Registry of the Court. (Floyd, K). (Entered: 08/10/2020)</li> </ul>
07/28/2020	<ul> <li>Receipt Number 00338617, Fee Amount \$20,830.29 (RE: related document(s) <u>821</u> Order on motion for authority to apply and disburse funds.) NOTE: Deposit of funds into the Registry of the Court. (Floyd, K). (Entered: 08/10/2020)</li> </ul>
07/28/2020	<ul> <li>Receipt Number 00338616, Fee Amount \$84,062.32 (RE: related document(s) <u>821</u> Order on motion for authority to apply and disburse funds.) NOTE: Deposit of funds into the Registry of the Court. (Floyd, K). (Entered: 08/10/2020)</li> </ul>
)7/30/2020	904 (3 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice Chad Timmons, Emily M. Hahn, Larry R. Boyd by Chad D. Timmons filed by Creditor COLLIN COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR. (Timmons, Chad)
07/30/2020	905 (9 pgs) Amended Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period May 1, 2020 to May 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)800 Operating report). (Annable, Zachery)
07/30/2020	● <u>906</u> (23 pgs; 2 docs) Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Ocroporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Inc.; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, ILP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Erergy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Hick 2017 Global AII (NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; Cay Callan; Eastern Point Trust; Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Okalhoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles
07/30/2020	907 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Debtor's First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.

/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
	<sup>12</sup> 27 RP: R2R51 d& under(s)202 r0dy-chor File 21 anyl 57 C2 editor(s) Dati21 Sheftan and 2485D at 52 PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Beate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event- Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Hey Portunities Fund; NexPoint Event- Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Cay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Lincar Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission
07/31/2020	<ul> <li>908 (271 pgs; 5 docs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 771 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) (Patel, Rakhee)</li> </ul>
08/03/2020	909 (3 pgs) Agreed Order Granting 886 Motion to extend deadline to assume or reject unexpired nonresidential real property lease by sixty days. Entered on 8/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/03/2020	910 (3 pgs) Order granting motion for leave to File an Omnibus Reply to Objections to UBS's Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Proceed With State Court Action (related document # 733) Entered on 8/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/03/2020	<ul> <li><u>911</u> (3 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>746</u>) Entered on 8/3/2020.</li> <li>(Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
08/03/2020	912 (6 pgs) Order directing mediation (RE: related document(s) <u>3</u> Document filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/3/2020 (Okafor, M.)
08/03/2020	<ul> <li>913 (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period June 1, 2020 to June 30, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
08/03/2020	<ul> <li>914 (156 pgs; 3 docs) Motion for leave [CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Motion for Clarification of Ruling] (related document(s) 808 Motion to compel, 846 Objection, 872 Response, 894 Hearing held) Filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) (Kane, John)</li> </ul>
08/04/2020	915 (6 pgs) Joinder by NexPoint RE Entities' Joinder to CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Motion for Clarification of Ruling filed by Interested Parties NexPoint Hospitality Trust, NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust, Inc.,

Case 3	2.2 NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, E.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Nexpoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, VineBrook Homes, Trust, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>914</u> Motion for leave [CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Motion for Clarification of Ruling] (related document(s) <u>808</u> Motion to compel, <u>846</u> Objection, <u>872</u> Response, 894 Hearing held)). (Drawhorn, Lauren)
08/04/2020	♥ 16 (16 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Debtor's First Omnibus Objection to Certain (4) Duplicate Claims; (b) Overstated Claims; (c) Late-Filed Claims; (b) Satisfied Claims; (b) No-Liability Claims; and (f) Insufficient-Documentation Claims; and 2) Notice of Hearing on Debtor's First Omnibus Objection to Certain (4) Duplicate Claims; (b) Overstated Claims; (c) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (f) No-Liability Claims; and (f) Insufficient-Documentation Claims Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s))26 Objection to clain(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dua & Bradstreet: Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County, Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Jountaios, Prieto, Wood & Boyer, Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Vadvisors, LLC; HCRF Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund; Highland Funds II; Highland Chapital Management Fund; Highland Funds II; Highland Chapital Management Fund; Highland Tunds II; Highland Tund; Highland Tund; Highland Tunds II; Highland Tunds II; Highland Tunds II; Highland Tunds II; Highland Tund; Highland Tunds II; Highland Tund; Highland Tunds II; Highland Tunds II; Highland Tunds II; Highland Tunds II; Highland Tund; Highland Tunds II; Highl
	NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint

7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3:	<sup>2</sup> Capital, Mex Point Discount 1 Strategiles Fund, NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order and Schedules 1-7)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>906</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
08/05/2020	● <u>917</u> (26 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation ( <i>Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020</i> ) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$17,667.50, Expenses: \$37.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AH&A May 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
08/05/2020	918 (6 pgs; 2 docs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)831 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,5). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit) (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/05/2020	● 919 (9 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Agreed Order Extending Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease by Sixty Days; and 2) Order Directing Mediation Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)909 Agreed Order Granting 886 Motion to extend deadline to assume or reject unexpired nonresidential real property lease by sixty days. Entered on 8/3/2020. (Okafor, M.), 912 Order directing mediation (RE: related document(s)3 Document filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/3/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
08/05/2020	920 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection (Amended) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)918 Certificate (generic)). (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/05/2020	
08/06/2020	● <u>922</u> (20 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$6,264.50, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)
08/06/2020	923 (4 pgs) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jared M. Slade filed by Interested Party NexBank. (Slade, Jared)
08/06/2020	<u>924</u> (45 pgs; 3 docs) Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and</i>

Case	3:22 for Kelnbülzemen of Expenses of Foley & Laraner LLP as Special 450as Coursel to the Debto for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Invoices # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B - Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland)
08/06/2020	<ul> <li> <b>925</b> (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: re: 1) Cover Sheet and Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 Through May 31, 2020; and 2) Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to June 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)917 Application for compensation (Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020) for Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$17,667.50, Expenses: \$37.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A- H&amp;A May 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC, 921 Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to June 30, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)      </li> </ul>
08/06/2020	926 (2 pgs) Withdrawal of claim(s) Claim has been satisfied. Claim: 9 Filed by Creditor Gray Reed & McGraw LLP. (Brookner, Jason)
08/07/2020	927 (5 pgs) Joinder by filed by Interested Party NexBank (RE: related document(s)914 Motion for leave [CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Motion for Clarification of Ruling] (related document(s) 808 Motion to compel 846 Objection, 872 Response, 894 Hearing held)). (Slade, Jared)
08/07/2020	<ul> <li>928 (64 pgs; 3 docs) Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 18 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 19) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
08/07/2020	<ul> <li>929 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing (Notice of Status Conference) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)928 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19)). Status Conference to be held on 9/29/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
08/07/2020	<ul> <li>930 (21 pgs; 2 docs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 914 Motion for leave [CLO Holdco, Ltd.'s Motion for Clarification of Ruling] (related document(s) 808 Motion to compel, 846 Objection, 872 Response, 894 Hearing held) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (Montgomery, Paige)</li> </ul>
08/07/2020	<ul> <li>931 (26 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation (Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020) for Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$18,025.00, Expenses: \$452.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AH&amp;A June 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
08/07/2020	932 (7 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to file document under seal.MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING LEAVE TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL REGARDING REDEEMER COMMITTEES OBJECTION TO THE PROOF OF CLAIM OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES, LLC Filed by

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: #9 Proposed Order Proposed Order Granting Motion to Seal) (Platt, Mark)
08/07/2020	933 (431 pgs; 23 docs) Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, Londo Branch Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Attachments: # Exhibit Exhibit 1 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court)) # 2 Exhibit Exhibit 2 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 3 Exhibit Exhibit 3 (slip page - to be filed under sea upon order from Court) # 4 Exhibit Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit Exhibit 6 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 7 Exhibit Exhibit 7 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 8 Exhibit Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit Exhibit 9 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 10 Exhibit Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit Exhibit 16 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 17 Exhibit Exhibit 17 # 18 Exhibit Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit Exhibit 20 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 21 Exhibit Exhibit 21 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 22 Exhibit Exhibit 22 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 10 Exhibit Exhibit 17 # 18 Exhibit Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit Exhibit 20 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 21 Exhibit Exhibit 21 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 22 Exhibit Exhibit 22 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court)) (Platt, Mark)
08/10/2020	<ul> <li>934 (34 pgs) Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$328,185.72, Expenses: \$440.33. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 8/31/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
08/11/2020	935 (10 pgs) Order on Motion for Clarification of Ruling and the Joinders Thereto (RE: related document(s)914 Motion for leave filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., 915 Joinder filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Hospitality Trust, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VIII, L.P., 927 Joinder filed by Interested Party NexBank). Entered on 8/11/2020 (Rielly, Bill)
08/11/2020	<ul> <li>936 (112 pgs) Application for compensation Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$739,976.00, Expenses: \$1,189.12. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/1/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</li> </ul>
08/11/2020	
08/11/2020	938 (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Cover Sheet and Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 Through July 31, 2020; and 2) Cover Sheet and Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through July 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)922 Application for compensation Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$6,264.50, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 924 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 924 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses:

https://txnb-ecf.sso.dcn/cgi-bin/DktRpt.pl?181989595042589-L\_1\_0-1

/22, 11:34 AM Case (	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:23535.49.4712026. Attachmedia. # 457hibit A Invoices # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B - Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP). (Kass, Albert)
08/11/2020	<ul> <li>939 (15 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch; and 2) Notice of Status Conference; to be Held on September 29, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time); and 3) Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)928 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 929 Notice of hearing (Notice of Status Conference) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)928 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 929 Notice of hearing (Notice of Status Conference) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)928 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 899/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19). Status Conference to be held on 9/29/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 931 Application for compensation (Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor's Attorney, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$18,025.00, Expenses: \$452.40. Filed by Other Professional Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
08/11/2020	<ul> <li>940 (15 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Webex Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Friday, August 14, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan;</li> <li>2) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing; and 3) Summary Cove Sheet and Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period From June 1, 2020 to and Including June 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)934 Application for compensation Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI (related document(s)934 Application for compensation Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$328,185.72, Expenses: \$440.33. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 8/31/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
08/12/2020	941 (4 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>877</u> Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for</i> <i>Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Sidley Austin, LLP</i> for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$493,78). (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/12/2020	
08/12/2020	943 (51 pgs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered of 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
08/12/2020	944 (59 pgs) Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery
08/12/2020	945 (146 pgs; 2 docs) Disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit APlan)(Annable, Zachery)

7/22, 11:34 AM 08/13/2020 Se 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22 940 (2 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)884 Application for compensation Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 for Foley Garder). (O'Neil, Holland)
08/13/2020	947 (4 pgs) Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents 771 Objection to claim) (Joint Motion to Continue Status Conference) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	948 (9 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to file document under seal. (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal of the Debtor's Plan of Reorganization and Disclosure Statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	<ul> <li>949 (11 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)<u>820</u></li> <li>Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
08/13/2020	<ul> <li><u>950</u> (2 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>932</u>) Entered on 8/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
08/13/2020	951 (2 pgs) Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document # 947) (related documents Objection to claim) Status Conference to be held on 8/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Entered on 8/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/13/2020	952 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)949 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)820 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 949, (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	953 SEALED document regarding: REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS' OBJECTION TO THE PROOF OF CLAIM OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES, LLC AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTOR'S OBJECTION per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)950 Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit 1 - Original Synthetic Warehouse Agreement # 2 Exhibit Exhibit 2 Original Engagement Ltr. # 3 Exhibit Exhibit 3 Original Cash Warehouse Agreement # 4 Exhibit Exhibit 6 Expert Report of Louis G. Dudney # 5 Exhibit 7 March 20, 2009 Termination Settlement and Release Agreement # 6 Exhibit Exhibit 9 UBS and Crusader Fund Settlement Agreement # 7 Exhibit Exhibit 16 Unredacted version of UBS's Second Amended Complaint # 8 Exhibit Exhibit 20 UBS's Pre-Trial Brief ISO Bifurcation # 9 Exhibit Exhibit 21 UBS and Credit Strategies Settlement Agreement # 10 Exhibit Exhibit 22 Crusader Fund scheme of Arrangement and Joint Plan of Distribution) (Platt, Mark)
08/13/2020	954 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing (Amended Notice of Status Conference) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)71 Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Responses due by 7/23/2020.). Status Conference to be held on 8/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	<ul> <li><u>955</u> (2 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>948</u>) Entered on 8/13/2020. (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
08/13/2020	<ul> <li>956 SEALED document regarding: Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>955</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
ns://txnb-ecf.sso.dcn/c	ai-bin/DktRpt pl2181989595042589-1 1 0-1 128/

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 454 of 538 PageID 459
08/13/2020	957 SEALED document regarding: Disclosure Statement for the Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>955</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit APlan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Annable, Zachery)
08/13/2020	<ul> <li> <u>958</u> (15 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)<u>935</u> Order on Motion for Clarification of Ruling and the Joinders Thereto (RE: related document(s)<u>914</u> Motion for leave filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., <u>915</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Finance Inc., Interested Party Nexpoint Real Estate Capital, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Residential Trust, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Hospitality Trust, Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC, Interested Party NexPoint Multifamily Capital Trust, Inc., Interested Party VineBrook Homes, Trust, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors II, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors III, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors IV, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors V, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VI, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VII, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Real Estate Advisors VIII, L.P., <u>927</u> Joinder filed by Interested Party NexBank). Entered on 8/11/2020) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 08/13/2020. (Admin.)      </li> </ul>
08/14/2020	959 (4 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)830 Application for compensation Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 5/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$223,330.68, Expenses: \$1,874.65.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/14/2020	960 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)883 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
08/14/2020	<ul> <li><u>961</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Cover Sheet and Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>936</u> Application for compensation Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$739,976.00, Expenses: \$1,189.12. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/1/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
08/14/2020	962 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Resolving Discovery Motions and Objections Thereto; and 2) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2020 Through June 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)942 Order resolving discovery motions and objections thereto (related document <u>808</u> ) Entered on 8/12/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>943</u> Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>342</u> Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document <u>74</u> ) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
08/17/2020	963 (7 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to file document under seal. Filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Chiarello, Annmarie)
08/18/2020	<ul> <li>964 (68 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation (Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020) for Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$60,570.00, Expenses: \$525.80. Filed by Other Professional Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AInvoices) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
08/18/2020	<ul> <li><u>965</u> (3 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>963</u>) Entered on 8/18/2020. (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
08/18/2020	<ul> <li>966 SEALED document regarding: email correspondence produced by Highland Capital Management, L.P. in connection with Acis's bankruptcy cases and bates labeled CONFIDENTIAL Highland0035395- Highland0035405 per court order filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)965 Order on motion to seal). (Chiarello, Annmarie)</li> </ul>
08/18/2020	<ul> <li> <b>9</b> <u>967</u> (8 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on August 13, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>947</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>771</u> Objection to claim) (<i>Joint Motion to Continue Status Conference</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>948</u> Motion to file document under seal. (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal of the Debtor's Plan of Reorganization and Disclosure Statement</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)<u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>951</u> Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document <u>947</u>) (related documents Objection to claim) Status Conference to be held on 8/19/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Entered on 8/13/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>952</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)<u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)<u>820</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE:</li></ul>
08/19/2020	● 968 Hearing held on 8/19/2020. (RE: related document(s)771 Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, I. Karesh, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; P. Montgomery for Unsecured Creditors Committee; J. Bonds for J. Dondero; A. Clubock for UBS; T. Masherin for Crusader Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court heard and approved concept for a partial scheduling order, contemplating cross motions for summary judgment and setting thereon for 10/20/20 at 9:30 am to the extend this matter is not resolved in mediation. Mr. Pomeranz to draft order consistent with the terms of what was announced.) (Edmond, Michael)
08/19/2020	
08/19/2020	970 (4 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
08/19/2020	<ul> <li>              971 (394 pgs) Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$3,475,794.50, Expenses: \$12,205.15. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/9/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)      </li> </ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3 08/19/2020	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 456 of 538 PageID 461 972 (23 pgs) Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$54,029.98, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due 9/9/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
08/19/2020	
08/19/2020	<ul> <li><u>974</u> (6 pgs; 2 docs) Support/supplemental document (Notice of Filing of Executed Signature Pages to Disclosure Statement for the Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
08/19/2020	<ul> <li>975 (148 pgs; 4 docs) Application for compensation (Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period November 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2019 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$615,941.40, Expenses: \$2,701.56. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-1 # 2 Exhibit A-2 3 Exhibit B) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
08/19/2020	<ul> <li> <sup>Q</sup> <u>276</u> (6 pgs) Notice of hearing (Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Second Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals) filed by Debtor Highland Capitt Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>831</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Secon Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: 51,573,850.25, Expenses \$22,930.21. Filed by Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F), <u>883</u> Application for compensation Second Interim Applicatio for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020 924 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 //31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Invoices # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B - Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland), <u>964</u> Application for compensation (Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020) for Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 6/31/2020, Fee \$60,570.00, Expenses: \$525.80. Filed by Other Professional Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AInvoices), <u>971</u> Application for compensation</li></ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas B:22PAVD210511dBe JDrngun Ctrin tor 964 and for 915/22 for 979 and for 983, (Annable, Zachery)
08/20/2020	<ul> <li>977 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing (Amended Notice of Status Conference) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)928 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19)). Status Conference to be held on 10/6/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
08/20/2020	
08/20/2020	979 (15 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Webex Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Wednesday, August 19, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan; 2) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing; and 3) Notice of and Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through June 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)964 Application for compensation (Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$60,570.00, Expenses: \$525.80. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AInvoices) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC). (Kass, Albert)
08/20/2020	♀ <u>980</u> (12 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on August 19, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>969</u> Application for compensation <i>Sidley Austin, LLP's Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Ty</i> . 2020, Fee: \$531,094.32, Expenses: \$10,470.96. Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, <u>970</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>971</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 to through July 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$3,475,794.50, Expenses: \$12,205.15. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 9/9/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>972</u> Application for compensation <i>Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Marcer (US) Inc. as Compensation and for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US) Inc., Consultant, Period: 3/1/2020, Fee: \$54,029.8, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 9/9/2020. filed by Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US) Inc., Objections due by 9/9/2020. filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc., 05/3/1/2020, Fee: \$54,029.8, Expenses: \$2,151.69. Filed by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc., 05/3/1/2020, Fee: \$615,941.40, Expenses: \$2,701.56. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of <i>Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the P</i></i></i>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
	22 Special PR548 Boundertume Debrol for The Parlol Joon April 2018 April 2
08/21/2020	981 (3 pgs) Certificate (Affidavit of Service) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
08/21/2020	
08/21/2020	
08/21/2020	984 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Tracy M. O'Steen. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (Bryant, M.)
08/23/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28037405, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>984</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
08/23/2020	985 (12 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)978 Order approving joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s)970 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/20/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/23/2020. (Admin.)
08/24/2020	986 (9 pgs) Order approving joint stipulation regarding modification to order approving ordinary course professionals for Robert Half Legal (RE: related document(s)982 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)
08/24/2020	987 (4 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
08/24/2020	
08/25/2020	989 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Tracy M. O'Steen for Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (related document # 984) Entered on 8/25/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/25/2020	990 (7 pgs) Order approving second joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s)987 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/25/2020 (Okafor, M.)
08/25/2020	<ul> <li>991 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Amended Notice of Status Conference; to be Held on October 6, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time); and 2) Order Approving Joint Stipulation Extending Response Deadline to Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)977 Amended Notice of hearing (Amended Notice of Status Conference) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)928 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 9/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 18 # 2 Exhibit 19)). Status Conference to be held on 10/6/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 978 Order approving joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s)970 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/20/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
08/25/2020	
08/26/2020	993 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 8/19/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)
08/26/2020	994 (2 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 906 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Paul N. Adkins . (Dugan, S.) Filed by Creditor Paul N. Adkins (related document(s)906 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund;

0/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 27. Highland File In Conce Fund, Highland Froating Kale Fund, Finghland Funds F, Highland Boxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event- Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie
	Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order and Schedules 1-7) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (COURT NOTE: Signature of filer not included. Amended response with signature requested) (Dugan, S.)
08/26/2020	<ul> <li>995 (19 pgs; 2 docs) Adversary case 20-03105. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Hunter Mountain Investment Trust. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # 1 Adversary Proceeding Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 81 (Subordination of claim or interest). 91 (Declaratory judgment). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
08/26/2020	<ul> <li>996 (34 pgs) Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund</li> <li>Proof of Claim No. 72 Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)</li> </ul>
08/26/2020	997 (9 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to file document under seal. (With the Objection to the Proof of Claim Filed by Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Ex A) (Sosland, Martin)
08/26/2020	<ul> <li>         998 (20 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 08/19/2020 (20 pages) RE: Status Conference on Objection to Claim. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 11/24/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 968 Hearing held on 8/19/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>771</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, I. Karesh, Z. Annabel, and M. Hayward for Debtors; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; P. Montgomery for Unsecured Creditors Committee; J. Bonds for J. Dondero; A. Clubock for UBS; T. Masherin for Crusader Redeemer Committee. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court heard and approved concept for a partial scheduling order, contemplating cross motions for summary judgment and setting thereon for 10/20/20 at 9:30 am to the extend this matter is not resolved in mediation. Mr. Pomeranz to draft order consistent with the terms of what was announced.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 11/24/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)</li></ul>
08/27/2020	<ul> <li>999 (10 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to file document under seal. (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
08/27/2020	1000 (14 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Approving Joint Stipulation Regarding Modification to Order Approving Ordinary Course Professionals for Robert Half Legal; 2) Second Joint Stipulation 125/24

9/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3::	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 2 Extending Response Declament to Debuter Model of Proof of Gamma Vo. 93 39 Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.; and 3) Supplement to the Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April 1, 2020 Through July 21, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)986 Order approving joint stipulation regarding modification to order approving ordinary course professionals for Robert Half Legal (RE: related document(s)982 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/24/2020 (Okafor, M.), 987 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)868 Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 988 Support/supplemental document Supplement to Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)924 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)924 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere). (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP). (Kass, Albert)
08/27/2020	● 1001 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: Order Approving Second Joint Stipulation Extending Response Deadline to Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)990 Order approving second joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s)987 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/25/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
08/27/2020	● 1002 (14 pgs) Response unopposed to (related document(s): 924 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Chiarello, Annmarie)
08/27/2020	1003 (6 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)989 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Tracy M. O'Steen for Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (related document 984) Entered on 8/25/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/27/2020. (Admin.)
08/27/2020	1004 (12 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)990 Order approving second joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s)987 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 8/25/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 08/27/2020. (Admin.)
08/28/2020	1005 (2 pgs) Order granting motion to seal certain of the exhibits to proofs of claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities and UBS AG, London Branch (related document # 999) Entered on 8/28/2020. (Okafor, M.)
08/31/2020	1006 (2 pgs) Amended Response opposed to (related document(s): 906 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Paul N. Adkins . (Rielly, Bill)
08/31/2020	1007 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing (Amended Notice of Hearing on Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 8/19/2020.). Hearing to be held on 10/14/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>868</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	<ul> <li>1008 (25 pgs; 2 docs) Adversary case 20-03107. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Patrick Daugherty. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # 1 Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 81 (Subordination of claim or interest). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
they //think and and and	

/7/22, 11:34 AM 08/31/2020 S	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22-cy-02051-B_Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 462 of 538 PageID 467 1009 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 20 to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1005 Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	I010 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 21 to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1005</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	I011 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 22 to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1005</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	I012 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 23 to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1005</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
08/31/2020	I013 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 24 to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1005</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
09/01/2020	<ul> <li><u>1014</u> (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period July 1, 2020 to July 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
09/01/2020	1015 (4 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
09/01/2020	● <u>1016</u> (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>917</u> Application for compensation (Sixth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from May 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020) for Hayward & Associate). (Annable, Zachery)
09/01/2020	1017 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s)931 Application for compensation (Seventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020) for Hayward & Assoc). (Annable, Zachery)
09/01/2020	1018 (4 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)934 Application for compensation <i>Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$328,185.72, Expenses: \$440.33.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/01/2020	1019 (5 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 906 Objection to claim Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Creditor COLLIN COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR. (Lopez, Paul). MODIFIED to correct linkage on 9/2/2020 (Ecker, C.).
09/01/2020	1020 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)999 Motion to file document under seal. (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC (related document(s)999 Motion to file document under seal. (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
	1

09/02/2020 3	22 Your of the proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc (RE: related document(s) <u>1015</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/2/2020 (Okafor, M.)
09/02/2020	● <u>1022</u> (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>936</u> Application for compensation <i>Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Natha Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, F). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
09/02/2020	● 1023 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: Order Granting Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing Under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to Debtor's Objection to Proofs of Claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1005 Order granting motion to seal certain of the exhibits to proof of claim 190 and 191 of UBS Securities and UBS AG, London Branch (related document 999) Entered of 8/28/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
09/03/2020	<ul> <li>1024 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: Amended Notice of Hearing on Objection to Proof of Claim N 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.; to be Held on October 14, 2020 at 1:30 PM (Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1007 Amended Notice of hearing (Amended Notice of Hearing on Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)868 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)868 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Integrated Financial Associates, Inc Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert) Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 868, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
09/04/2020	1025 (21 pgs; 3 docs) Motion to compromise controversy with Carey International, Inc (Motion of t Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objection due by 9/28/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order # 2 Exhibit BSettlement Agreement) (Annable, Zachery)
09/04/2020	1026 (5 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 949 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)820 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/04/2020	● <u>1027</u> (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Third Joint Stipulation Extending Response Deadline to Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1015</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/05/2020	<ul> <li>1028 (37 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List for Hearing on September 10, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)831 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee on Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,5, 883 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses:</li> <li>\$23,515.26., 924 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, 949 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)820 Order on motion to extend/shorten time), 964 Application for compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April &amp; Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020) for Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020) for Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorn, 971 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation for Compensation and for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses</li></ul>

Case 3:	22the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 19.2020 through 3uly 319202, <u>449</u> Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US), <u>975</u> Application for compensation (Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for). (Hayward, Melissa)
09/08/2020	1029 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: Order Approving Third Joint Stipulation Extending Response Deadline to Debtor's Objection to Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1021 Order approving third joint stipulation extending response deadline to Debtor's objection to proof of claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc (RE: related document(s)1015 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/2/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
09/08/2020	1030 (5 pgs) Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to July 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	1031 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for James E. O'Neill. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28083098, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1031</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
09/09/2020	<ul> <li>● 1032 (8 pgs) Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on September 10, 2020 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)976 Notice of hearing (Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Second Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)831 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,573,850.25, Expenses: \$22,930.21. Filed by Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F, 883 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020, 924 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 4/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 8/27/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Invoices # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B - Proposed Order) (O'Neil, Holland), 964 Application for compensation (Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period fro</li></ul>

722, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22Expenses: \$2, 51.69.Fried by Consultant Mercer (US) Inc. Objections due by 99/2020, 91/2 Application for compensation (Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period November 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 11/1/2019 to 6/30/2020, Fee: \$615,941.40, Expenses: \$2,701.56. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-1 # 2 Exhibit A-2 # 3 Exhibit B)). Hearing to be held on 9/10/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 964 and for 831 and for 975 and for 972 and for 971 and for 924 and for 883,). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	<ul> <li>1033 (3 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>997</u>) Entered on 9/9/2020. (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
09/09/2020	1034 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: relate document(s) <u>975</u> Application for compensation (Consolidated Monthly and First Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	1035 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)972 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Mercer (US) Inc. as Compensation Consultant for the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2020 through May 31, 2020 for Mercer (US)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	1036 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)971 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 202). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	1037 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s)964 Application for compensation (Hayward & Associates PLLC's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorn). (Annable, Zachery)
09/09/2020	1038 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1025 Motion to compromise controversy with Carey International, Inc (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 9/28/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order # 2 Exhibit BSettlement Agreement) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/10/2020	1039 SEALED document regarding: Exhibits B and C to the Objection to the Proof of Claim Filed by Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1033 Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # 1 Part 2 # 2 Part 3 # 3 Part 4 # 4 Part 5 # 5 Part 6) (Sosland, Martin)
09/10/2020	1040 (4 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)969 Application for compensation Sidley Austin, LLP's Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$531). (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/10/2020	1041 (9 pgs) Amended Notice (Amended Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on September 10, 2020 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE related document(s)976 Notice of hearing (Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Second Interim Applications fo Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals) filed by Debtor Highland Capital

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
	<ul> <li>Constant Representation of the second state of the second state of the /li></ul>
09/10/2020	1061 Hearing held on 9/10/2020., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s)949 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)820 Order on motion to extend/shorten time) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) Continued Hearing to be held on 9/17/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 949, (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and J. ONeill for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; A. Clubok for UBS; T. Masherin, M. Hankin and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; B. Assing for J. Dondero; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Motion continued to 9/17/20 at 9:30 am.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 09/14/2020)
09/10/2020	1062 Hearing held on 9/10/2020. (RE: related document(s)906 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Ta-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Equity Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Latin America
https://typh oof oog don/a	ai bin/DktDnt pl2101000505042500 L 1 0 1 141/2

Fastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayon County; HarbourVest 2017 Global TM L. P.; HarbourVest Davrs Street IX, Investment L. P.; HarbourVest Stew B ATF L. P.; HarbourVest Davrs TL. P. Control (1975) (John Markins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept, of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul J. Adkins; Taurant County: Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijum Zang; Anish Taulor, Mollie Boyce Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Sulvino; Eirdes, Garcia; Garman Turner Gor Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center., Filed by Debor Highland Capital Management, L. P. (Appearances J. Pomeraz, J. Morris, and J. ONeill for Debtor; M. Cleme for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; A. Clubok for UBS; T. Masherin, M. Ilankin and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; B. Assing for J. Dondero; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Based on record presented by counsel, certain objections sustained, cert objections resolved, and certain ones carried to a date to be continued. Counsel to upload orders where appropriate and seeking resettings where appropriate.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 09/14/2020)           09/11/2020         I 0142 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 921) granting for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Ices awarded: S3470794.50, expenses awarded: S12205.15 Entered on 9/11/2020 (Dugan, S.)           09/11/2020         I 0144 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 921) granting for Wilner Cutter Flextring Hale and Doar LLP, fees awarded: S615941.40, expenses awarded: \$2701.56 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Dugan, S.)           09/11/2020         I 0144 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 922) granting for Mircer (UIS) Flock granting application for compensat		
09/11/2020       of Internal Revenue Service (RE: related document(s) <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/11/2020 (Dugan, S.)         09/11/2020 <b>Q</b> 1043 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>971</u> ) granting for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, fees awarded: \$3470794.50, expenses awarded: \$12205.15 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Dugan, S.)         09/11/2020 <b>Q</b> 1044 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>975</u> ) granting for Wilmer Cutter Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$615941.40, expenses awarded: \$2701.56 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Dugan, S.)         09/11/2020 <b>Q</b> 1045 (3 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>924</u> ) granting for FG Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, fees awarded: \$63144.80, expenses awarded: \$833.49 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020 <b>Q</b> 1046 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>972</u> ) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$54029.98, expenses awarded: \$297.68 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker C)         09/11/2020 <b>Q</b> 1046 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>964</u> ) granting for Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$60210.00, expenses awarded: \$525.80 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020 <b>Q</b> 1048 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>831</u> ) granting for Official Committee of Unscoured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1573850.25, expenses awarded: \$22930.2 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020 <b>Q</b> 1049 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/11/2020. The requested tu		<sup>2</sup> Opportunities Fund, Neuropent Real-Estate Strategies Fund; Neuropent Strategies Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, J. Morris, and J. ONeill for Debtor; M. Clemente for Official Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis; A. Clubok for UBS; T. Masherin, M. Hankin and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; B. Assing for J. Dondero; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Based on record presented by counsel, certain objections sustained, certain objections resolved, and certain ones carried to a date to be continued. Counsel to upload orders where
09/11/2020       Jeffrey Nathan Pomeranitz, fees awarded: \$3470794.50, expenses awarded: \$12205.15 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Dugan, S.)         09/11/2020       1044 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 975) granting for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$615941.40, expenses awarded: \$2701.56 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Dugan, S.)         09/11/2020       1045 (3 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 924) granting for FG Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, fees awarded: \$63144.80, expenses awarded: \$833.49 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       1046 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 972) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$54029.98, expenses awarded: \$297.68 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       1047 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 964) granting for Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$60210.00, expenses awarded: \$525.80 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       1048 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 964) granting for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1573850.25, expenses awarded: \$22930.2 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       1048 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 81) granting for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1573850.25, expenses awarded: \$22930.2 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       1049 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/11/2020. The requested turn-arount time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)	09/11/2020	1042 (3 pgs) Agreed Order regarding first omnibus objection to certain claims - administrative claim of Internal Revenue Service (RE: related document(s)906 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/11/2020 (Dugan, S.)
09/11/2020       Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$615941.40, expenses awarded: \$2701.56         09/11/2020       Entered on 9/11/2020. (Dugan, S.)         09/11/2020       91045 (3 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 924) granting for Fo         09/11/2020       91046 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 972) granting for         09/11/2020       91046 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 972) granting for         09/11/2020       91046 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 972) granting for         09/11/2020       91047 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 964) granting for         09/11/2020       1047 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 964) granting for         09/11/2020       91048 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 831) granting for         09/11/2020       91048 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 831) granting for         09/11/2020       91048 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 831) granting for         09/11/2020       91048 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 831) granting for         09/11/2020       91049 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/11/2020. The requested turn-arout time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)         09/11/2020	09/11/2020	Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, fees awarded: \$3470794.50, expenses awarded: \$12205.15 Entered on
09/11/2020       Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, fees awarded: \$63144.80, expenses awarded: \$833.49 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       Icker, C.)	09/11/2020	Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$615941.40, expenses awarded: \$2701.56
09/11/2020       Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$54029.98, expenses awarded: \$297.68 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker         09/11/2020 <sup>•</sup> 1047 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 964) granting for Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$60210.00, expenses awarded: \$525.80 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020 <sup>•</sup> 1048 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 831) granting for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1573850.25, expenses awarded: \$22930.2 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020 <sup>•</sup> 1049 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/11/2020. The requested turn-aroun time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)          09/11/2020 <sup>•</sup> 1050 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James E. O'Neill for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 1031) Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020 <sup>•</sup> 1051 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 883) granting for Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1488533.40, expenses awarded: \$23515.26 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)	09/11/2020	
09/11/2020       Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$60210.00, expenses awarded: \$525.80 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       1048       (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>831</u> ) granting for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1573850.25, expenses awarded: \$22930.2 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       1049       (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/11/2020. The requested turn-aroun time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)         09/11/2020       1050       (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James E. O'Neill for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>1031</u> ) Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       1051       (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>883</u> ) granting for F Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1488533.40, expenses awarded: \$23515.26 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)	09/11/2020	<u>1046</u> (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>972</u> ) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$54029.98, expenses awarded: \$297.68 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.
09/11/2020       Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1573850.25, expenses awarded: \$22930.2         09/11/2020       Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       Image: 1049 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/11/2020. The requested turn-arount time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)         09/11/2020       Image: 1050 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James E. O'Neill for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 1031) Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020       Image: 1051 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 883) granting for F Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1488533.40, expenses awarded: \$23515.26 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)	09/11/2020	Hayward & Associates PLLC, fees awarded: \$60210.00, expenses awarded: \$525.80 Entered on
09/11/2020       time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)         09/11/2020          • <u>1050</u> (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James E. O'Neill for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # <u>1031</u> ) Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020          • <u>1051</u> (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # <u>883</u> ) granting for F' Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1488533.40, expenses awarded: \$23515.26 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)	09/11/2020	Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, fees awarded: \$1573850.25, expenses awarded: \$22930.21
09/11/2020       Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 1031) Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)         09/11/2020 <ul> <li>1051 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 883) granting for F' Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1488533.40, expenses awarded: \$23515.26 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)</li> <li>09/11/2020</li> </ul>	09/11/2020	1049 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/11/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily. (Edmond, Michael)
09/11/2020         Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1488533.40, expenses awarded: \$23515.26 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ed C.)	09/11/2020	
09/11/2020 (4 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Erica S. Weisgerber. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by	09/11/2020	1051 (2 pgs) Order granting application for compensation (related document # 883) granting for FTI Consulting, Inc., fees awarded: \$1488533.40, expenses awarded: \$23515.26 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker C.)
	09/11/2020	<u>1052</u> (4 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Erica S. Weisgerber. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by

9/7/22.	11:34 AM	

0/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22 Creditor Harbour Vest et al Optiver, Vickied 09/15/22 Page 468 of 538 PageID 473
09/11/2020	<u>1053</u> (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Daniel E. Stroik. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Driver, Vickie)
09/11/2020	1054 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for M. Natasha Labovitz. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Driver, Vickie)
09/11/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28091874, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1052</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
09/11/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28091874, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1053</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
09/11/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28091874, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1054</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
09/11/2020	<ul> <li>1055 (26 pgs) Application for compensation Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$182,490.32, Expenses: \$1,392.77. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 10/2/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
09/11/2020	● 1056 (21 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Witness and Exhibit List for Hearing on September 10, 2020; 2) WebEx Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on Thursday, September 10, 2020 at 2:30 p.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan; and 3) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1028 Witness and Exhibit List for Hearing on September 10, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)831 Application for compensation Sidey Austin LLP's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,5, 883 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26., 924 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from April, 2020 through July 31, 2020 for Foley Gardree, 949 Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period (RE: related document(s)820 Order on motion to extend/shorten time), 964 Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 202, 972 Application for Compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of The Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 202, 972 Application for Compensation for Compensation for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from April 1, 2020 through July 31, 202, 972 Application for compensation Second Interim Application for Compensation for Compensation for Compensation for Compensetion for Compensat
09/11/2020	1057 (617 pgs; 5 docs) Response to (related document(s): 906 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al. (Attachments: # 1 Appendix Part 1 # 2 Appendix Part 2 # 3 Appendix Part 3 # 4 Appendix Part 4) (Driver, Vickie). Modified linkage on 9/14/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
09/13/2020	1058 (7 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)1044 Order granting application for compensation (related document 975) granting for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, fees awarded: \$615941.40, expenses awarded: \$2701.56 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Dugan, S.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/13/2020. (Admin.)

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3: <u>22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 469 of 538 PageID 474</u>
09/13/2020	1059 (7 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)1046 Order granting application for compensation (related document 972) granting for Mercer (US) Inc., fees awarded: \$54029.98, expenses awarded: \$297.68 Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/13/2020. (Admin.)
09/13/2020	1060 (6 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)1050 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding James E. O'Neill for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document 1031) Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/13/2020. (Admin.)
09/14/2020	● 1063 (20 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice of James E. O'Neill to Represent Highland Capital Management, L.P.; and 2) Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on September 10, 2020 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1031 Motion to appear pro hac vice for James E. O'Neill. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (1032) Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on September 10, 2020 at 2:30 p.m. (Central Time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Retri Telated document(s))276 Notice of hearing on Second Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s))831 Application for compensation Sdley Austin L.P's Second Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unscured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,573,850.25, Expenses: \$22,930.21 Filed by Objections due by 8/4/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F), 883 Application for compensation adfor Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 3/1/2020 to 5/31/2020, Fee: \$1,488,533.4, Expenses: \$23,515.26. Filed by Objections due by 8/11/2020, 924 Application for compensation after and Application for Compensation and File assocumest to the Debtor for the Period: 4/1/2020 tr/13/12020, Fee: \$87,931.00, Expenses: \$833.49. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Oll Objections due by 8/37/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit B - Invoice # 2 Proposed Order Exhibit B - Proposed Order Shibit B - Propos
09/16/2020	<ul> <li>1064 (49 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 09/10/2020 (49 pages) RE: Fee Applications; Motion to Extend; Omnibus Objection to Claims. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 12/15/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling,</li> </ul>

U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-2
<ul> <li>9/10/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>206</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun &amp; Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood &amp; Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLI Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.;</li></ul>
1065 (52 pgs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring- Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered of 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), 853 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document 775) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
1066 (12 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on September 11, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1042 Agreed Order regarding first omnib objection to certain claims - administrative claim of Internal Revenue Service (RE: related document(s)906 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 9/11/2020 (Dugan, S.), 1048 Order granting application for compensation (related document § 1573850.25, expenses awarded: \$22930.25) Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.), 1051 Order granting application for compensation (related document § 23515.26) Entered on 9/11/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Kass, Albert)

09/16/2020	<ul> <li>1214 (10 pgs; 2 docs) Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) 928 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Rielly, Bill). (Entered: 10/19/2020)</li> </ul>
09/17/2020	● 1067 Hearing held and conduct as as Status Conference on 9/17/2020. (RE: related document(s)771 Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis. Nonevidentiary status conference and continued hearing on Debtors Exclusivity Motion. Court heard reports of continuation of negotiations with regard to Mr. Dondero and between Committee and Debtor with regard to Plan issues. Debtor will file a revised (unsealed) disclosure statement and plan on 9/21/20 and court orally agreed to extension of exclusivity for solicitation through 12/4/20. Court approved certain deadlines suggested for a motion to establish voting procedures (with a 10/22/20 hearing for such motion and the disclosure statement) and court orally approved using 10/20/20 for a hearing on two Rule 9019 motions that will be filed by 9/23/20 with regard to Acis settlement and Redeemer Committee settlement). Counsel to upload order(s).) (Edmond, Michael)
09/17/2020	1068 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Erica S. Weisgerber for HarbourVest et al (related document # 1052) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)
09/17/2020	1069 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Daniel E. Stroik for HarbourVest et a (related document # 1053) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)
09/17/2020	$\bigcirc$ <u>1070</u> (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding M. Natasha Labovitz for HarbourVes et al (related document # <u>1054</u> ) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)
09/17/2020	1071 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Summary Cover Sheet and Ninth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 to and Including July 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1055 Application for compensation Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$182,490.32, Expenses: \$1,392.77. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 10/2/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
09/18/2020	<ul> <li>1072 (23 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$8,046.00, Expenses: \$31.90. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 10/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (O'Neil, Holland)</li> </ul>
09/18/2020	1073 (2 pgs) Order setting Disclosure Statement hearing and deadline to object (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 945. The deadline for any party wishing to object to the Disclosure Statement shall be October 19, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Entered on 9/18/2020 (Okafor, M.)
09/19/2020	1074 (47 pgs) Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$467,533.08, Expenses: \$2,448.22. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 10/13/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
09/19/2020	1075 (6 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1068</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Erica S. Weisgerber for HarbourVest et al (related document <u>1052</u> ) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/19/2020. (Admin.)

/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 cv 02051 B Document 1 1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 472 of 538 PageID 477
09/19/2020	Intered of 1076 (6 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1069</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Daniel E. Stroik for HarbourVest et al (related document <u>1053</u> ) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/19/2020. (Admin.)
09/19/2020	<u>1077</u> (6 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1070</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding M. Natasha Labovitz for HarbourVest et al (related document <u>1054</u> ) Entered on 9/17/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 09/19/2020. (Admin.)
09/21/2020	Q <u>1078</u> (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>810</u> Motion for protective order ( <i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of (i) a Protective Order, or, in the Alternative, (ii) an Order Directing the Debtor to Comply with Certain Discovery Demands Tendered by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 7026 and 7034</i> ) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Responses due by 10/5/2020. (Ecker, C.)
09/21/2020	<u>1079</u> (61 pgs) Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>944</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
09/21/2020	<ul> <li><u>1080</u> (155 pgs; 3 docs) Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # <u>2</u> Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)(Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
09/21/2020	1081 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2020	1082 (29 pgs; 2 docs) Amended Schedules: E/F, with Summary of Assets and Liabilities (Adding additional creditor or creditors) fee Amount \$31 (with Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors,). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Amended Schedules of Assets and Liabilities - Schedule E-F) (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Schedules(19-34054-sgj11) [misc,schedall] ( 31.00). Receipt number 28122241, amount \$ 31.00 (re: Doc# <u>1082</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
09/22/2020	1083 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to July 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1030 Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2020	1084 (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1065 Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2020	1085 (10 pgs) Certificate of service re: Orders of the Court filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1043 Order on application for compensation, 1044 Order on application for compensation, 1045 Order on application for compensation, 1046 Order on application for compensation, 1047 Order on application for compensation, 1050 Order on motion to appear pro hac vice). (Annable, Zachery)
09/22/2020	1086 (20 pgs) Certificate of service re: filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1073</u> Order to set hearing, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1081</u> Notice of hearing). (Annable, Zachery)

09/23/2020	3:22 Y 02051-B Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
09/23/2020	1088 (23 pgs; 3 docs) Declaration re: (Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (a) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (b) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (c) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 23), (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith).
09/23/2020	● <u>1089</u> (26 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 10/19/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-Proposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
09/23/2020	● 1090 (94 pgs; 7 docs) Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). ). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6) (Annable, Zachery)
09/23/2020	● 1091 (7 pgs) Motion to file document under seal. (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to the Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/24/2020	1092 (2 pgs) Order further extending the debtor's exclusive period for solicitation of acceptances of a chapter 11 plan <u>949</u> Motion to extend or limit the exclusivity period. Entered on 9/24/2020. (Ecker, C.)
09/24/2020	1093 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 9/17/2020. The requested turn-around time is 3-day expedited. (Edmond, Michael)
09/24/2020	<ul> <li>1094 (112 pgs) Application for compensation Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$672,815.00, Expenses: \$3,428.14. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 10/15/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</li> </ul>
09/24/2020	<ul> <li>1095 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156) and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order), 1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 10/19/2020 (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1087 and for 1089, (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
	<ul> <li>22. Page 17.2 Page 17.2 Page 17.4 File 10.911 bits of 01 PAGS</li> <li>23. Page 17.4 Page</li></ul>
09/24/2020	● 1097 (151 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1081 Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/24/2020	● 1098 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Filing of Debtor's Amended Schedules Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1082 Amended Schedules: E/F, with Summary of Assets and Liabilities (Adding additional creditor or creditors) fee Amount \$31 (with Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors,). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Amended Schedules of Assets and Liabilities - Schedule E-F) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
09/24/2020	1099 (208 pgs; 3 docs) Motion for relief from stay - Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # 2 Service List) (Kathman, Jason)
09/24/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 28129975, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>1099</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
09/25/2020	Illo0 (10 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1099 Motion for relief from stay - Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # 2 Service List)). Preliminary hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Attachments: # 1 Service List) (Clontz, Megan)
09/25/2020	1101 (13 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 09/17/2020 (13 pages) RE: Status Conference, Objection to Proof of Claim, Motion to Extend Exclusivity. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 12/24/2020. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1067 Hearing held and conduct as as Status Conference on 9/17/2020. (RE: related document(s) 771 Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel for Acis. Nonevidentiary status

9/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22-cover 2051-B Comment of Debtors Exclusivity Motion. Court heard reports of continuation of negotiations with regard to Mr. Dondero and between Committee and Debtor with regard to Plan issues. Debtor will file a revised (unsealed) disclosure statement and plan on 9/21/20 and court orally agreed to extension of exclusivity for solicitation through 12/4/20. Court approved certain deadlines suggested for a motion to establish voting procedures (with a 10/22/20 hearing for such motion and the disclosure statement) and court orally approved using 10/20/20 for a hearing on two Rule 9019 motions that will be filed by 9/23/20 with regard to Acis settlement and Redeemer Committee settlement). Counsel to upload order(s).)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 12/24/2020. (Rehling, Kathy)
09/25/2020	1102 (10 pgs; 2 docs) Amended Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1099 Motion for relief from stay - Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # 2 Service List)). Preliminary hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Attachments: # 1 Service List) (Clontz, Megan)
09/25/2020	$\bigcirc$ <u>1103</u> (12 pgs) Certificate of service re: Order Further Extending the Debtor's Exclusive Period for Solicitation of Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1092</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time). (Annable, Zachery)
09/25/2020	<ul> <li><u>1104</u> (4 pgs) Certificate of service re: Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1094</u> Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
09/25/2020	① 1105 (45 pgs) Omnibus Response opposed to (related document(s): 928 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 933 Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund) ( <i>UBS's Omnibus Response to Objections to the UBS Proofs of Claim)</i> filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (related document(s)928 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 933 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 933 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch. Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit 1 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 2 Exhibit Exhibit 2 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 3 Exhibit Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 7 Exhibit Exhibit 7 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 10 Exhibit Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit Exhibit 20 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 2 Exhibit Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit Exhibit 20 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 17 Exhibit Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit Exhibit 20 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 21 Exhibit Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit Exhibit 20 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 22 Exhibit E
09/25/2020	<ul> <li>1106 (324 pgs; 45 docs) Exhibit List to UBS's Omnibus Response to Objections to the UBS Proof of Claim filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1105 Response to objection to claim). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16 # 17 Exhibit 17 # 18 Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit 19 # 20 Exhibit 20 # 21 Exhibit 21 # 22 Exhibit 22 # 23 Exhibit 23 # 24 Exhibit 24 # 25 Exhibit 25 # 26 Exhibit 26 # 27 Exhibit 27 # 28 Exhibit 28 # 29 Exhibit 29 # 30 Exhibit 30 # 31 Exhibit 31 # 32 Exhibit 32 # 33 Exhibit 33 # 34 Exhibit 34 # 35 Exhibit 35 # 36 Exhibit 36 # 37 Exhibit 37 # 38</li> </ul>
https://www.boutforce.html	

9/7/22, 11:34 AM

	Martin)
09/25/2020	1107 (24 pgs) Motion to file document under seal. (UBS's Motion for Leave to file Documents Under Seal with UBS's Omnibus Response to Objections to the UBS Proof of Claim Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Sosland, Martin)
09/28/2020	<ul> <li>1108 (83 pgs; 6 docs) Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-AForms of Ballot # 3 Exhibit 1-BNotice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Assumption) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
09/28/2020	<ul> <li>1109 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1108</u> Motion for leave (<i>Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice)</i> (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-AForms of Ballot # 3 Exhibit 1-BNotice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
09/28/2020	<ul> <li>1110 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement. with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; and 2) Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. an Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, J.P., 1088 Declaration re: (Declaration of Gregory V. Demo in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with (a) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 25), and (C) Acis Capital Manag</li></ul>
09/29/2020	1111 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1025 Motion to compromise controversy with Carey International, Inc (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith)). (Annable, Zachery)
09/29/2020	1112 (20 pgs) Certificate of service re: filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 Revround 2010 Briddlishing Deadline for Pilms Objections to 4501, 91.59 Notice of nearing? (Annable, Zachery)
09/29/2020	Q 1113 (16 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on or Before September 24, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1090 Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) filed by Debtor Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 filed by Debtor Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). ). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 filed by Debtor Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). and Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to the Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 73). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibits to the Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 72),
09/30/2020	1114 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Elissa A. Wagner. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
09/30/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28143856, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1114</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
09/30/2020	<ul> <li><u>1115</u> (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period August 1, 2020 to Augus 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
09/30/2020	<ul> <li>1116 (5 pgs) Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to August 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>176</u> ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
10/01/2020	1117 (4 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>868</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
10/02/2020	1118 (10 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Hayward, Melissa)

7/22, 11:34 AM 10/02/20 <mark>2@SE</mark> \$	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 Y102051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 478 of 538 PageID 483 (13 pgs) Motion to extend time to Deadline To File Am Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/23/2020. (Montgomery, Paige)
10/02/2020	In the second
10/05/2020	1121 (10 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
10/05/2020	1122 (3 pgs) Agreed Order granting <u>1118</u> Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/05/2020	1123 (2 pgs) Order granting motion to compromise controversy with Carey International, Inc (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. [Claim No. 68] and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 1025) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/05/2020	1124 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Elissa A. Wagner for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 1114) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/05/2020	① <u>1125</u> (2 pgs) Order granting motion to seal exhibits (related document # <u>1091</u> Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to the Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management L.P. ) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/05/2020	1126 (7 pgs) Order approving stipulation regarding Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1117</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Managemen L.P.). The hearing on the Debtors Objection to the IFA Claim currently scheduled to be held on October 14, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time) is hereby CANCELLED. Entered on 10/5/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/05/2020	I127 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit BCornerstone Monetization Schedule per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1125</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/05/2020	I128 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 2 - Partial Final Award dated March 6, 2019 per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1125</u> Order or motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery) Modified docket entry text on 10/5/2020 in include exhibit number. (Ellison, T.).
10/05/2020	I129 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 3Disposition of Application of Modification of Award dated March 14, 2019 per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE related document(s) <u>1125</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/05/2020	● 1130 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 4Final Award dated April 29, 2019 per court ord filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1125</u> Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/06/2020	$\bigcirc$ <u>1131</u> (3 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>1107</u> ) Entered on

10/06/2020	1132 (1 pg) INCORRECT ENTRY - REQUESTER CANCELLED REQUEST. Request for transcrip regarding a hearing held on 9/23/2020. The requested turn-around time is 3-day expedited. (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 10/14/2020 (Edmond, Michael).
10/06/2020	I133 SEALED document regarding: UBS's Omnibus Response to Objections to the UBS Proofs of Claim per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE related document(s)1131 Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 2 # 2 Exhibit 3 # 3 Exhibit # 4 Exhibit 5 # 5 Exhibit 6 # 6 Exhibit 8 # 7 Exhibit 9 # 8 Exhibit 10 # 9 Exhibit 11 # 10 Exhibit 12 # 11 Exhibit 14 # 12 Exhibit 18 # 13 Exhibit 22 # 14 Exhibit 23 # 15 Exhibit 24 # 16 Exhibit 25 # 17 Exhibit 26 # 18 Exhibit 28 # 19 Exhibit 29 # 20 Exhibit 32 # 21 Exhibit 34 # 22 Exhibit 35 # 23 Exhibit 36 # 24 Exhibit 37 # 25 Exhibit 38 # 26 Exhibit 39 # 27 Exhibit 40 # 28 Exhibit 41 # 29 Exhibit 42 # 30 Exhibit 43) (Sosland, Martin)
10/06/2020	1134 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Joseph L. Christensen. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Kathman, Jason)
10/06/2020	1135 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Thomas A. Uebler. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Credit Patrick Daugherty (Kathman, Jason)
10/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28159068, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1134</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
10/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28159068, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1135</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
10/06/2020	1136 (4 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)1119 Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/23/2020.). Hearing to be held on 10/8/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1119, (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/06/2020	I137 Status Conference Hearing held on 10/6/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim( of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and R. Feinstein for Debtor; A. Clubok, S. Tomkowiak, and J. Bjork for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court approved a schedule for motions for summary judgment and Rule 3018 motions to estimate claim of UBS. Counsel to upload order. Hearing to be 11/20/20 at 9:3 am.)(Edmond, Michael)
10/06/2020	<ul> <li>1138 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice for Elissa A. Wagner to Represent Highland Capital Management, L.P.; and 2) Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to August 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1114 Motion to appear pro hac vice for Elissa A Wagner. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1116 Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to August 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1116 Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to August 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328 AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
10/06/2020 SE 3:1	2 Y132 (20 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Webex Meeting Invitation to participate electronically in the hearing on October 6, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan; 2) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing; and 3) Stipulation Regarding Proof of Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1117 Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)868 Objection to claim). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/06/2020	1140 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/6/2020. The requested turn-around time is daily (Jeng, Hawaii) (Entered: 10/07/2020)
10/07/2020	● <u>1141</u> (8 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): <u>1119</u> Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd (Kane, John)
10/07/2020	● <u>1142</u> (32 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation (Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$29,785.00, Expenses: \$980.60. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AH&A July 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
10/07/2020	● <u>1143</u> (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: Agreed Motion to Extend the Deadline to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1118</u> Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Nonresidential Real Property Lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/07/2020	● <u>1144</u> (8 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1124</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Elissa A. Wagner for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document <u>1114</u> ) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/07/2020. (Admin.)
10/08/2020	● <u>1145</u> (58 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 10/06/2020 (58 pages) RE: Status Conference on Objection to Claim. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 01/6/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1137 Status Conference Hearing held on 10/6/2020. (RE: related document(s)928 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and R. Feinstein for Debtor; A. Clubok, S. Tomkowiak, and J. Bjork for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; M. Clemente for UCC. Nonevidentiary status conference. Court approved a schedule for motions for summary judgment and Rule 3018 motions to estimate claim of UBS. Counsel to upload order. Hearing to be 11/20/20 at 9:30 am.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 01/6/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
10/08/2020	1146 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Joseph L. Christensen for Patrick Daugherty (related document # <u>1134</u> ) Entered on 10/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/08/2020	1147 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Thomas A. Uebler for Patrick Daugherty (related document # 1135) Entered on 10/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/08/2020	In 148 (16 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 1099 Motion for relief from stay - Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay Fee amount \$181,

22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22fifed by Oreditor Patrick Daughetty) filed by Debto Highland Capital Management, P.g.e (Annable, Zachery)
10/08/2020	1149 (1212 pgs; 2 docs) Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's (I) Objection to Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay and (II) Cross-Motion to Extend the Automatic Stay to, or Otherwise Enjoin, the Delawa Cases) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1148 Objection). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1) (Annable, Zachery)
10/08/2020	<ul> <li>1150 (16 pgs; 2 docs) Adversary case 20-03128. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against Patrick Hagaman Daugherty. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # 1 Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 71 (Injunctive relief - reinstatement of stay). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
10/08/2020	1151 (4 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s) <u>1055</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$182,490.32, Expenses: \$1,392.77.). (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/08/2020	II52 (20 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on October 5, 2020 Filed by Claims Agen Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1119 Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/23/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 1120 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 1119 Motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Creditor Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 1122 Agreed Order granting 1118 Motion to extend time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Norresidential Real Property Lease Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.), 1123 Order granting motion to compromise controversy with Carey International, Inc. (Motion of the Debtor for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. (Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlement with Carey International, Inc. (Motion for Entry of an Order Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document 1025) Entered on 10/5/2020. (Okafor, M.), 1124 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Elissa A. Wagner for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document 1091 Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Filing under Seal Certain of the Exhibits to the Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (a) the Redeemer Committee of th Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 83) and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith) Filed by Debtor Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 93 of Integrated Financial Associates, Inc. (RE: related document(s)1117 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). The hearing on the Debtors Objection to the IFA Claim currently scheduled to be held on October 14, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. (Central Time) is hereby CANCELLED. Entered on 10/5/2020 (Okafor, M.))
10/08/2020	<ul> <li>1153 (40 pgs; 3 docs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 906 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust. (Attachments: # 1 Ex. A - Loan Agreement # 2 Ex.B - Account Summary) (Assink, Bryan)</li> </ul>
10/08/2020	I164 Hearing held on 10/8/2020. (RE: related document(s)1119 Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors.) (Appearances: P. Montgomery for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors; J. Kane for CLO Holdco. Nonevidentiary hearing. Announcement of an agreed 60-day extension. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/13/2020)
10/09/2020	1154 (11 pgs; 2 docs) Motion for leave to Amend Certain Proofs of Claim Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 10/30/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Assink, Bryan)

10/09/2020 Se	<ul> <li>3:22 Y 02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 482 of 538 PageID 487 (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims (RE: related document(s)906 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # 1 Schedules 1 - 6) Entered on 10/9/2020 (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
10/09/2020	
10/09/2020	1157 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LL (related document(s)1142 Application for compensation (Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 7/31/2020, Fee: \$29,785.00, Expenses: \$980.60. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AH&A July 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC). (Kass, Albert)
10/09/2020	<ul> <li>1158 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay; and 2) Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's (1) Objection to Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay and (II) Cross-Motion to Extend the Automatic Stay to, or Otherwise Enjoin, the Delaware Cases Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s))1148</li> <li>Objection to (related document(s): 1099 Motion for relief from stay - Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1149 Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's (I) Objection to Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay and (II) Cross-Motion to Extend the Automatic Stay to, or Otherwise Enjoin, the Delaware Cases) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s))148 Objection). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
10/09/2020	<ul> <li>1159 (4 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1081 Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit E -Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1097 Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(s)1081 Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1081 Notice of hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement.). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement.) (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement.). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/</li></ul>

/7/22, 11:34 AM 10/09/20 <mark>2∂3SE 3</mark> :	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 225 Y100 (25 pgs) Application for compensation Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$198,616.32, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/30/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/10/2020	1161 (8 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1146</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Joseph L. Christensen for Patrick Daugherty (related document <u>1134</u> ) Entered on 10/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/10/2020. (Admin.)
10/10/2020	1162 (8 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1147</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Thomas A. Uebler for Patrick Daugherty (related document <u>1135</u> ) Entered on 10/8/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/10/2020. (Admin.)
10/12/2020	1163 (3 pgs) Order setting hearing on any summary judgment motion and any 3018 Motion filed in accordance with this Order (RE: related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>928</u> , Entered on 10/12/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/13/2020	1165 (3 pgs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Stanton Advisors LLC (Amount \$10,000.00) To Argo Partners. Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. (Gold, Matthew)
10/13/2020	1166 (3 pgs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (Claim No. 148, Amount \$507,430.34) To MCS Capital LLC c/o STC, Inc Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. (Gold, Matthew)
10/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 25.00). Receipt number 28176112, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1165</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
10/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 25.00). Receipt number 28176112, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1166</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
10/13/2020	<u>1167</u> (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr., CEO, Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
10/14/2020	1168 (2 pgs) Order granting extension of time to file an adversary proceeding against CLO Holdo, Ltd (RE: related document(s) 1119 Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. Modified to correct linkage on 11/3/2020 (Ecker, C.).
10/14/2020	1169 (4 pgs) Agreed Supplemental Order authorizing the retention and employment of Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP as Special Counsel Nunc Pro Tunc to the petition date (RE: related document(s) <u>763</u> Order on application to employ). Entered on 10/14/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/14/2020	
10/14/2020	<u>1171</u> (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of Professor Nancy B. Rapaport filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
10/14/2020	1172 (13 pgs) Certificate of service re: Order Sustaining First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability
no.//typh oof ooo don/o	ai hin/DktPat nl21810805050/2580   1.0.1 158/2

	3:22 Chins, and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims Filed by Claims Agent Rutzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1155</u> Order sustaining first omnibus objection to Certain (A) Duplicate Claims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims (RE: related document(s) <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Attachments: # 1 Schedules 1 - 6) Entered on 10/9/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
10/15/2020	● <u>1173</u> (11 pgs; 2 docs) Notice (Notice of Filing of (I) Liquidation Analysis and (II) Financial Projections as Exhibits to Debtor's Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit C/D to Debtor's Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Annable, Zachery)
10/15/2020	I174 (4 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1074</u> Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$467,). (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/15/2020	
10/16/2020	1176 (12 pgs) Certificate of service re: filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1173</u> Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
10/16/2020	I177 (4 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 1087 Motion to compromise controversy wit (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd (Kane, John)
10/16/2020	<ul> <li>1178 (125 pgs; 5 docs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). ). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
10/16/2020	1179 (17 pgs; 2 docs) Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Crescent Research; Hedgeye Risk Management, LLC; James D. Dondero; NexVest, LLC; James D. Dondero Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 11/18/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
10/16/2020	<ul> <li>1180 (10 pgs; 2 docs) INCORRECT ENTRY: EVENT CODE. SEE DOCUMENT 1214. Motion to disallow claims (Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery) Modified on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).</li> </ul>
10/16/2020	1181 (48 pgs) Brief in support filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1214 Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch)). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
10/16/2020	<ul> <li>(Rielly, Bill).</li> <li>I182 (37 pgs; 5 docs) Motion to file document under seal. MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING</li> </ul>

Case	3:22 LEXT 2:45 FTBE DOCUMENTS <sup>1</sup> UNDER SEAPRESARDIN PREDEEMER 538 MPROLES MORINA FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark)
10/16/2020	<ul> <li>1183 (8 pgs; 2 docs) INCORRECT ENTRY: EVENT CODE. SEE DOCUMENT 1215 AND 1216. Motion to disallow claims <i>REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND</i> <i>THE CRUSADER FUNDS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE</i> <i>DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND</i> <i>191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC</i> Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark) Modified on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).</li> </ul>
10/16/2020	<ul> <li>1184 (245 pgs; 20 docs) Support/supplemental document (Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1214 Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16 # 17 Exhibit 17 # 18 Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit 19) (Annable, Zachery). Related document(s) 1214 Motion for summary judgment filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Modified linkage on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).</li> </ul>
10/16/2020	<ul> <li>1185 (6 pgs) Declaration re: (Declaration of Elissa A. Wagner in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1214 Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. )). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).</li> </ul>
10/16/2020	1186 (33 pgs) Brief in support filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)1215 Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusander Fund and the Crusader Funds' Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fun and the Crusader's Funds'). (Platt, Mark). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020 (Rielly, Bill).
10/16/2020	1187 (9 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to file document under seal. (Debtor's Motion for Leave to File Certain Documents under Seal in Connection with Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) (Annable, Zachery)
10/16/2020	1188 (10 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to file document under seal. (UBS's Motion for Leave to File Documents Under Seal with (I) the Objection and (II) the Declaration of W. Kevin Moentmann in Support of the Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Sosland, Martin)
10/16/2020	<ul> <li></li></ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
	DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LOND, <u>1186</u> Brief). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 (slip page) # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 (slip page) # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 (slip page) # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 (slip page) # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 (slip page) # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 (slip page) # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 (slip page) # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 (slip page) # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 (slip page) # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 (slip page) # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 (slip page) # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 (slip page) # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 (slip page)) (Platt, Mark) Modified on 10/19/2020 (Ecker, C.).
10/16/2020	
10/16/2020	
10/16/2020	<ul> <li>✓ <u>1192</u> (36 pgs; 3 docs) Declaration re: <i>W. Kevin Moentmann in Support of Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>1190</u> Objection). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1-6 # <u>2</u> Attachments A-C) (Sosland, Martin)</i></li> </ul>
10/16/2020	<ul> <li>1193 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1179</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Crescent Research; Hedgeye Risk Management, LLC; James D. Dondero; NexVest, LLC; James D. Dondero Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 11/18/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 12/14/2020 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1179</u>, (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
10/16/2020	<ul> <li>1194 (2134 pgs; 25 docs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). ). (Attachments: # 1 Dondero Ex. A # 2 Dondero Ex. B # 3 Dondero Ex. C # 4 Dondero Ex. D # 5 Dondero Ex. E # 6 Dondero Ex. F # 7 Dondero Ex. G # 8 Dondero Ex. H # 9 Dondero Ex. I # 10 Dondero Ex. O # 16 Dondero Ex. C # 17 Dondero Ex. Q # 18 Dondero Ex. R # 19 Dondero Ex. S # 20 Dondero Ex. T # 21 Dondero Ex. U # 22 Dondero Ex. V # 23 Dondero Ex. W # 24 Dondero Ex. X) (Assink, Bryan)</li> </ul>
10/16/2020	1195 (6 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al. (Driver, Vickie)
10/16/2020	1196 (4 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156) and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). ). (Driver, Vickie)
10/16/2020	<ul> <li><u>1197</u> (10 pgs) INCORRECT ENTRY: Attorney to refile. Notice <i>Response to Debtor's Omnibus</i> <i>Objection</i> filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>906</u> Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun &amp;</li> </ul>

Case 3:22 Fats 1205 La Bern Port Mest Clampany, mc. 96115/23unt 992 Assess of E3Rector of the Assess of the Assess of E3Rector of the Assess of the Asse Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: #1 Exhibit A--Proposed Order and Schedules 1-7)). (Drawhorn, Lauren) Modified on 10/19/2020 (Ecker, C.).

1198 (16 pgs) INCORRECT ENTRY: Attorney to refile. Notice Response to Debtor's Omnibus Objection filed by Advisors Equity Group, LLC, Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC (RE: related document(s)906 Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Daniel Sheehan and Associates, PLLC; Dun & Bradstreet; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector; Dallas County; Opus 2 International Inc.; Andrew Parmentier; 4CAST Inc.; Advent Software Inc.; ConvergeOne, Inc.; Denton County; Internal Revenue Service; Kaufman County; Maples and Calder; McLagen Partners, Inc.; Microsoft Corporation and Microsoft Licensing GP, a Subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation; Moodys Analytics, Inc.; Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer; Advisors Equity Group, LLC; Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC; HCRE Partner, LLC; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Capital Management Services, Inc.; Highland Energy MLP Fund; Highland Fixed Income Fund; Highland Floating Rate Fund; Highland Funds I; Highland Funds II; Highland Global Allocation Fund; Highland Healthcare Opportunities Fund; Highland iBoxx Senior Loan ETF; Highland Income Fund HFRO; Highland Long/Short Equity Fund; Highland Merger Arbitrage Fund; Highland Opportunistic Credit Fund; Highland Small-Cap Equity Fund; Highland Socially Responsible Equity Fund; Highland Tax-Exempt Fund; Highland Total Return Fund; NexBank SSB; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Advisors, L.P.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Capital, Inc.; NexPoint Discount Strategies Fund; NexPoint Energy and Material Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Event-Driven Fund; NexPoint Healthcare Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Latin America Opportunities Fund; NexPoint Real Estate Strategies Fund; NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; The Dugaboy Investment Trust; Bentley Callan; City of Garland; Clay Callan; Eastern Point Trust Company, Inc.; Garland Independent School District; Grayson County; HarbourVest 2017 Global Fund L.P.; HarbourVest 2017 Global AIF L.P.; HarbourVest Partners L.P. on behalf of funds and accounts under management; HarbourVest Dover Street IX Investment L.P.; HarbourVest Skew Base AIF L.P.; Hartman Wanzor LLP; Irving ISD; John Morris; John R. Watkins; Linear Technologies, Inc.; Mass. Dept. of Revenue; Mediant Communications Inc.; Oklahoma Tax Commission; Jun Park; Paul N. Adkins; Paul N. Adkins; Tarrant County; Theodore N. Dameris; Theodore N. Dameris; Weijun Zang; Anish Tailor; Mollie Boyce-Field; Charles Byrne; Donald Salvino; Ericka Garcia; Garman Turner Gordon; Joe Kingsley; Frederic Mason; TDA Associates, Inc.; Wilkinson Center.. Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.. Responses due by 9/1/2020. (Attachments: #1 Exhibit A--Proposed Order and Schedules 1-7)). (Drawhorn, Lauren) Modified on 10/19/2020 (Ecker, C.).

10/16/2020

10/16/2020	3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 488 of 538 PageID 493 ● 1199 (218 pgs; 6 docs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). ). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5) (Sosland, Martin)
10/16/2020	● <u>1200</u> (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: relate document(s) <u>1094</u> Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
10/16/2020	● <u>1201</u> (15 pgs; 4 docs) Objection to (related document(s): <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Service List) (Kathman, Jason)
0/16/2020	<ul> <li>1202 (225 pgs; 5 docs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). ). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
10/16/2020	<ul> <li>1203 (20 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Summary Cover Sheet and Ninth Monthly Application of FT Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from August 1, 2020 to and Including August 31, 2020; 2) Scheduling Order with Respect to Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch; and 3) Scheduling Order with Respect to Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC (related document(s)) 160 Application for compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$198,616.32, Expenses: \$0. Filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/30/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. Objections due by 10/30/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 2028, Entered on 10/12/2020 (Okafor, M.), 1167 Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr., CEO, Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
0/16/2020	▲ <u>1215</u> (8 pgs; 2 docs) Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusander Fund and the Crusader Funds' Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fun and the Crusader's Funds' (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) <u>933</u> Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund). (Rielly, Bill). (Entered: 10/19/2020)
10/16/2020	1216 (8 pgs; 2 docs) Joinder by filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)1214 Motion for summary judgment). (Attachments: # 1 Propose Order) (Rielly, Bill) (Entered: 10/19/2020)
10/17/2020	1204 (7 pgs; 3 docs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156) and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). ). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit PHD -1 # 2 Exhibit PHD - 2) (Kathman, Jason)

10/18/2020	3:22 Y <u>205</u> (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of W. Kevin Moentmann filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
10/18/2020	1206 (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of W. Kevin Moentmann filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
10/18/2020	● <u>1207</u> (19 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al Objections due by 11/9/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Driver, Vickie)
10/18/2020	▲ <u>1208</u> (4 pgs) Declaration re: /of Michael Pugatch in Support of 3018(A) Motion filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan). (Driver, Vickie)
10/19/2020	1209 (4 pgs) Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s)1080 Disclosure statement)     filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC. (Doherty, Casey)
10/19/2020	1210 (15 pgs; 3 docs) Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit # <u>2</u> Certificate of Service) (Baird, Michael)
10/19/2020	<ul> <li>              1211 (769 pgs; 30 docs) List APPENDIX TO REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGEMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)1183 Motion to disallow claims REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LOND). (Attachments: #1 Exhibit 1 #2 Exhibit 2 #3 Exhibit 3 #4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9 # 10 Exhibit 10 # 11 Exhibit 11 # 12 Exhibit 12 # 13 Exhibit 13 # 14 Exhibit 14 # 15 Exhibit 15 # 16 Exhibit 16 (slip page - to be filed under seal upon order from Court) # 17 Exhibit 17 (slip page) # 18 Exhibit 18 (slip page) # 19 Exhibit 23 (slip page) # 20 Exhibit 20 (slip page) # 21 Exhibit 21 (slip page) # 22 Exhibit 22 (slip page) # 23 Exhibit 23 (slip page) # 24 Exhibit 24 (slip page) # 25 Exhibit 25 (slip page) # 26 Exhibit 26 (slip page) # 27 Exhibit 27 (slip page) # 28 Exhibit 28 (slip page) # 29 Exhibit 29 (slip page)) (Platt, Mark)      </li> </ul>
10/19/2020	● <u>1212</u> (10 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>906</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Creditor NexPoint Real Estate Partners LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners LLC. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
10/19/2020	1213 (16 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): 906 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Advisors Equity Group, LLC, Eagle Equity Advisors, LLC. (Drawhorn, Lauren)
10/19/2020	<ul> <li>1217 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order), 1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 10/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1087 and for 1089, (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>

9

7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
10/19/2020	<ul> <li>22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 490 of 538 PageID 495</li> <li>1218 (12 pgs) Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s)1080 Disclosure statement) filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Kathman, Jason)</li> </ul>
10/19/2020	1219 (7 pgs) Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s)1080 Disclosure statement) filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al. (Driver, Vickie)
10/19/2020	● <u>1220</u> (11 pgs) Reply to (related document(s): <u>1190</u> Objection filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
10/19/2020	● <u>1221</u> (17 pgs; 2 docs) Omnibus Reply to (related document(s): <u>1121</u> Response filed by Interested Party James Dondero, <u>1177</u> Response filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., <u>1191</u> Response filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd., <u>1195</u> Objection filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al, <u>1201</u> Objection filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Annable, Zachery)
10/19/2020	● 1222 (2 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s)1207 Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al Objections due by 11/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order), 1208 Declaration re: /of Michael Pugatch in Support of 3018(A) Motion filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE related document(s)1207 Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan).). Hearing to be held on 11/10/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1207 and for 1208, (Driver, Vickie)
10/19/2020	Q <u>1223</u> (2 pgs) Certificate of service re: Motion of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan). (Driver, Vickie)
10/19/2020	<ul> <li>1224 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1214 Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) 928 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.).). Hearing to be held on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1214, (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
10/19/2020	<ul> <li>1225 (1102 pgs; 22 docs) Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1204 List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: #1 Exhibit PHD-1 #2 Exhibit PHD-2 #3 Exhibit PHD-3 #4 Exhibit PHD-4 #5 Exhibit PHD-5 #6 Exhibit PHD-6 #7 Exhibit PHD-7 #8 Exhibit PHD-8 #9 Exhibit PHD-9 #10 Exhibit PHD-10 #11 Exhibit PHD-11 #12 Exhibit PHD-12 #13 Exhibit PHD-13 #14 Exhibit PHD-14 #15 Exhibit PHD-15 #16 Exhibit PHD-16 #17 Exhibit PHD-17 #18 Exhibit PHD-18 #19 Exhibit PHD-19 #20 Exhibit PHD-20 #21 Exhibit PHD-22) (Kathman, Jason)</li> </ul>
10/19/2020	1226 (4 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). ). (Platt, Mark)
10/19/2020	Q <u>1227</u> (4 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1215</u> Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusander Fund and the Crusader Funds' Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland

Case	3:22 Crusader Fund and the etilisater's Frinds (Attachments: #1 Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) 93. Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund), <u>1216</u> Joinder by filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment). (Attachments: #1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be hele on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1215</u> and for <u>1216</u> , (Platt, Mark)
10/19/2020	● 1228 (15 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Granting Extension of Time to File an Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdo, Ltd.; and 2) Notice of Deposition of Professor Nancy B. Rapaport Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1168 Order granting extension of time to file an adversary proceeding against CLO Holdo, Ltd (RE: related document(s)590 Motion to reclaim funds from the registry filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd.). Entered on 10/14/2020 (Okafor, M.) 1171 Notice to take deposition of Professor Nancy B. Rapaport filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/20/2020	<ul> <li>1229 (246 pgs; 7 docs) Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>1199</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> 6) (Sosland, Martin)</li> </ul>
10/20/2020	1230 (3 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # 1188 Motion for leave to file documents under seal with (I) the Objection and (II) the Declaration of W. Kevin Moentmann in Support of the Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC) Entered on 10/20/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/20/2020	I231 SEALED document regarding: Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements With (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 7) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1230 Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C) (Sosland, Martin)
10/20/2020	I 232 SEALED document regarding: Declaration of W. Kevin Moentmann in Support of Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Settlements with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 7) and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1230 Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 4 # 2 Exhibit 4 # 3 Exhibit 6 # 4 Attachment A # 5 Attachment B # 6 Attachment C) (Sosland, Martin)
10/20/2020	1233 (4 pgs) First Supplemental Order Sustaining First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) DuplicateClaims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims ( (RE: related document(s)906 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/20/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/20/2020	1234 (2 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>1182</u> Motion to seal regarding the Redeemer Committee of the Crusader Funds Motion forPartial Summary Judgment and Joinder in the Debtors Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC.) Entered on 10/20/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/20/2020	<ul> <li>1235 (2 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>1187</u> Debtor's Motion for Leave to File Certain Documents under Seal in Connection with Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Entered on 10/20/2020. (Okafor, M.)</li> </ul>
10/20/2020	1236 SEALED document regarding: REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR

	3:22pAK PIAL5JURIMARY MODE MENT OR PROOF/OF CLAIM NOS.955 AND 9900 PUBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)1234 Order on motion to seal). (Platt, Mark)
10/20/2020	<ul> <li>1237 SEALED document regarding: APPENDIX TO REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTORS</li> <li>MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGEMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)1234 Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 16 (sealed) # 2 Exhibit 17 (sealed) # 3 Exhibit 18 (sealed) # 4 Exhibit 19 (sealed) # 5 Exhibit 20 (sealed) # 6 Exhibit 21 (sealed) # 7 Exhibit 22 (sealed) # 8 Exhibit 23 (sealed) # 9 Exhibit 24 (sealed) # 10 Exhibit 25 (sealed) # 11 Exhibit 26 (sealed) # 12 Exhibit 27 (sealed) # 13 Exhibit 28 (sealed) # 14 Exhibit 29 (sealed)) (Platt, Mark)</li> </ul>
10/20/2020	1238 (29 pgs) Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s)1080 Disclosure statement) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)
10/20/2020	1239 (23 pgs) Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/20/2020	▲ 1240 (3 pgs) Joinder by META-E DISCOVERY, LLC TO THE OBJECTION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS TO THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER (A) APPROVING THE ADEQUACY OF THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT; (B) SCHEDULING A HEARING TO CONFIRM THE FIRST AMENDED PLAN OF REORGANIZATION; (C) ESTABLISHING DEADLINE FOR FILING OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION OF PLAN; (D) APPROVING FORM OF BALLOTS, VOTING DEADLINE AND SOLICITATION PROCEDURES; AND (E) APPROVING FORM AND MANNER OF NOTICE filed by Interested Party Meta-e Discovery, LLC (RE: related document(s)1239 Objection to disclosure statement). (Umari, Basil)
10/20/2020	1241 (5 pgs) Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s)1080 Disclosure statement) filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P (Patel, Rakhee)
10/20/2020	1242 (5 pgs) Joinder by REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS JOINDER TO OBJECTION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS TO THE DEBTORS MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER (A) APPROVING THE ADEQUACY OF THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT; (B) SCHEDULING A HEARING TO CONFIRM THE FIRST AMENDED PLAN OF REORGANIZATION; (C) ESTABLISHING DEADLINE FOR FILING OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION OF PLAN; (D) APPROVING FORM OF BALLOTS, VOTING DEADLINE AND SOLICITATION PROCEDURES; AND (E) APPROVING FORM AND MANNER OF NOTICE filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)1239 Objection to disclosure statement). (Platt, Mark)
10/20/2020	I243 Hearing held and Continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Continued Hearing to be held on 10/21/2020 at 10:00 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1087</u> ,) (Edmond, Michael)
10/20/2020	<ul> <li>1244 (82 pgs) Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/10/2020 (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
10/20/2020	I256 Hearing held on 10/20/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3::	<sup>2</sup> Zirik (A) Acts Baptao Management, L.F. and Acts Capital Management Of EEC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis and Terrys; S. Tomkowiak, A. Clubok, and K. Posin for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Court recessed after evidence closed and will reconvene at 10:00 am 10/21/20 for closing arguments.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/21/2020)
10/20/2020	● 1257 Hearing held on 10/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis and Terrys; S. Tomkowiak, A. Clubok, and K. Posin for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Motion approved, based on reasoning given orally. Counsel to upload orders.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/21/2020)
10/20/2020	● <u>1303</u> (2 pgs) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing October 20, 2020 (RE: related document(s) <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED DEBTOR'S EXHIBIT'S #1, #2, #3 & #4; COURT TOOK JUDICIAL NOTICE OF THE DECLARATION OF JOHN A. MORRIS; ADMITTED AS AN EXHIBIT #3; EXHIBITS #2 #3 AND #4 TO DECLARATION AND EXHIBIT #B TO EXHIBIT #1 FILED UNDER SEAL) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/28/2020)
10/20/2020	● 1304 DOCKET AN ERROR: Court admitted exhibits date of hearing October 20, 2020 (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED JAMES DONDERO'S EXHIBIT'S #A, #B, #C, #D, #E, #F, #G, #H, #I, #J, #K, #L, #M, #N, #O, #Q, #R, #S, #T, #U, #V, #W & #X; NOTE* EXHIBIT #P (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 10/28/2020 (Edmond, Michael). (Entered: 10/28/2020)
10/20/2020	<ul> <li>1305 (1 pg) MODIFIED TEXT: Court admitted exhibits date of hearing October 20, 2020 (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (1304 Court admitted exhibits date of hearing October 20, 2020 (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED JAMES DONDERO'S EXHIBIT'S #A, #B, #C, #D, #E, #F, #G, #H, #I, #J, #K, #L, #M, #N, #O, #P, #Q, #R, #S, #T, #U, #V, #W &amp; #X; JASON KATHMAN; COUNSEL FOR PATRICK DAUGHERTY EXHIBIT'S #1079 - AMENDED PLAN &amp; #1080 - AMENDED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE BY PATRICK DAUGHTERY COUNSEL JASON KATHMAN) (Edmond, Michael) Modified on 10/28/2020 (Edmond, Michael). Modified on 10/30/2020 (Edmond, Michael). (Entered: 10/28/2020)</li> </ul>
10/20/2020	<ul> <li>1314 (1 pg) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing October 20, 2020 (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (COURT ADMITTED JAMES DONDERO'S EXHIBIT'S #A, #B, #C, #D, #E, #F, #G, #H, #I, #J, #K, #L, #M, #N, #O, #P, #Q, #R, #S, #T, #U, #V, #W &amp; #X; JASON KATHMAN ; COUNSEL FOR PATRICK</li> </ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22DAV BTHERT BEXTREMENTS91549 A AMENDED 15/27 & #1880 - AMENDEB DIRECTOR 10/30/2020) STATEMENT ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE). (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 10/30/2020)
10/21/2020	1245 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/20/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
10/21/2020	1246 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/20/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly (Jeng, Hawaii)
10/21/2020	1247 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Faheem A. Mahmooth. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Webb, Donna)
10/21/2020	● <u>1248</u> (116 pgs) Application for compensation Cover Sheet and Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020 for Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones, LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/10/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$828,193.00, Expenses: \$7,707.11. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 11/12/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey) MODIFIED to correct party requesting fees/expenses on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.).
10/21/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (0.00). Receipt number KF: No Fee Due - Exempt U.S. Government Agency, amount \$ 0.00 (re: Doc <u>1247</u> ). (Floyd)
10/21/2020	I249 SEALED document regarding: Debtor's Opening Brief in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1235 Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	I250 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 2 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE related document(s)1235 Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	I251 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 11 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE related document(s)1235 Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	I252 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 12 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE related document(s)1235 Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	I253 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 14 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE related document(s)1235 Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	I254 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 15 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch per court order filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE related document(s)1235 Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	I255 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 16 to Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC

Case	3:22 and 089546, London Branch per coule of der HEGO2 Debtor Highland Capital Massigument, L.P. (RE related document(s)1235 Order on motion to seal). (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	<ul> <li>1258 Hearing held on 10/21/2020. (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST Nonevidentiary closing arguments. Court granted motion, based on reasoning granted orally. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)</li> </ul>
10/21/2020	1259 (1 pg) Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Thomas G. Haskins Jr. filed by Creditor NWCC, LLC. (Haskins, Thomas)
10/21/2020	1260 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Jonathan Sundheimer. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Creditor NWCC, LLC (Haskins, Thomas)
10/21/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28201179, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1260</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
10/21/2020	1261 (2 pgs) Certificate of service re: Joinder to Objection to Disclosure Statement filed by Interested Party Meta-e Discovery, LLC (RE: related document(s)1240 Joinder). (Umari, Basil)
10/21/2020	1262 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Joseph T. Moldovan. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Interested Party Meta-e Discovery, LLC (Umari, Basil)
10/21/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28201283, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1262</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
10/21/2020	1263 (4 pgs) Emergency Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
10/21/2020	1264 (6 pgs) Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED to correct text on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.).
10/21/2020	<ul> <li>1265 (41 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before October 16, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1178</u> Witness and Exhibit List files by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). ). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1179</u> Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Crescent Research; Hedgeye Risk Management, L.P., 1179 Omnibus Objection to claim(s) of Creditor(s) Crescent Research; Hedgeye Risk Management, L.P., Responses due by 11/18/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1180</u> INCORRECT ENTRY: EVENT CODE. SEE DOCUMENT 1214. Motion to disallow claims (<i>Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch</i>) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1214</u> Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1181</u> Brief in support filed by Debtor Support/supplemental document (<i>Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos.</i> 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1184</u> Support/supplemental document (<i>Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos.</i> 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch). (Annable, Zachery). Modified linkage on 10/19/2020. filed by Debtor Highland</li></ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3:22	2 GY (REOSALEU doornem(s)) 12 44 Motion of Digital Summary 2010 4006 for the state of the state
10/22/2020	▲ <u>1266</u> (2 pgs) Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>1263</u> ) (related documents Disclosure statement) Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , Entered on 10/22/2020. (Ecker, C.)
10/22/2020	1267 (3 pgs) Notice of change of address filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)
	● <u>1268</u> (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing (Amended Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
	1269 (26 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on or Before October 19, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)]206 Notice to take deposition of W. Kevin Moentmann filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1217 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order), 1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 10/19/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AProposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 10/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1087 and for 1089, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1220 Reply to (related document(s): 1190 Objection filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Interested Party James Dondero, 1177 Response filed by Creditor CLO Holdco, Ltd., 1191 Response filed by Interested Party Highland CLO Funding, Ltd., 1195 Objection

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 227 Filed by Creditor Handbur Vest et al, <u>1261</u> 66 Cellon filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1224</u> Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.).). Hearing to be held on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1214</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/22/2020	1270 (20 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on October 20, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1233 First Supplemental Order Sustaining First Omnibus Objection to Certain (A) DuplicateClaims; (B) Overstated Claims; (C) Late-Filed Claims; (D) Satisfied Claims; (E) No-Liability Claims; and (F) Insufficient-Documentation Claims ( (RE: related document(s)906 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/20/2020 (Okafor, M.), 1235 Order granting motion to seal documents (related document 1187 Debtor's Motion for Leave to File Certain Documents under Seal in Connection with Debtor's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) Entered on 10/20/2020. (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
10/23/2020	● 1271 (256 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 10/20/2020 (256 pages) RE: Motions to Compromise Controversy. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 01/21/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1256 Hearing held on 10/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)1087 Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management, GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis and Terrys; S. Tomkowiak, A. Clubok, and K. Posin for UBS; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Wilson, M. Lynn, J. Bonds, and B. Assink for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST. Evidentiary hearing. Court recessed after evidence closed and will reconvene at 10:00 am 10/21/20 for closing arguments.), 1257 Hearing held on 10/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)1089 Motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and B. Shaw for Acis and Terrys; S. Tomkowiak, A
10/23/2020	1272 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/21/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
10/23/2020	1273 (2 pgs) Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document # 1089) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/23/2020	1274 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1099 Motion for relief from stay - Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of

/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22vfoyion#25eRiceD9st)). Theating to be incl 09/10/28/2020 ar 09:30 AMD and Suggering an Etrm for 1099, (Annable, Zachery)
10/23/2020	1275 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-AForms of Ballot # 3 Exhibit 1-BNotice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1108, (Annable, Zachery)
10/23/2020	I276 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Faheem A. Mahmooth for Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (related document # 1247) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/23/2020	1277 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Jonathan D. Sundheimer for NWCC LLC (related document <u>1260</u> ) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/23/2020	1278 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Joseph T. Moldovan for Meta-e Discovery, LLC (related document # 1262) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/23/2020	1279 (34 pgs; 3 docs) Motion to file document under seal Daugherty's Motion for Leave to File Under Seal His Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 and Supporting Documents Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B - Delaware Protective Order) (Kathman, Jason)
10/23/2020	1280 (1215 pgs; 3 docs) Motion for leave to Amend Proof of Claim No. 77 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 11/16/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B - Second Amended Proof of Claim) (Kathman, Jason)
10/23/2020	<ul> <li><u>1281</u> (7 pgs; 2 docs) Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Attachments: # Exhibit A - Proposed Order) (Kathman, Jason)</li> </ul>
10/23/2020	<ul> <li><u>1282</u> (48 pgs) Brief in support filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)<u>1281</u> Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018). (Kathman, Jason)</li> </ul>
10/23/2020	1283 (43 pgs) Application for compensation Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$356,889.96, Expenses: \$2,204.73. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/13/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/23/2020	<ul> <li><u>1284</u> (2559 pgs; 4 docs) Support/supplemental document- Appendix to Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankrupto Rule 3018 filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)<u>1282</u> Brief). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix - Part 1 of 3 # <u>2</u> Appendix - Part 2 # <u>3</u> Appendix - Part 3) (Kathman, Jason)</li> </ul>
10/24/2020	

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 24Tom the Ont-B court transcribet - Court the One-1/15/22 riber Rath 4 Rehm 538 PageID 504
	kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1258 Hearing held on 10/21/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1087</u> Motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159), filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: I. Kharasch, J. Morris, and G. Demo for Debtors; M. Clemente for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys; M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; M. Lynn for J. Dondero; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; R. Matsumura for HCLOF; J. Kane for CLO Holdco; E. Weisgerber for HarbourVest; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary closing arguments. Court granted motion, based on reasoning granted orally. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 01/22/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
10/25/2020	● 1286 (40 pgs) Omnibus Response opposed to (related document(s): 1209 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC, 1210 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 1218 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty, 1219 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor to disclosure statement filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch, 1239 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 1241 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
10/25/2020	1287 (62 pgs) Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)944 Chapter 11 plan, 1079 Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
10/25/2020	● <u>1288</u> (65 pgs) Support/supplemental document ( <i>Redline of Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management</i> , <i>L.P.</i> ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, <i>L.P.</i> (RE: related document(s) <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
10/25/2020	1289 (167 pgs) Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
10/25/2020	1290 (105 pgs) Support/supplemental document (Redline of the Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1289 Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
10/25/2020	● <u>1291</u> (9 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1276</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Faheem A. Mahmooth for Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (related document <u>1247</u> ) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/25/2020. (Admin.)
10/25/2020	① <u>1292</u> (9 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1278</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Joseph T. Moldovan for Meta-e Discovery, LLC (related document <u>1262</u> ) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 10/25/2020. (Admin.)
10/26/2020	<ul> <li>              1293 (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1081 Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945             Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit B-Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1097 Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1097 Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1097 Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1097 Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1081      </li> </ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 NGV 2015 Interning on Disclosure Statement for the Privel Amended Page 10 505 Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
10/26/2020	<ul> <li>1294 (18 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on October 21, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1244 Application for compensation Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/10/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., 1248 Application for compensation Cover Sheet and Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020 for Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones, LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/10/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$828,193.00, Expenses: \$7,707.11. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 11/12/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey) MODIFIED to correct party requesting fees/expenses. on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1263 Emergency Motion to continue hearing on (related documents 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1264 Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery) MODIFIED to correct text on 10/22/2020 (Ecker, C.). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
10/26/2020	1295 (5 pgs) Support/supplemental document (Notice of Supplemental Disclosures) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1289 Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
10/27/2020	1296 (147 pgs) Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,865,520.45, Expenses: \$18,678.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/17/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
10/27/2020	1297 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/27/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly (Jeng, Hawaii)
10/27/2020	<ul> <li>1298 (26 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on or Before October 23, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1266 Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document 1263) (related documents Disclosure statement) Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, Entered on 10/22/2020. (Ecker, C.), 1268 Amended Notice of hearing (Amended Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
10/27/2020	<ul> <li>1307 Hearing held on 10/27/2020., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s)1289 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement).) Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1289, (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, I. Kharasch, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente and P. Reid for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; K. Posin for UBS; D. Stroik for HarbourVest; M. Baird for SEC; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court sustained various objections to adequacy of certain provisions of disclosure statement, orally outlining both specific and general concerns (e.g., vagueness and breadth of releases; delay in Debtor providing certain important documents, such as Claimant Trust Agreement, until Plan Supplement; legal</li> </ul>

Case 3	3:27 Just fication for an administrative converilence of also at the \$ Patters for for the strain for the strain of the strain o
10/27/2020	● 1308 Hearing held on 10/27/2020., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leaver (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-AForms of Ballots, Voting Jeannet, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Assumption)) Continued hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1108, (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, I. Kharasch, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente and P. Reid for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; K. Posin for UBS; D. Stroik for HarbourVest; M. Baird for SEC; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court sustained various objections to adequacy of certain provisions of disclosure statement, orally outlining both specific and general concerns (e.g., vagueness and breadth of releases; delay in Debtor providing certain important documents, such as Claimant Trust Agreement, until Plan Supplement; legal justification for an administrative convenience class at the \$1 million level, consisting mostly of prepetition lawyers fee claim; lack of clarity about assets that will be liquidated for Class 7, particularly in scenario where certain disputed claims are allowed (revenue streams from Debtors management of third-party assets?); lack of support of UCC for plan). Hearing continued to 11/23/
10/28/2020	1299 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 10/28/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly (Jeng, Hawaii)
10/28/2020	1300 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1289 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement).). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1289, (Annable, Zachery)
10/28/2020	1301 (9 pgs) Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC (RE: related document(s)1264 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/28/2020 (Okafor, M.)
10/28/2020	1302 (24 pgs) Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 1087) Entered on 10/28/2020. (Okafor, M.)
10/28/2020	1306 Hearing held on 10/28/2020. (RE: related document(s)1099 Motion for relief from stay - Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay, filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty.) (Appearances: J. Kathman and T. Uebler for Movant, P. Daugherty; J. Morris for Debtor. Nonevidentiary hearing (Declaration only). Motion granted for reasons stated orally. Mr. Kathman to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael)
10/28/2020	1309 (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing (Second Amended Notice of Hearing) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1108</u> Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to

Case	3:22(E)VApproving Formand Mantel of Notice (realed accument(99.699) Chapter 1 plan 9000 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-AForms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1-BNotice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1- CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1108</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
10/28/2020	Q 1310 (19 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Approving Debtor's Settlement with (A) the Redeeme Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; 2) Amended Notice of Hearing on Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay; and 3) Amended Notice of Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1273) Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (related document 1089) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.), 1274 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1099 Motion for relief from stay - Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay Fe amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # 2 Service List)). Hearing to be held on 10/28/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1099, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)109 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Eave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline and Solicitation Proceedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manare of Notice) (related document(s) 1079 Chapter 11 plan 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Confirmation Hearing # Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Confirmation Hearing # Exhibit 1-CNotice of No
10/28/2020	● 1311 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Summary Cover Sheet and Eleventh Monthly Application of Sidley Austin LLP for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 Through September 30, 2020; and 2) Debtors Omnibus Reply to Objections to Approval of the Debtors Disclosure Statement for the Debtors First Amended Plan of Reorganization Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1283 Application for compensation Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$356,889.96, Expenses: \$2,204.73. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/13/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 1286 Omnibus Response opposed to (related document(s): 1209 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Interested Party Jefferies LLC, 1210 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 1218 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al, 1238 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch, 1239 Objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Lass objection to disclosure statement filed by Creditor Acis Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
10/29/2020	<ul> <li>1312 (95 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 10/27/2020 (95 pages) RE: Amended Disclosure Statement, Motion for Entry of an Order Approving Adequacy of Disclosure Statement. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 01/27/2021. Until that tim the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1308 Hearing held on 10/27/2020., Hearing continued (RE: related document(s)) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of</li> </ul>

Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: #1 Exhibit 1–Proposed Order #2 Exhibit 1–A-Forms of Balls         # 3 Exhibit 1–B-Notice of Confirmation Hearing #4 Exhibit 1–C-Notice of Non-Voting Status #5         Exhibit 1–B-Notice of Confirmation Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 and 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Crms for JuBs, (Appearances: J. Pomerant, I. Kharssha, and G. Demo for Debtors M. Clemente and P. Reid for Unsceured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redemer Committee; J. Kathman for P. Dagherty, K. Posin for UBS: D. Stovik for HarbourVest; M. Reidemer Committee; J. Kathman for JuBs; D. Stovik for HarbourVest; M. Braid for SEC: I. Lambert for UDS: Nonevidentiary hearing. Court sustained various objections to adequacy of certain provisions of disclosure statement, orally outlining both specific and general concenses (e.g., vagueness and breadth of release; delay in Debtor providing certain important documents, such as Claimant Trust Agreement, until Plan Supplement; legal justification for an administrative convenience (e.g., vagueness state that will be liquidated for Class 7, particularly i scenario where certain disputed claims are allowed (revue us streams from Debtors management of Hind-party assets?); lack of support of UCC for plan). Hearing continued to 11/23/20.). Transcript to be made available to the public on 91/27/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)         Ø 1313 (5) pc) Certificate of service re: Summary Cover Sheet and Third Interim Fee Application for compensation sito Miller 4. Unstruman Carson Consultants LLC (related Accument(s)):206 Application for compensation and Reimburscement of Expenses: for the Ceriad from June 1, 2020 Through and Incluing Augus 31, 2020 Tried By Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related Accument(s)):206 Application for compensation siding? 4. Sin JLP? Third Interim Application for C		
Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from June 1, 2020 Through and Including August 31, 2020         Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)]1296 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Commensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 61/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,865,520.45, Expenses: \$18,678.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections du by 11/17/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)         0/29/2020 <b>0</b> 1315 (3 pgs) Order directing UBS' Offer of Proof (RE: related document(s)1089 Motion to compromise controversy filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/30/2020 (Okafor, M.)         0/30/2020 <b>0</b> 1316 (4 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)1160 Application for compensation Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$198,616.32, Expenses: \$0). (Hoffman, Juliana)         0 <b>1317</b> (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s))081 Notice of hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s))082 Disclosure statement is the belied on 10/22/2020 40:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan C		2 Revigan22515B, (C) Estamsting Deadline for Pring/60 jectfong 6 Control 538 of Plage (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-AForms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1-BNotice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Assumption)) Continued hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1108, (Appearances: J. Pomeranz, I. Kharasch, and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente and P. Reid for Unsecured Creditors Committee; R. Patel and A. Chiarello for Acis and Terrys; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Redeemer Committee; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; K. Posin for UBS; D. Stroik for HarbourVest; M. Baird for SEC; L. Lambert for UST. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court sustained various objections to adequacy of certain provisions of disclosure statement, orally outlining both specific and general concerns (e.g., vagueness and breadth of releases; delay in Debtor providing certain important documents, such as Claimant Trust Agreement, until Plan Supplement; legal justification for an administrative convenience class at the \$1 million level, consisting mostly of prepetition lawyers fee claim; lack of clarity about assets that will be liquidated for Class 7, particularly in scenario where certain disputed claims are allowed (revenue streams from Debtors management of third- party assets?); lack of support of UCC for plan). Hearing continued to 11/23/20.)). Transcript to be made
10/30/2020       compromise controversy filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/30/2020 (Okafor, M.)         10/30/2020       I 316 (4 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s))160 Application for compensation Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$198,616.32, Expenses: \$0.). (Hoffman, Juliana)         I/30/2020       I 317 (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s))1081 Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P., RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P., RE: related document(s)945         Disclosure statement (). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization af Hearing on Disclosure statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s))1081         Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Haghland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s))1081         Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s))1081         Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capi	10/29/2020	Sidley Austin LLP, Attorneys for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from June 1, 2020 Through and Including August 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1296 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,865,520.45, Expenses: \$18,678.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due
document(s)1160Application for compensation Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$198,616.32, Expenses: \$0.). (Hoffman, Juliana)10/30/20201317(3 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1081 Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement). (Attachments: #1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization #2 Exhibit E -Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1097 Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1081 Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1081 Notice of hearing on Disclosure statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1081 Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Ca	10/30/2020	compromise controversy filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/30/2020
the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1081 Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement). (Attachments: #1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization #2 Exhibit F -Organizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1097 Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1081 Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (RE: related document(s)1080 Amended disclosure statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/202 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1080, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)10/30/20201318 (32 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 10/28/2020 (32 pages) RE: Patrick Daugherty's </td <td>10/30/2020</td> <td>document(s)<u>1160</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020,</td>	10/30/2020	document(s) <u>1160</u> Application for compensation <i>Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 8/1/2020 to 8/31/2020,
	10/30/2020	<i>the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1081</u> Notice of hearing ( <i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1097</u> Certificate of service re: <i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1081</u> Notice of hearing ( <i>Notice of Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i> ) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure Statement for the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1080</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>945</u> Disclosure statement). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AFirst Amended Plan of Reorganization # 2 Exhibit BOrganizational Chart)). Hearing to be held on 10/22/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1080</u> , filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.).
	10/31/2020	

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22EECARONICALEP AVAILABLE TO ITTE VIALABLE TO ITTE VIALABLE PUBLIC 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 01/29/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcribers Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1306 Hearing held on 10/28/2020. (RE: related document(s)1099 Motion for relief from stay - Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay, filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty.) (Appearances: J. Kathman and T. Uebler for Movant, P. Daugherty; J. Morris for Debtor. Nonevidentiary hearing (Declaration only). Motion granted for reasons stated orally. Mr. Kathman to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 01/29/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
11/01/2020	● <u>1319</u> (11 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1315</u> Order directing UBS' Offer of Proof (RE: related document(s) <u>1089</u> Motion to compromise controversy filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/30/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 11/01/2020. (Admin.)
11/02/2020	● <u>1320</u> (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for debtor. (RE: related document(s) <u>71</u> Objection to claim(s) 3 of Creditor(s) Acis Capital Management L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP, LLC Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P Responses due by 7/23/2020.) Responses due by 11/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)
11/02/2020	1321 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>1119</u> Motion to extend time to Deadline To File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (EMERGENCY) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 10/23/2020.) Responses due by 11/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)
11/02/2020	● 1322 (172 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on October 28, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1300 Notice of hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Flied by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1289 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1289 Amended disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement).) Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1289, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1301 Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 86 of NWCC, LLC (RE: related document(s)1264 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 10/28/2020 (Okafor, M.), 1302 Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (A) Acis Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management GP LLC (Claim No. 23), (B) Joshua N. Terry and Jennifer G. Terry (Claim No. 156), and (C) Acis Capital Management, L.P. (Claim No. 159). Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-C-Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1108, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/03/2020	1323 (2 pgs) Certificate of service re: Daugherty's Objection to Approval of Debtor's Disclosure Statement filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1218 Objection to disclosure statement). (Kathman, Jason)
11/03/2020	1324 (2 pgs) Certificate of service re: Daugherty's Motion for Leave to File Under Seal filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1279</u> Motion to file document under seal Daugherty's Motion for Leave to File Under Seal His Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion

9/7/22, 11:34 AM

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 for Vrenzosaty Billowance for Noting Purpleses Pills and to Bandaptcy Rule 3018 and Supporting Documents). (Kathman, Jason)
11/03/2020	1325 (2 pgs) Certificate of service re: Daugherty's Motion for Leave to Amend Proof of Claim No. 77 filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s) <u>1280</u> Motion for leave <i>to Amend Proof of Claim No.</i> 77). (Kathman, Jason)
11/03/2020	1326 (2 pgs) Certificate of service re: Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes, Brief and Appendix filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1281 Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018, 1282 Brief, 1284 Support/supplemental document). (Kathman, Jason)
11/03/2020	$\bigcirc$ <u>1327</u> (3 pgs) Order on Creditor Patrick Daugherty's Motion to confirm status of automatic stay, or alternatively to modify automatic stay (related document # <u>1099</u> ) Entered on 11/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/03/2020	<ul> <li>1328 (3 pgs) Notice of Withdrawal of Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay to Allow Pursuit of Motion for Order to Show Cause For Violations of the Acis Plan Injunction filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)593 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 5/1/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 (Draft Motion Show Cause Motion) # 2 Exhibit 2 (DAF Complaint 1st case) # 3 Exhibit 3 (DAF Dismissal first case) # 4 Exhibit 4 (DAF Complaint 2nd case) # 5 Exhibit 5 (DAF Dismissal 2nd Case) # 6 Proposed Order)). (Shaw, Brian)</li> </ul>
11/03/2020	1329 (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period September 1, 2020 to September 30, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
11/03/2020	1330 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1142</u> Application for compensation (Eighth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from July 1, 2020 through July 31, 2020) for Hayward & Associ). (Annable, Zachery)
11/03/2020	<ul> <li>1331 (5 pgs) Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to September 30, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
11/04/2020	1332 (12 pgs) Certificate of service re: filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1331 Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
11/05/2020	1333 (6 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and Acis Capital Management, L.P., Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Joshua N. Terry, Jennifer G. Terry, and James Dondero. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1302 Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Annable, Zachery)
11/05/2020	<ul> <li>1334 (16 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Amended) Documents Served on October 21, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1244 Application for compensation Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/10/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., 1248 Application for compensation Cover Sheet and Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020 for Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones, LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/10/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$828,193.00, 180/21</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
	<ul> <li>24 Scyenses 34, 707. HORING STATES Control of the second states of the second st</li></ul>
11/05/2020	① 1335 (19 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Amended) 1) Order Approving Debtor's Settlement with (A) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (B) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), and Authorizing Actions Consistent Therewith; 2) Amended Notice of Hearing on Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or Alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay; and 3) Amended Notice of Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s))[273 Order granting motion to compromise controversy with (a) the Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Claim No. 72), and (b) the Highland Crusader Funds (Claim No. 81), Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L. P (related document 1089) Entered on 10/23/2020. (Okafor, M.), 1274 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L. P. (RE: related document(s))[099 Motion for relief from stay - Daugherty's Motion to Confirm Status of Automatic Stay, or alternatively to Modify Automatic Stay Fee amount S181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 10/8/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion # 2 Service List)). Hearing to be held on 10/28/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1099, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L. P., 1275 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L. P. (RE: related document(s))108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice (related document(s)) 109 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L. P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-A-Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1-B-Notice of Confirm thering on Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L. P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-A-Forms of B

Case 3	2216/28/2028 at 69:30 AM Daftat Judge Feifingan (Jum/for 1099, the 697 Debt37 Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1275 Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-AForms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1-BNotice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Assumption)). Hearing to be held on 10/27/2020 at 10:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1108, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC). (Kass, Albert)
11/05/2020	● <u>1336</u> (11 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1327</u> Order on Creditor Patrick Daugherty's Motion to confirm status of automatic stay, or alternatively to modify automatic stay (related document <u>1099</u> ) Entered on 11/3/2020. (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/05/2020. (Admin.)
11/06/2020	1337 (5 pgs) Response opposed to (related document(s): <u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1215</u> Motion for summary judgment filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC. (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	O <u>1338</u> (10 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to allow claims(Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	1339 (9 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1273 Order on motion to compromise controversy) Appellant Designation due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)(Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28246686, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>1339</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
11/06/2020	<ul> <li><u>1340</u> (25 pgs) Application for compensation <i>Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$170,859.60, Expenses: \$806.60. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/30/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
11/06/2020	1341 (59 pgs) Brief in opposition filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1214 Motion for summary judgment, 1215 Motion for summary judgment). (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	● <u>1342</u> (33 pgs) Brief in support filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims( <i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i> )). (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	1343 (19 pgs) Motion to file document under seal. (With UBS's Brief and Appendix of Exhibits in Opposition to Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 and in Support of Rule 56(d) Request) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	● <u>1344</u> (20 pgs) Motion to file document under seal.( <i>With UBS's Brief and Appendix of Exhibits in</i>

0/7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22Bark Apple Fride and Fride by Fride by Fride by Fride Bartles UBS Add Souther Branch, UBS Securities LLC (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	1345 (290 pgs; 11 docs) Exhibit List (Appendix of Exhibits to UBS's Brief in Opposition to Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claims Nos. 190 and 191 and in Support of Rule 56(d) Request) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1337 Response). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2 # 3 Exhibit 3 # 4 Exhibit 4 # 5 Exhibit 5 # 6 Exhibit 6 # 7 Exhibit 7 # 8 Exhibit 8 # 9 Exhibit 9-21 # 10 Exhibit 22) (Sosland, Martin)
11/06/2020	● <u>1346</u> (338 pgs; 10 docs) Exhibit List (Appendix of Exhibits to UBS's Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9-29) (Sosland, Martin)
11/09/2020	1347 (28 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)1302 Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Order)(Assink, Bryan)
11/09/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Notice of appeal(19-34054-sgj11) [appeal,ntcapl] (298.00). Receipt number 28249949, amount \$ 298.00 (re: Doc# <u>1347</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
11/09/2020	1348 (6 pgs; 2 docs) Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims) Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Driver, Vickie)
11/09/2020	1349 (23 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 1281 Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
11/09/2020	1350 (29 pgs; 3 docs) Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1349 Objection). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) (Annable, Zachery)
11/10/2020	1351 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1281 Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 11/17/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1281, (Annable, Zachery)
11/10/2020	
11/10/2020	1353 (3 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents with UBS's Brief and Appendix of Exhibits in Opposition to Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 and in Support of Rule 56(d) Request (related document # 1343) Entered on 11/10/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/10/2020	

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 11/10/2020	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 509 of 538 PageID 514 1355 SEALED document regarding: UBS's Brief in Opposition to Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 and in Support of Rule 56(d) Request per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1353 Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: #1 Exhibit 9 #2 Exhibit 10 #3 Exhibit 11 #4 Exhibit 12 #5 Exhibit 13 #6 Exhibit 14 #7 Exhibit 15 #8 Exhibit 16 #9 Exhibit 17 #10 Exhibit 18 #11 Exhibit 19 #12 Exhibit 20 #13 Exhibit 21) (Sosland, Martin)
11/10/2020	● 1356 SEALED document regarding: UBS's Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance of claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018 per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1354 Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 9 # 2 Exhibit 10 # 3 Exhibit 11 # 4 Exhibit 12 # 5 Exhibit 13 # 6 Exhibit 14 # 7 Exhibit 15 # 8 Exhibit 16 # 9 Exhibit 17 # 10 Exhibit 18 # 11 Exhibit 19 # 12 Exhibit 20 # 13 Exhibit 21 # 14 Exhibit 22 # 15 Exhibit 23 # 16 Exhibit 24 # 17 Exhibit 25 # 18 Exhibit 26 # 19 Exhibit 27 # 20 Exhibit 28 # 21 Exhibit 29) (Sosland, Martin)
11/10/2020	1357 (5 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1338 Motion to allow claims(Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018) Filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC Objections due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 11/20/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1338, (Sosland, Martin)
11/10/2020	1358 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Eleventh Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 to and Including September 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1340 Application for compensation Eleventh Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$170,859.60, Expenses: \$806.60. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/30/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc.). (Kass, Albert)
11/10/2020	<ul> <li>▲ 1359 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Debtors Objection to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018; and 2) Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1349 Objection to (related document(s): 1281 Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., and Dougherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1350</li> <li>Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1349 Objection). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
11/11/2020	1360 (3 pgs) Motion to appear pro hac vice for Hayley R. Winograd. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
11/11/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion to Appear pro hac vice(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mprohac] (100.00). Receipt number 28256837, amount \$ 100.00 (re: Doc# <u>1360</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
11/11/2020	<ul> <li><u>1361</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Notice of Transfer for MCS Capital LLC c/o STC, Inc. re: Lynn Pinker Cox &amp; Hurst, LLP (Claim No. 148); and 2) Notice of Transfer for Argo Partners re: Stanton Advisors LLC (Scheduled Amount \$10,000.00) Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1165</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: Stanton Advisors LLC (Amount \$10,000.00) To Argo Partners. Filed by Creditor Argo Partners. filed by Creditor Argo Partners, <u>1166</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Lynn Pinker Cox &amp; Hurst, LLP (Claim No. 148, Amount \$507,430.34)</li> </ul>

Case	3:22To MOS Capita L DOCUTOPO, Inc. Filed of Oreditor Argo Partners. Theo by Speditor Argo Partners). (Kass, Albert)
11/12/2020	<ul> <li><u>1363</u> (33 pgs; 3 docs) Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s)<u>1347</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>1302</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Order)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</li> </ul>
11/12/2020	1364 (2 pgs) Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s)1347 Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)1302 Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Order)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/12/2020	1365 (4 pgs) Agreed supplemental order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the court (RE: related document(s)821 Agreed order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the Court.). Entered on 11/12/2020 (Okafor, M.)
11/12/2020	1366 (49 pgs; 2 docs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), 853 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document 775) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADSI Monthly Staffing Report for August 2020) (Annable, Zachery)
11/12/2020	1367 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Hearing on Patrick Hagaman Daughertys Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1351 Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1281 Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 11/17/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1281, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/12/2020	<ul> <li><u>1368</u> (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting to amend the notice of appeal from attorney for appellant. (RE: related document(s)<u>1339</u> Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) Responses due by 11/16/2020. (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</li> </ul>
11/12/2020	I 1369 (9 pgs) Amended notice of appeal filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1339 Notice of appeal). (Sosland, Martin)
11/12/2020	1370 (95 pgs) Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:20-cv-03390-X. (RE: related document(s)1347 Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)1302 Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Order)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/13/2020	1371 (1 pg) Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Hayley R. Winograd for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document # 1360) Entered on 11/13/2020. (Ecker, C.)
11/13/2020	1372 (3 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents (related document # <u>1279</u> ) Entered on 11/13/2020. (Ecker, C.)

7/22, 11:34 AM 11/13/20 <mark>2∂3Se 3</mark>	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22 Y 302051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 511. of 538 PageID 516 appeal (RE: related document(s)1339 Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1273 Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Attachments: # 1 Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua) Modified on 11/13/2020 (Whitaker, Sheniqua).
11/13/2020	● <u>1375</u> (12 pgs; 3 docs) Certificate of mailing regarding appeal (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/20/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Service List) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/13/2020	● <u>1376</u> (2 pgs) Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s) <u>1339</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)
11/13/2020	<ul> <li><u>1377</u> (2 pgs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Debevoise &amp; Plimpton LLP (Claim No. 94, Amount \$268,095.08) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. (Schneller, Douglas)</li> </ul>
11/13/2020	<ul> <li><u>1378</u> (2 pgs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Debevoise &amp; Plimpton LLP (Claim No. 97, Amount \$268,095.08) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. (Schneller, Douglas)</li> </ul>
11/13/2020	1379 (2 pgs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Debevoise & Plimpton LLP (Amount \$20,658.79) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. (Schneller, Douglas)
11/13/2020	1380 (2 pgs) WITHDRAWN per # 1421. Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: DLA Piper LLC (US) (Amount \$1,318,730.36) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. (Schneller, Douglas) Modified on 11/19/2020 (Ecker, C.).
11/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 25.00). Receipt number 28267014, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1377</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
11/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 25.00). Receipt number 28267014, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1378</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
11/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 25.00). Receipt number 28267014, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1379</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
11/13/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 25.00). Receipt number 28267014, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1380</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
11/13/2020	<ul> <li><u>1381</u> (5 pgs) Notice of docketing notice of appeal. Civil Action Number: 3:20-cv-03408-G. (RE: related document(s)<u>1339</u> Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>1273</u> Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)) (Whitaker, Sheniqua)</li> </ul>
11/13/2020	● <u>1382</u> (4 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1281</u> Motion for leave - <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i> ). (Annable, Zachery)
11/13/2020	1383 (65 pgs) Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)944 Chapter 11 plan, 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1287 Chapter 11 plan). (Annable,

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22zcv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 512 of 538 PageID 517
11/13/2020	<ul> <li><u>1384</u> (175 pgs) Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
11/13/2020	<ul> <li>1385 (67 pgs) Support/supplemental document (<i>Redline Comparison of Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1383 Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
1/13/2020	1386 (105 pgs) Support/supplemental document (Redline Comparison of Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1384 Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
11/13/2020	■ 1387 (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Documents Served on October 28, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)) 300 Notice of hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)) 1289 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)) 289 Amended volue of the aring (Second Amended Notice of Hearing) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)) 490 Amended Notice of hearing (Second Amended Notice of Hearing) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)) 108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form of Notice) (related document(s)) 1072 Chapter 11 plan, 1089 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-A-Forms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1-B-Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-C-Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-D-Notice of Assumption). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1108, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)] 320 Notice of hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (BE: related document(s)] 320 Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)] 320 Notice of Continued Hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing (S) Contered on 10/28/2020 (Nathore). (C) Coder Tim for 1289, fil
11/13/2020	1388 (2619 pgs; 43 docs) Witness and Exhibit List for Hearing on Motion for Allowance of Claim filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1281 Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion
<i></i>	 a/crii-bin/DktRnt pl2181989595042589-I 1 0-1 18

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3::	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 27 or Viemporary Allowarce Of Claim for Voting Parposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3078). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit PHD-1 # 2 Exhibit PHD-2 # 3 Exhibit PHD-3 # 4 Exhibit PHD-4 # 5 Exhibit PHD-5 # 6 Exhibit PHD-6 # 7 Exhibit PHD-7 # 8 Exhibit PHD-8 # 9 Exhibit PHD-9 # 10 Exhibit PHD-10 # 11 Exhibit PHD-11 # 12 Exhibit PHD-12 # 13 Exhibit PHD-13 # 14 Exhibit PHD-14 # 15 Exhibit PHD-15 # 16 Exhibit PHD-16 # 17 Exhibit PHD-17 # 18 Exhibit PHD-18 # 19 Exhibit PHD-19 # 20 Exhibit PHD- 20 # 21 Exhibit PHD-21 # 22 Exhibit PHD-22 # 23 Exhibit PHD-23 # 24 Exhibit PHD-24 # 25 Exhibit PHD-25 # 26 Exhibit PHD-26 # 27 Exhibit PHD-27 # 28 Exhibit PHD-28 # 29 Exhibit PHD-29 # 30 Exhibit PHD-30 # 31 Exhibit PHD-31 # 32 Exhibit PHD-37 # 38 Exhibit PHD-33 # 34 Exhibit PHD-34 # 35 Exhibit PHD-35 # 36 Exhibit PHD-36 # 37 Exhibit PHD-37 # 38 Exhibit PHD-38 # 39 Exhibit PHD- 39 # 40 Exhibit PHD-40 # 41 Exhibit PHD-41 # 42 Exhibit PHD-42) (Kathman, Jason)
11/13/2020	1389 (129 pgs; 9 docs) Notice (Debtor's Notice of Filing of Supplement to the Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1383 Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)944 Chapter 11 plan, 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1287 Chapter 11 plan).). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AForm of Claimant Trust Agreement # 2 Exhibit BForm of New GP LLC Documents # 3 Exhibit CForm of Reorganized Limited Partnership Agreement # 4 Exhibit DForm of Litigation Sub-Trust Agreement # 5 Exhibit ESchedule of Retained Causes of Action # 6 Exhibit FForm of New Frontier Note # 7 Exhibit GSchedule of Employees # 8 Exhibit HForm of Senior Employee Stipulation) (Annable, Zachery)
11/14/2020	
11/15/2020	1391 (10 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing. (RE: related document(s)1376 Notice regarding the record for a bankruptcy appeal to the U.S. District Court. (RE: related document(s)1339 Notice of appeal . filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1273 Order on motion to compromise controversy). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit))) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 11/15/2020. (Admin.)
11/15/2020	<ul> <li>1392 (9 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)1371 Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Hayley R. Winograd for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document 1360) Entered on 11/13/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/15/2020. (Admin.)</li> </ul>
11/16/2020	1393 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1248 Application for compensation Cover Sheet and Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Peri). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
11/16/2020	<ul> <li>1394 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 1 to Appendix to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 per court order filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1372 Order on motion to seal). (Kathman, Jason)</li> </ul>
11/16/2020	<ul> <li>1395 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 26 to Appendix to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 per court order filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1372 Order on motion to seal). (Kathman, Jason)</li> </ul>
11/16/2020	I 1396 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 27 to Appendix to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 per court order filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1372 Order on motion to seal). (Kathman, Jason)

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 514 of 538 PageID 519
11/16/2020	I 397 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 36 to Appendix to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 per court order filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1372 Order on motion to seal). (Kathman, Jason)
11/16/2020	I 398 SEALED document regarding: Exhibit 37 to Appendix to Patrick Hagaman Daugherty's Memorandum of Law and Brief in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 per court order filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1372 Order on motion to seal). (Kathman, Jason)
11/16/2020	<ul> <li>✓ 1399 (8 pgs; 3 docs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Fourth Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 75 Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 75 Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B - OCP List # 4 Exhibit C - Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), 176 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 2) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
11/16/2020	1400 (5 pgs) Declaration re: (Disclosure Declaration of Ordinary Course Professional) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>176</u> Document). (Annable, Zachery)
11/16/2020	● <u>1401</u> (2 pgs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: DLA Piper LLP (US) (Amount \$1,318,730.36) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. (Schneller, Douglas)
11/16/2020	● <u>1402</u> (26 pgs) Reply to (related document(s): <u>1337</u> Response filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
11/16/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 25.00). Receipt number 28270620, amount \$ 25.00 (re: Doc# <u>1401</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
11/16/2020	● <u>1403</u> (12 pgs) Exhibit List (Appendix of Exhibits to Debtor's Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1402</u> Reply). (Annable, Zachery)
11/16/2020	● <u>1404</u> (20 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims( <i>Motion for Temporary</i> <i>Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i> ) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
11/16/2020	● <u>1405</u> (37 pgs; 5 docs) Motion to file document under seal. <i>MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING</i> LEAVE TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL REGARDING REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 MOTRAP FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGEMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDO, BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark
11/16/2020	▲ 1406 (21 pgs; 4 docs) Motion to file document under seal.MOTION FOR AN ORDER GRANTING LEAVE TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL REGARDING REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS OBJECTION AND JOINDER TO DEBTORS OBJECTION TO UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLCS MOTION FOR TEMPORARY ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS FOR VOTING PURPOSES PURSUANT TO FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 3018 Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Proposed Order) (Platt, Mark)
11/16/2020	<ul> <li><u>1407</u> (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)<u>1244</u> Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10.). (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
11/16/2020	1408 (43 pgs; 3 docs) Reply to (related document(s): 1337 Response filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B (slip sheet only)) (Platt, Mark)
11/16/2020	● <u>1409</u> (15 pgs; 5 docs) Objection to (related document(s): <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims( <i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i> ) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A (slip sheet only) # <u>2</u> Exhibit B (slip sheet only) # <u>3</u> Exhibit C (slip sheet only) # <u>4</u> Exhibit D (slip sheet only)) (Platt, Mark)
11/16/2020	1410 (3 pgs) Certificate Amended Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)1244 Application for compensation <i>Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10., 1407 Certificate (generic)). (Hoffman, Juliana)
11/16/2020	↓ 1411 (18 pgs) Reply to (related document(s): 1349 Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) - Daugherty's Reply in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Kathman, Jason)
11/16/2020	1412 (59 pgs) Declaration re: Michael S. Colvin in Support of Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Voting Purposes filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1411 Reply). (Kathman, Jason)
11/17/2020	● <u>1413</u> (25 pgs; 2 docs) Witness and Exhibit List (Debtor's Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing on Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on the UBS Claim and Motion for Temporary Allowance of the UBS Claim) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1215</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 30) (Annable, Zachery)
11/17/2020	<ul> <li><u>1414</u> (7 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing on Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on the UBS Claim and Motion for Temporary Allowance of the UBS Claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)<u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1215</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018)). (Platt, Mark)</li> </ul>

11/17/2020	3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 516 of 538 PageID 521 1415 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 11/17/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
11/17/2020	1416 (3 pgs) Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)1296 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,86). (Hoffman, Juliana)
11/17/2020	▲ 1417 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice of Hayley R. Winograd to Represent Highland Capital Management, L.P.; 2) Agreed Supplemental Order Regarding Deposit of Funds Into the Registry of the Court; and 3) Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from August 1, 2020 Through August 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1360 Motion to appear pro hac vice for Hayley R Winograd. Fee Amount \$100 Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1365 Agreed supplemental order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the court (RE: related document(s)821 Agreed order regarding deposit of funds into the registry of the Court.). Entered on 11/12/2020 (Okafor, M.), 1366 Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020) file by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), 853 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document 775) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker C.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit ADSI Monthly Staffing Report for August 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/17/2020	<ul> <li><u>1418</u> (87 pgs; 7 docs) Witness and Exhibit List (UBS's Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 202 Hearing) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)<u>1214</u> Motion for summary judgment, <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims(Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018)). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 26 - 28 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 29 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 30 # <u>4</u> Exhibit AG30 # <u>5</u> Exhibit AG31 # <u>6</u> Exhibit AG32 - AG46) (Sosland, Martin)</li> </ul>
11/17/2020	<ul> <li>1419 (1 pg) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing November 17, 2020 (RE: related document(s)<u>128</u> Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty., (COURT ADMITTED THE FOLLOWING EXHIBIT'S; PLAINTIFF'S PATRICK H. DAUGHERTY EXHIBIT'S #1 THROUGH #41 BY THOMAS UEBLER AND DEFENDANT DEBTOR'S EXHIBIT'S #A THROUGH #V &amp; EXHIBIT'S #X1 &amp; #X2 BY JOHN MORRIS) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2020)</li> </ul>
11/17/2020	1422 Hearing held on 11/17/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1281</u> Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) (Appearances: T. Uebler, J. Christensen, and J. Kathman for P. Daugherty, J. Morris and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Claim estimated for voting purposes at \$9,134,019 for reasons stated on the record. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2020)
11/18/2020	<ul> <li>1420 (48 pgs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), 853 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document 775) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3:	22pithipton ELP B Concurrent 11, 1 LED Filed by Stealitor Contrarian Funds 28 C React 522 document(s) <u>1380</u> Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$25. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: DLA Piper LLC (US) (Amount \$1,318,730.36) To Contrarian Funds LLC. Filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC. filed by Creditor Contrarian Funds LLC). (Schneller, Douglas)
11/18/2020	● 1423 (634 pgs; 25 docs) Amended Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1382 List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H # 9 Exhibit I # 10 Exhibit J # 11 Exhibit K # 12 Exhibit L # 13 Exhibit M # 14 Exhibit N # 15 Exhibit O # 16 Exhibit P # 17 Exhibit Q # 18 Exhibit R # 19 Exhibit S # 20 Exhibit T # 21 Exhibit U # 22 Exhibit V # 23 Exhibit X-1 # 24 Exhibit X-2) (Annable, Zachery)
11/18/2020	● <u>1424</u> (37 pgs; 4 docs) Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Annable, Zachery)
11/18/2020	● <u>1425</u> (5 pgs) Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1424</u> Motion for leave) (Debtor's Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
11/18/2020	● 1426 (90 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 11/17/2020 (90 pages) RE: Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim (#1281). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 02/16/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1422 Hearing held on 11/17/2020. (RE: related document(s)1281 Motion for leave - Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) (Appearances: T. Uebler, J. Christensen, and J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; J. Morris and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC. Evidentiary hearing. Claim estimated for voting purposes at \$9,134,019 for reasons stated on the record. Counsel to upload order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on 02/16/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
11/18/2020	
11/18/2020	<ul> <li>▲ <u>1428</u> (23 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on or Before November 14, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1371</u> Order granting motion to appear pro hac vice adding Hayley R. Winograd for Highland Capital Management, L.P. (related document(<u>1360</u>) Entered on 11/13/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>1382</u> Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(<u>s)1281</u> Motion for leave - <i>Daugherty's Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018</i>). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1383</u> Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(<u>s)944</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1079</u> Chapter 11 plan, <u>1287</u> Chapter 11 plan). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1384</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(<u>s)945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, <i>L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, <i>L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, <i>L.P.</i>, 1385</li> <li>Support/supplemental document (<i>Redline Comparison of Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management</i>, <i>L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, <i>L.P.</i>, <u>1386</u></li> <li>Support/supplemental document (<i>Redline Comparison of Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management</i>, <i>L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, <i>L.P.</i>, <u>1389</u> Notice (<i>Debtor's Notice of Filing of Supplement to the Third Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management</i>, <i>L.P.</i>) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1384</u> Disclosure statement). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, <i>L.P.</i> (RE: related document(s)<u>1384</u> Disclosure statement). filed by Debtor Highl</li></ul>

https://txnb-ecf.sso.dcn/cgi-bin/DktRpt.pl?181989595042589-L\_1\_0-1

	3: 22 Management, E.P. (RE: related document(s) 44 Chapter 11 plan, 1074 Chapter 91 plan, 1287 Chapter 91 plan, 1287 Chapter 11 plan, 1074 Chapter 91 plan, 1287 Chapter 91 p
11/18/2020	
11/19/2020	1430 (2 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents regarding the RedeemerCommittee of the Highland Crusader Funds and Crusader Funds Reply Brief in Support of their Motion for Partial Summar Judgment and Joinder in the DebtorsMotion for Partial Summary Judgement on Proof of Claim Nos. 190 and 191 of UBS AG, LondonBranch and UBS Securities LLC.(related document # 1405) Entered on 11/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/19/2020	1431 (2 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents regarding the RedeemerCommittee of the Crusader Fund and the Crusader Funds Objection and Joinder to Debtors Objection to UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLCs Motionfor Temporary Allowance of Claims for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of BankruptcyProcedure 3018 (related document # 1406) Entered on 11/19/2020 (Okafor, M.)
11/19/2020	1432 SEALED document regarding: REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUND AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS' OBJECTION AND JOINDER TO DEBTOR'S OBJECTION TO UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES, LLC'S MOTION FOR TEMPORARY ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS FOR VOTING PURPOSES PURSUANT TO FEDERAL RULE OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE 3018 per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s) <u>1431</u> Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D) (Platt, Mark)
11/19/2020	1433 SEALED document regarding: REDEEMER COMMITTEE OF THE HIGHLAND CRUSADER FUNDS AND THE CRUSADER FUNDS' REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF THEIR MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND JOINDER IN THE DEBTOR'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PROOF OF CLAIM NOS. 190 AND 191 OF UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH AND UBS SECURITIES LLC per court order filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund (RE: related document(s)1430 Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit B) (Platt, Mark)
11/19/2020	<ul> <li>1434 (3 pgs) Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1424 Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1424, (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
11/19/2020	1435 (4 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and MCS Capital, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1166</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)). (Annable, Zachery)
11/19/2020	1436 (2 pgs) Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# 1425)(document set for hearing: 1424 Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1424, Entered on 11/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)

7/22, 11:34 AM 11/19/20 <mark>2@Se 3</mark> :	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 225 Y 437 (13 pgs) Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduted for Hearing on November 20, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
11/19/2020	<ul> <li>1438 (7 pgs) Notice (Reservation of Rights of UBS Regarding Debtor's Motion for Approval of the Debtor's Proposed Disclosure Statement and Certain Solicitation and Notice Procedures) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-AForms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1-BNotice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-DNotice of Assumption), 1384 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)945 Disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement, 1289 Disclosure statement).). (Sosland, Martin)</li> </ul>
11/19/2020	▲ <u>1439</u> (15 pgs; 2 docs) WITHDRAWN per docket # <u>1622</u> Motion for leave (James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Assink, Bryan) Modified on 12/28/2020 (Ecker, C.).
11/19/2020	1440 (3 pgs) Order granting motion to seal documents with UBSs Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing (related document # 1429) Entered on 11/19/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/19/2020	<ul> <li>◆ 1441 SEALED document regarding: UBS's Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020</li> <li>Hearing per court order filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1440 Order on motion to seal). (Attachments: #1 Exhibit 26 #2 Exhibit 27 #3 Exhibit 28 #4 Exhibit 30 #5 Exhibit AG32 #6 Exhibit AG33 #7 Exhibit AG34 #8 Exhibit AG35 #9 Exhibit AG36 #10 Exhibit AG37 #11 Exhibit AG38 #12 Exhibit AG39 #13 Exhibit AG40 #14 Exhibit AG41 #15 Exhibit AG42 #16 Exhibit AG43 #17 Exhibit AG44 #18 Exhibit AG45 #19 Exhibit AG46) (Sosland, Martin)</li> </ul>
11/19/2020	<ul> <li>● 1442 (16 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on November 16, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1399 Notice (Notice of Filing of Fourth Amended Exhibit B to Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtor in the Ordinary Course of Business) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) 5 Motion to Authorize /Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtor to Retain, Employ, and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized by the Debtors in the Ordinary Course of Business Filed by Highland Capital Management, L.P Hearing scheduled for 11/19/2019 at 12:00 PM at US Bankruptcy Court, 824 Market St., 5th Fl., Courtroom #6, Wilmington, Delaware. Objections due by 11/12/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Notice # 2 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit B - OCP List # 4 Exhibit C - Form of Declaration of Disinterestedness # 5 Certificate of Service and Service List) (O'Neill, James) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #76 ON 10/29/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.), 1/26 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTLIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 # 2 Exhibit 2) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1402 Reply to (related document(s): 1337 Response filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (ME: related document(s): 1337 Response filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1402 Exhibit List (Appendix of Exhibits to Debtor's Reply in Support of Motion for P</li></ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:24-5y Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE. Felated document(s): 1338 Motion to allow Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1404 Objection to (related document(s): 1338 Motion to allow claims( <i>Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of</i> <i>Bankruptcy Procedure 3018</i> ) filed by Interested Party UBS Securities LLC, Interested Party UBS AG London Branch) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/19/2020	● <u>1443</u> (5 pgs; 2 docs) Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1439</u> Motion for leave) (Request for Emergency Hearing on James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Assink, Bryan)
11/20/2020	1444 (10 pgs) Notice (Revised Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on November 20, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1437 Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on November 20, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P). (Annable, Zachery)
11/20/2020	1445 (16 pgs) Objection to disclosure statement (RE: related document(s)1384 Disclosure statement) filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty. (Kathman, Jason)
11/20/2020	1446 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 11/20/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
11/20/2020	1447 (4 pgs) WITHDRAWN per # 1460 Response opposed to (related document(s): 1424 Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party Jame Dondero. (Bonds, John) Modified on 11/23/2020 (Ecker, C.).
11/20/2020	1448 (27 pgs) Application for compensation Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$1,119,675.50, Expenses: \$19,132.28. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/11/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
11/20/2020	1449 (80 pgs) Amended application for compensation Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 (amended solely to include Exhibit A) for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$1,119,675.50, Expenses: \$19,132.28. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/11/2020. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
11/20/2020	1450 (66 pgs) Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)944 Chapter 11 plan, 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1287 Chapter 11 plan, 1383 Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
11/20/2020	<ul> <li>1451 (67 pgs) Support/supplemental document (Interim Redline of Fourth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1450 Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
11/20/2020	<ul> <li>1452 (68 pgs) Support/supplemental document (Cumulative Redline of Fourth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1450 Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
11/20/2020	<ul> <li><u>1453</u> (178 pgs) Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1384</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>

/22, 11:34 AM Case 3 11/20/2020	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 521 of 538 PageID 526 1454 (105 pgs) Support/supplemental document (Interim Redline of Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highlan Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1453 Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
11/20/2020	● <u>1455</u> (107 pgs) Support/supplemental document (Cumulative Redline of Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1453</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)
11/20/2020	1456 (10 pgs) Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal., Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1369 Amended notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 12/4/2020. (Sosland, Martin)
11/20/2020	● 1457 (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Documents Served on October 28, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)) 300 Notice of hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (BE related document(s)) 259 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE related document(s)) 259 Amended disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1289, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1289, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)). Motice of Hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)). Motice of Hearing, filed by Debtor filed by Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving for Motice (related document(s)). 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-A-Forms of Ballots, # 3 Exhibit 1-B-Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-C-Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-D-Notice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-C-Notice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-D-Notice of Assumption). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1108, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (322 Certificate of service re: Documents Served on October 28, 2020 Filed by Claim Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)). Support Highland Capital Management, L.P. (BE related document(s)). 2020 Aucneded Bile Disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (BE related document(s)). 2030 Notice of hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement, 1080 Disclosure statement). Hearing
11/20/2020	I462 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1214</u> Motion for partial summary judgmer on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG, London Branch filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (RE: Related document(s) <u>928</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor

/22, 11:34 AM Case 3	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 27 The Index State 1997 S
11/20/2020	● 1463 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)1215 Redeemer Committee of the Highlan Crusander Fund and the Crusader Funds' Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fun and the Crusader's Funds' (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) 933 Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund). (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion grante as announced on the record. Counsel to submit an Order and Judgment.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/23/2020)
11/20/2020	● 1464 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s) <u>1338</u> Motion to allow claims (Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC.,) (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as follows: UBS shall have a voting claim estimated at \$94.76 million. Counsel for UBS to submit an Order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/23/2020)
11/23/2020	Q <u>1458</u> (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting Amended designation from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>1456</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal., Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1369</u> Amended notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 12/4/2020.) Responses due by 11/25/2020. (Blanco, J.)
11/23/2020	<ul> <li><u>1459</u> (8 pgs) Reply to (related document(s): <u>1447</u> Response filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (Debtor's Reply in Support of the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
11/23/2020	1460 (2 pgs) Withdrawal filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)1447 Response). (Assink, Bryan)
11/23/2020	I461 (4 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 1443 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 1439 Motion for leave) (Request for Emergency Hearing on James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Co filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
11/23/2020	<u>1465</u> (4 pgs) Reply to (related document(s): <u>1461</u> Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
11/23/2020	<u>1466</u> (6 pgs) Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal., Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 12/7/2020. (Assink, Bryan)
11/23/2020	1467 (2 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)1439 Motion for leave (James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business) Filed by Interested Party James Dondero (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dalla Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1439, (Assink, Bryan)

7/22, 11:34 AM 11/23/20 2 Se	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22 Y 02051-B. Document 1-1. Filed 09/15/22 Page 523 of 538 PageID 528 the hearing on Tuesday, November 20, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. Central Time before the Honorable Stacey G. Jernigan; 2) Instructions for any counsel and parties who wish to participate in the Hearing; and 3) Debtors Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing on Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on the UBS Claim and Motion for Temporary Allowance of the UBS Claim Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1413 Witness and Exhibit List for November 20, 2020 Hearing on Motions for Partial Summary Judgment on the UBS Claim and Motion for Temporary Allowance of the UBS Claim) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1214 Motion for summary judgment, 1215 Motion for summary judgment, 1338 Motion to allow claims(Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018)). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 30) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
11/23/2020	● 1469 (7 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements; and 2) Debtors Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter Into Sub-Servicer Agreement Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1424 Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1425 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 1424 Motion for leave) (Debtor's Motion for an Expedited Hearing on the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements).
11/23/2020	<ul> <li> <u>1470</u> (22 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on November 19, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1434</u> Notice of hearing (Notice of Hearing on Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1424</u> Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub- Servicer Agreements) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C)). Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1424</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1435</u> Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and MCS Capital, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1166</u> Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1436</u> Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc<u>1425</u>)(document set for hearing: <u>1424</u> Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) Hearing to be held on 11/23/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1424</u>, Entered on 11/19/2020. (Okafor, M.), <u>1437</u> Notice (Notice of Agenda of Matters Scheduled for Hearing on November 20, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. (Central Time)) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Kass, Albert)      </li> </ul>
11/23/2020	<ul> <li>1478 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s)1424 Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/24/2020)</li> </ul>
11/23/2020	<ul> <li>1479 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s)<u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1384</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1453</u> Disclosure statement).) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Disclosure Statement approved as adequate. Confirmation hearing will be held 1/13/21 at 9:30 am and continuing on 1/14/21 at 9:30 (if necessary). Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/24/2020)</li> </ul>

7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
11/23/2020 Se 3:	22 Y480 Hearing head on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s) 108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirm the First Amended Plan of Reorganization; (C) Establishing Deadline for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiar hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Motion granted. Confirmation hearing will be held 1/13/21 at 9:30 am and continuing on 1/14/21 at 9:30 (if necessary). Counsel to upload order.) (Edmond, Michael) (Entered: 11/24/2020)
11/24/2020	● <u>1471</u> (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>1154</u> Motion for leave <i>to Amend Certain Proofs of Claim</i> Filed by Creditor The Dugaboy Investment Trust Objections due by 10/30/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)) Responses due by 12/8/2020. (Ecker, C.)
11/24/2020	1472 (66 pgs) Amended chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)944 Chapter 11 plan, 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1287 Chapter 11 plan, 1383 Chapter 11 plan, 1450 Chapter 11 plan). (Annable, Zachery)
11/24/2020	<ul> <li><u>1473</u> (178 pgs) Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.</li> <li>(RE: related document(s)<u>945</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1080</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1289</u> Disclosure statement</li> <li><u>1384</u> Disclosure statement, <u>1453</u> Disclosure statement). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
11/24/2020	1474 (3 pgs) Order Granting Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document # <u>1281</u> ) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/24/2020	1475 (2 pgs) Order Granting Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements (related document # 1424) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, M.)
11/24/2020	● <u>1476</u> (67 pgs) Order approving disclosure statement and setting hearing on confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s) <u>1472</u> Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and <u>1473</u> Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. ). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Last day to Object to Confirmation 1/5/2021. Ballots due 1/5/2021. Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)
11/24/2020	1477 (7 pgs) Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related document(s)1435 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)
11/25/2020	● <u>1481</u> (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting Amended designation from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>1466</u> Appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statemen of issues on appeal., Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal). Appellee designation due by 12/7/2020.) Responses due by 12/2/2020. (Blanco, J.)
11/25/2020	▲ 1482 (223 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 11/20/2020 (223 pages) RE: Motions for Partial Summary Judgment; Motion to Allow Claims for Voting Purposes. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATH OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 02/23/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1462 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)1214 Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS Securities LLC and UBS AG,

Case 3:27_could?BALE_methop:opent h_sbulkEted_09/MAR/2_methops?Babots230         Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) (Appearances: R. Feinstein i Pomerane for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Plati for Cusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posii S. Tornkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as smounced on the record. Coursel to softmat on Order and Judgment), 1463 Hearing hedd on 11/20/200, (RE: related document(s)]:126 Redcemer Committee (Fighland Crusader Fund) and the Crusader Funds Motion for partial summary Judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Franch and UBS Securities LLC. Filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund & Motion for partial summary Judgments on proof of claim (S) 190 and 191 of UBS AG. London Franch and UBS Securities LLC. The Mascherin, Hankin, and M. Plati for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkoviak for UBS. Motion gr as announced on the record. Coursel to submit an Order and Judgment), 1464 Hearing led on 11/20/2020, (RE: related document(s)]:13.01610ws: UBS shall have a voting claim estimated at 594.76 million. Coursel for UBS to submit an Order.], Transcript to be made available to the public on 02/23/2021. (Rehing Kathy)         IMES AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC., (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowia for UBS. Motion granted as follows: UBS shall have a voting claim estimated at 594.76 million. Coursel for UBS to submit an Order.], Transcript to be made available to the public on 02/23/2021. (Rehling: Kathy)         IMES AG London Dytextors of Foldy & Landner LLP as Special Texas Coursel to the Debtor for Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020 for Foldy Garder, Foldy & Landner LLP, St Coursel, Period. 1016/2010 to 10.01/20100, Fee: S594.1266.00, Expenses: S11,433.	0/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debior for         Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Sp         Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2020, Fee: S599,126.60, Expenses: \$11,433.73. Filed by Attom         Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 12/16/2020, (Attachments: #1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B/Propose         Order # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit B/Propose         Order # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H) (O'Neil,         Holland)         I1/25/2020         P1484 (10 pgs) Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties UBS AG Lot Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1456 Appellant designation, Statement of issue appeal). (Sosland, Martin)         11/25/2020       I1485 (5 pgs) Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents 1207 Motion to allow claims Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)         11/26/2020       I1486 (11 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)1474 Order Granting Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rul 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document (RE: related document(s)1477 Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related document(s)1435 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered or 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)	Case 3:	22.6vd0/2851.cB file06y/b0600 Highlafile02pta/Ma/agement, 0.9.9, 25.0k538d document(\$)32.8 Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.,) (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as announced on the record. Counsel to submit an Order and Judgment.), 1463 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)]215 Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusander Fund and the Crusader Funds' Motion for partial summary judgment on proof of claim(s) 190 and 191 of UBS AG, London Branch and UBS Securities LLC filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fun and the Crusader's Funds' (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (RE: Related document(s) 933 Objection to claim filed by Interested Party Redeemer Committee of the Highland Crusader Fund). (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as announced on the record. Counsel to submit an Order and Judgment.), 1464 Hearing held on 11/20/2020. (RE: related document(s)]338 Motion to allow claims (Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claims for voting Purposes Pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018) filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC.,) (Appearances: R. Feinstein and J. Pomeranz for Debtor; T. Mascherin, M. Hankin, and M. Platt for Crusader Funds; A. Clubok K. Posin and S. Tomkowiak for UBS. Motion granted as follows: UBS shall have a voting claim estimated at \$94.76 million. Counsel for UBS to submit an Order.)). Transcript to be made available to the public on
statement of issues on appeal., Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties ÜBS AG Lot Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)]456 Appellant designation, Statement of issue appeal). (Sosland, Martin)         11/25/2020 <b>1</b> 485 (5 pgs) Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents 1207 Motion to allow claims Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)         11/25/2020 <b>1</b> 486 (11 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s))474 Order Granting Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptey Rul 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document 1281) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, N No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)          11/26/2020 <b>1</b> 487 (15 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s))477 Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related document(s))1435 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered or 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)          11/26/2020 <b>1</b> 488 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s))449 Amended application for compensation Thirteenth Month Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Consultants LLC (related document objections due by 12/11/2020. (Filed by Laims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document s) 1492 Amended application for compensation Thirte	11/25/2020	
11/25/2020       Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)         11/25/2020       1486 (11 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)]474 Order Granting Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rul 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document <u>1281</u> ) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)         11/26/2020       1487 (15 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)]477 Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related document(s)]435 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)         11/26/2020       1488 (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)]449 Amended application for compensation Thirteenth Month Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of all on the locate 11/26/2020. (through October 1, 2020 (amended solely to include Exhibit A) for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$1,119,675.50, Expenses: \$19,132.28. Filed by Attor Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/11/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Managem L.P.). (Kass, Albert)	11/25/2020	statement of issues on appeal. , Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s) <u>1456</u> Appellant designation, Statement of issues on
11/26/2020       Granting Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rul 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document <u>1281</u> ) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, N No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)         11/26/2020 <u>1487</u> (15 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s) <u>1477</u> Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1435</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered or 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)         11/26/2020 <u>1488</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Thirteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)<u>1449</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Thirteenth Monthl Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 200 (hrough October 31, 2020 (amended solely to include Exhibit A) for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debto Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$1,119,675.50, Expenses: \$19,132.28. Filed by Attor Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/11/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Managem L.P.). (Kass, Albert)   </i></i>	11/25/2020	1485 (5 pgs) Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims)     Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
11/26/2020approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related document(s)1435 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered or 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/26/2020(Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/26/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/26/2020 (Okafor, M.)) No. of Notices: 1. Notice Date 11/26/2020. (Admin.)11/27/2020 (Date 1., 2020 (Date 1., 2020 through October 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1449 Amended application for compensation Thirteenth Month Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 20. through October 31, 2020 (amended solely to include Exhibit A) for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$1,119,675.50, Expens	11/26/2020	Granting Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document <u>1281</u> ) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, M.))
Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1449 Amended application for compensation Thirteenth Month Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 20, through October 31, 2020 (amended solely to include Exhibit A) for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$1,119,675.50, Expenses: \$19,132.28. Filed by Attor Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/11/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Managem L.P.). (Kass, Albert)	11/26/2020	approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related document(s) <u>1435</u> Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on
11/30/2020 1489 (2 pgs) Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # 1485) (related	11/27/2020	Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1449</u> Amended application for compensation <i>Thirteenth Monthly</i> <i>Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020</i> <i>through October 31, 2020 (amended solely to include Exhibit A)</i> for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$1,119,675.50, Expenses: \$19,132.28. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/11/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management,
$(2 \text{ pgs})$ order grunning motion to continue nearing on (related document $\pi \frac{1102}{1102}$ ) (related	11/30/2020	• <u>1489</u> (2 pgs) Order granting motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>1485</u> ) (related

<sup>22</sup> documents Motion Poallow entry of Harbourvest Plasman to Rule 301 8(A Popular Poaled Points) of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan) Hearing to be held on 12/10/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u> , Entered on 11/30/2020. (Ecker, C.)
1490 (47 pgs) Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$537,841.80, Expenses: \$3,125.47. Filed by Objection due by 12/21/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)
1491 (342 pgs; 2 docs) Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 12/14/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion to Lift the Automatic Stay) (Kathman, Jason)
1492 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting exhibits from attorney for plaintiff. (RE: related document(s)1484 Amended appellant designation of contents for inclusion in record on appeal and statement of issues on appeal., Statement of issues on appeal, filed by Interested Parties UBS AG London Branch, UBS Securities LLC (RE: related document(s)1456 Appellant designation, Statement of issues on appeal).) Responses due by 12/14/2020. (Blanco, J.)
1493 (9 pgs) Debtor-in-possession monthly operating report for filing period October 1, 2020 to October 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
1494 (184 pgs; 2 docs) Notice of hearing on Daugherty's Motion to Lift the Automatic Stay filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1491 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 12/14/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Patrick Daugherty in Support of Motion to Lift the Automatic Stay)). Preliminary hearing to be held or 12/17/2020 at 01:30 PM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. (Attachments: # 1 Creditor Matrix) (Kathman, Jason)
1495 (11 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Debtor's Reply in Support of the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements; and 2) Debtors Objection to Request for Emergency Hearing Filed by James Dondero [Docket No. 1443] Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)]459 Reply to (related document(s): 1447 Response filed by Interested Party James Dondero) (Debtor's Reply in Support of the Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1461 Objection to (related document(s): 1443 Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 1439 Motion for leave) (Request for Emergency Hearing on James Dondero's Motion for Entro of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinan Co filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., filed by D
1496 (18 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Granting Patrick Hagaman Daughertys Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018; 2) Pursuant to In U.S.C. §§ 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter Into Sub-Servicer Agreements; and 3) Order Approving Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 148 Filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1474 Order Granting Motion for Temporary Allowance of Claim for Voting Purposes Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (related document 1281) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, M.), 1475 Order Granting Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements (related document 1424) Entered on 11/24/2020. (Okafor, M.), 1477 Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim no. 148 filed by Lynn Pinker Cox & Hurst, LLP (RE: related

Case	3:22 statement 51 issues On appeal.; Statement 61 issues 56 appeal, 446 by Interested Party states bondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1466</u> Appellant designation, Statement of issues on appeal). (Assink, Bryan)
12/02/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Motion for relief from stay(19-34054-sgj11) [motion,mrlfsty] (181.00). Receipt number 28309234, amount \$ 181.00 (re: Doc# <u>1491</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/02/2020	● 1498 (2 pgs) Notice of hearing filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)1483 Application for compensation <i>Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020</i> for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$599,126.60, Expenses: \$11,433.73. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections due by 12/16/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B/Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H) (O'Neil, Holland)). Hearing to be held on 1/6/2021 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1483, (O'Neil, Holland)
12/02/2020	● 1499 (13 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 Through October 31, 2020; and 2) Joint Motion to Continue Hearing Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1483 Application for compensation Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley & Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020 for Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 10/16/2019 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$599,126.60, Expenses: \$11,433.73. Filed by Attorney Holland N. O'Neil Objections du by 12/16/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B/Proposed Order # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # Exhibit E # 6 Exhibit F # 7 Exhibit G # 8 Exhibit H) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley & Lardner LLP, 1485 Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents 1207 Motion to allow claims) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/03/2020	<ul> <li>1500 (2 pgs; 2 docs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP (Claim No. 26, Amount \$16,695.00) To Cedar Glade LP. Filed by Creditor Cedar Glade LP. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Evidence of Transfer) (Tanabe, Kesha)</li> </ul>
12/03/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 26.00). Receipt number 28312406, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1500</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/03/2020	● <u>1501</u> (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 11/23/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
12/03/2020	1502 (2 pgs) Stipulation by James Dondero and Highland Capital Management, L.P filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1179</u> Objection to claim). (Assink, Bryan)
12/03/2020	● 1503 (52 pgs) Notice (Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)342 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. to Provide a Chief Restructuring Officer, Additional Personnel, and Financial Advisory and Restructuring-Related Services for Such Debtor, Nunc Pro Tunc as of the Petition Date (related document 74) Entered on 1/10/2020. (Okafor, M.), 853 Order granting application to employ Development Specialists, Inc. as Other Professional (related document 775) Entered on 7/16/2020. (Ecker, C.)). (Annable, Zachery)
12/03/2020	1504 (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: Notice of Filing of Monthly Staffing Report by Development Specialists, Inc. for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1503 Notice (generic)). (Annable, Zachery)

/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
12/03/2020 Se 3:	22 Y 502 05 1-B Certificate of service re: Debtor's Notice of Affidavit of Publication of the Notice of (I) Entry of Order Approving Disclosure Statement; (II) Hearing to Confirm Plan; and (III) Related Important Dates in the New York Times Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1476 Order approving disclosure statement and setting hearing on confirmation of plan (RE: related document(s)1472 Chapter 11 plan filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and 1473 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. ). Confirmation hearing to be held on 1/13/2021 at 09:30 AM at Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm. Last day to Object to Confirmation 1/5/2021. Ballots due 1/5/2021. Entered on 11/24/2020 (Okafor, M.)). (Kass, Albert)
12/03/2020	1506 (15 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Order Granting Joint Motion to Continue Hearing; and 2)     Twelfth Monthly Application of Sidley Austin for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of     Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 to and Including October 31, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent     Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1489 Order granting motion to continue hearing     on (related document 1485) (related documents Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule     3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes     of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan) Hearing to be held on 12/10/2020 at 09:30 AM Dallas Judge     Jernigan Ctrm for 1207, Entered on 11/30/2020. (Ecker, C.), 1490 Application for compensation Sidley     Austin LLP's Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official     Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee:     \$537,841.80, Expenses: \$3,125.47. Filed by Objections due by 12/21/2020. filed by Creditor Committee     Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert)
12/03/2020	● 1507 (42 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 11/23/2020 (42 pages) RE: Disclosure Statement Hearing; Motion to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements; Motion for Order Shortening Time. THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING, TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 03/3/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) 1478 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s)]424 Motion for leave (Motion of the Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 105(a) and 363(b) for Authority to Enter into Sub-Servicer Agreements) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Motion granted. Counsel to upload order.), 1479 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s)]473 Amended disclosure statement, 1080 Disclosure statement, 1289 Disclosure statement, L.P. (RE: related document(s)]455 Disclosure statement).) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Debtor; M. Clemente for UCC; J. Kathman for P. Daugherty; B. Assink for J. Dondero. Nonevidentiary hearing. Court heard report of various amendments that have been negotiated. Disclosure statement, 1453 Disclosure statement.) (Appearances: J. Pomeranz and G. Demo for Lebtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement (B) Scheduling a Hearing will be held 1/13/21 at 9:30 am and continuing on 1/14/21 at 9:30 (if necessary). Counsel to upload order.), 1480 Hearing held on 11/23/2020. (RE: related document(s)]108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing
12/03/2020	1883 (5 pgs) INCORRECT ENTRY - Agreed Notice of voluntary dismissal of appeals filed by Allied World Assurance Company (RE: related document(s)1347 Notice of appeal . Fee Amount \$298 filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)1302 Order on motion to compromise controversy). Appellant Designation due by 11/23/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Order)). (Blanco, J.) Modified on 2/2/2021 (Blanco, J.). (Entered: 02/02/2021)
12/04/2020	1508 (3 pgs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 203/2

7/22, 11:34 AM Case	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22TF4N5F7015:1DBniePSheemer A-550ciates, PLDC (Elan N.C. 99, A.F.Court \$ 52,483.79)96 Pai5 Parbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. (Knox, Victor)
12/04/2020	1509 (3 pgs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Vengroff Williams Inc (American Arbitration Assoc (Claim No. 33, Amount \$12,911.80) To Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. (Knox, Victor)
12/04/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 26.00). Receipt number 28315512, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1508</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/04/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 26.00). Receipt number 28315512, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1509</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/04/2020	1510 (4 pgs) Order approving stipulation and agreed order authorizing withdrawal of proofs of claim 138 and 188 (RE: related document(s) <u>1502</u> Stipulation filed by Interested Party James Dondero). Entered on 12/4/2020 (Ecker, C.)
	● 1511 (3 pgs) Certificate of service re: (Supplemental) Documents Served on October 28, 2020 Filed E Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1300 Notice of hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1289 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RI related document(s)1289 Amended disclosure statement filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RI related document(s)1289 Amended Notice of hearing (Second Amended Notice of Hearing) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1200 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1289, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1108 Motion for leave (Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure statement; (B) Scheduling a Hearing to Confirmation of Plan; (D) Approving Form of Ballots, Voting Deadline and Solicitation Procedures; and (E) Approving Form and Manner of Notice) (related document(s) 1079 Chapter 11 plan, 1080 Disclosure statement) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1-AForms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1-BNotice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-Voting Status # 5 Exhibit 1-BNotice of Confirmation of Highland Capital Management, L.P. (320 Certificate of service re: Documents Served on October 28, 2020 Filed by Claim Agnet, L.P., 1322 Certificate of service re: Documents Served on October 28, 2020 Filed by Claim Agnet, L.P. (RI creano Consultants LLC (related document(s)1300 Notice of hearing (Notice of Continued Hearing on Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Plan of Reorganization of Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1301 Order approving stipulation resolving Proof of Claim No. 88 of NWCC, LLC (RE: related document(s)1264 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital Man
12/04/2020	AForms of Ballots # 3 Exhibit 1-BNotice of Confirmation Hearing # 4 Exhibit 1-CNotice of Non-

ŀ

12/07/2020	3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 530 of 538 PageID 535 1512 (3 pgs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 2 Transferors: Foley Gardere, Foley Lardner LLP To Hain Capital Investors Master Fund, Ltd. Filed by Creditor Hain Capital Group, LLC. (Rapoport, Amanda)
12/07/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 26.00). Receipt number 28320856, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1512</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/07/2020	<ul> <li><u>1513</u> (26 pgs) Application for compensation <i>Twelfth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses</i> for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$196,216.20, Expenses: \$264.23. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 12/28/2020. (Hoffman, Juliana)</li> </ul>
12/07/2020	1514 (15 pgs; 2 docs) Adversary case 20-03190. Complaint by Highland Capital Management, L.P. against James D. Dondero. Fee Amount \$350 (Attachments: # 1 Adversary Cover Sheet). Nature(s) of suit: 72 (Injunctive relief - other). (Annable, Zachery)
12/07/2020	Ising the statement of issues on appeal. filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s) <u>1466</u> Appellant designation, Statement of issues on appeal, <u>1497</u> Appellant designation, Statement of issues on appeal). (Assink, Bryan)
12/07/2020	1516 (3 pgs) Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal, Modified LINKAGE AND TEXT on 3/12/2021 (Blanco, J.).
12/07/2020	1517 (5 pgs) Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Acis Capital Management GP, LLC, Acis Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1347</u> Notice of appeal). (Chiarello, Annmarie)
12/08/2020	1518 (4 pgs) Order temporarily granting UBS' motion to allow claim number(s) (related document #     1338) Entered on 12/8/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/08/2020	1519 (1 pg) Clerk's correspondence requesting an order from attorney for creditor. (RE: related document(s) <u>1280</u> Motion for leave <i>to Amend Proof of Claim No.</i> 77 Filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty Objections due by 11/16/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit B - Second Amended Proof of Claim)) Responses due by 12/22/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/08/2020	
12/08/2020	
12/08/2020	1522 (26 pgs; 3 docs) INCORRECT EVENT: See # 1528 for correction. Motion to compel Temporary Restriction of Sales by Non-Debtors CLOs. Filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit # 2 Proposed Order) (Varshosaz, Artoush) Modified on 12/9/2020 (Ecker, C.).

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 531 of 538 PageID 536
12/08/2020	1523 (6 pgs; 2 docs) Motion for expedited hearing(related documents 1528 Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Fixed Income Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. Modified linkage on 12/9/2020 (Ecker, C.).
12/08/2020	<ul> <li>1528 (26 pgs) Motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager, to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles. Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Ecker, C.) (Entered: 12/09/2020)</li> </ul>
12/09/2020	<ul> <li><u>1524</u> (5 pgs) Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims)</li> <li>Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
12/09/2020	1525 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 1/9/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
12/09/2020	1526 (9 pgs) Order granting partial summary judgment (related document # 1214) Entered on     12/9/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/09/2020	● <u>1527</u> (2 pgs) Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document # <u>1524</u> ) (related documents Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan) Entered on 12/9/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/09/2020	1529 (9 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1179</u> Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
12/09/2020	1530 (8 pgs) Motion to extend time to Time to File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Agreed) (RE: related document(s) <u>1168</u> Order (generic)) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 12/30/2020. (Montgomery, Paige)
12/09/2020	● <u>1531</u> (32 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation ( <i>Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward &amp; Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020</i> ) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$25,075.00, Expenses: \$132.60. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AH&A September 2020 Invoice) (Annable, Zachery)
12/09/2020	1532 (5 pgs) Notice (Notice of Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 164 Filed by Berkeley Research Group, LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
12/10/2020	1533 (3 pgs) Order granting motion to amend proof of claim #77 and to file supporting documents     under seal. (related document # <u>1280</u> ) Entered on 12/10/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/10/2020	● <u>1534</u> (2 pgs) Order granting <u>1530</u> Motion to extend time. (Re: related document(s) <u>1530</u> Motion to extend time to Time to File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Agreed) (RE: related document(s) <u>1168</u> Order (generic))) Entered on 12/10/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/10/2020	● <u>1535</u> (3 pgs) Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al Objections due by 11/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1

9/7/22 11:34 AM

Case	3:22prop-02205rtrB)). Rearing to be held on 1/4/202/145/4:30 PMPDallas Fudge 528 igen Com Por <u>1207</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
12/10/2020	1536 (5 pgs) Stipulation by Highland Capital Management, L.P. and NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC f/k/a HCRE Partners, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)906 Objection to claim). (Annable, Zachery)
12/10/2020	1537 (5 pgs) Order regarding objection to claim number(s) (RE: related document(s) <u>1179</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/10/2020 (Ecker, C.)
12/10/2020	1538 (8 pgs) Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim #164 (RE: related document(s)1532 Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/10/2020 (Ecker, C.)
12/10/2020	<ul> <li>1539 (3 pgs) Notice of hearingon Motion Imposing Restrictions on Debtor's Ability, as Portfolio Manager, to Initiate Sales by Non-Debotor CLO Vehicles filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s)1528 Motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager, to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles. Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s)1528 Motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager, to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles. Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Ecker, C.)). Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1528, (Varshosaz, Artoush)</li> </ul>
12/10/2020	<ul> <li>1540 (19 pgs) Certificate of service re: Twelfth Monthly Application of FTI Consulting, Inc. for Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 to and Including October 31, 2020; and 2) Appellees Counter-Designation of Record on Appeal Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1513 Application for compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 10/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$196,216.20, Expenses: \$264.23. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 12/28/2020. filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc., 1516 Appellee designation of contents for inclusion in record of appeal filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1347 Notice of appeal, 1369 Amended notice of appeal). filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)</li> </ul>
12/10/2020	1541 (12 pgs) BNC certificate of mailing - PDF document. (RE: related document(s)1518 Order temporarily granting UBS' motion to allow claim number(s) (related document 1338) Entered on 12/8/2020. (Ecker, C.)) No. of Notices: 2. Notice Date 12/10/2020. (Admin.)
12/11/2020	<ul> <li>▶ 1542 (21 pgs; 6 docs) Support/supplemental document/Supplement to the Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)1483) Application for compensation Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020 for Foley Ga). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Proposed Order /Exhibit E) (O'Neil, Holland)</li> </ul>
12/11/2020	<ul> <li>1543 (91 pgs) Transcript regarding Hearing Held 01/09/2020 (91 pages) RE: Motion to Compromise Controversy (#281). THIS TRANSCRIPT WILL BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FILING. TRANSCRIPT RELEASE DATE IS 03/11/2021. Until that time the transcript may be viewed at the Clerk's Office or a copy may be obtained from the official court transcriber. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathy Rehling, kathyrehlingtranscripts@gmail.com, Telephone number 972-786-3063. (RE: related document(s) Hearing held on 1/9/2020. (RE: related document(s)281 Motion to compromise controversy with Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) (Appearances: J. Pomerantz, I. Kharasch, G. Demo, M. Hayward, and Z. Annabel for Debtor; M. Clemente, P. Reid and D. Tumi for Unsecured Creditors Committee; A. Chiarello and R. Patel for Asic; L. Lambert for UST; J. Bentley and J. Bain (both telephonically) for CLO and CDO Issuer Group; T. Mascherin and M. Hankin (telephonically) for Redeemer Committee; P. Maxcy (telephonically) for Jeffries. Evidentiary hearing.</li> </ul>

9/7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 24 Notion granted: Counsel to up to ad appropriate form of Order.)9.9 Franscript to be made available to the public on 03/11/2021. (Rehling, Kathy)
12/11/2020	● <u>1544</u> (44 pgs) Application for compensation ( <i>First Interim Application</i> ) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$206933.85, Expenses: \$546.52. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP (Hesse, Gregory)
12/11/2020	● <u>1545</u> (88 pgs; 2 docs) Application for compensation (Hayward & Associates PLLC's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$82,325.00, Expenses: \$1,972.63. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AH&A Invoices for July, August, and September 2020) (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2020	1546 (11 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 1439 Motion for leave (James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business) filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2020	<ul> <li>1547 (403 pgs) Application for compensation Third Interim Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl &amp; Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor and Debtor in Possession for the Period from August 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$3,380,111.50, Expenses: \$31,940.33. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 1/4/2021. (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)</li> </ul>
12/11/2020	1548 (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
12/11/2020	<ul> <li><u>1549</u> (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of John Dubel filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)</li> </ul>
12/11/2020	<ul> <li><u>1550</u> (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of Russell Nelms filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)</li> </ul>
12/11/2020	1551 (5 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 1439 Motion for leave (James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business) filed by Interested Party James Dondero) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/11/2020	1552 (115 pgs; 3 docs) Application for compensation (Consolidated Monthly and Second Interim Application of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Regulatory and Compliance Counsel for the Period from July 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020) for Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 7/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$709,256.22, Expenses: \$0.00. Filed by Other Professional Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B) (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2020	1553 (6 pgs) Omnibus Notice of hearing (Omnibus Notice of Hearing on Interim Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Estate Professionals) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1410 Certificate Amended Certificate of No Objection filed by Financial Advisor FTI Consulting, Inc. (RE: related document(s)1244 Application for compensation Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10., 1407 Certificate (generic))., 1416 Certificate of No Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s)1296 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,86)., 1483 Application

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
	24 GV Childen and Control of the standard t
12/11/2020	1554 (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of Dustin Norris filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2020	1555 (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
12/11/2020	● <u>1556</u> (5 pgs) Certificate of service re: 1) Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020; and 2) Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor for the Period from November 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1520</u> Application for compensation (Ninth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from August 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 8/1/2020 to 12/31/2020, Fee: \$27,465.00, Expenses: \$859.43. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AAugust 2020 Invoice) filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, <u>1521</u> Application for compensation Fourteenth Monthly Application for Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP as Counsel for the Debtor for the Period from November 1, 2020 through November 30, 2020 for Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 11/1/2020 to 11/30/2020, Fee: \$759,428.00, Expenses: \$1,672.80. Filed by Attorney Jeffrey Nathan Pomerantz Objections due by 12/29/2020. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/11/2020	● <u>1557</u> (28 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on December 9, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s) <u>1524</u> Joint Motion to continue hearing on (related documents <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.     Filed Did Did Did Did Did Did Did Did Did Di

7/22, 11:34 AM Case 3:	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 27fied by 95bto PHightau Capital Management, 92, 15, 1526 (related document 1214) Entered on 12/9/2020. (Ecker, C.), 1527 Order granting joint motion to continue hearing on (related document 1524) (related documents Motion to allow claims of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan) Entered on 12/9/2020. (Ecker, C.), 1530 Motion to exten time to Time to File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Agreed) (RE: related document(s)1168 Order (generic)) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Objections due by 12/30/2020. filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, 1531 Application for compensation (Tenth Monthly Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Hayward & Associates PLLC as Local Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from September 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020) for Hayward & Associates PLLC, Debtor's Attorney, Period: 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020, Fee: \$25,075.00, Expenses: \$132.60. Filed by Other Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit AH&A September 2020 Invoice) filed by Othe Professional Hayward & Associates PLLC, 1532 Notice (Notice of Stipulation Resolving Proof of Claim No. 164 Filed by Berkeley Research Group, LLC) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). (Kass, Albert)
12/11/2020	<ul> <li>1639 Hearing set (RE: related document(s)1244 Application for compensation <i>Third Interim</i> Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for FTI Consulting, Inc., Financial Advisor, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$886,615.45, Expenses: \$1,833.10. Filed by Attorney Julian Hoffman Objections due by 11/10/2020., 1296 Application for compensation Sidley Austin LLP's Third Interim Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Creditor Comm. Aty, Period: 6/1/2020 to 8/31/2020, Fee: \$1,865,520.45, Expenses: \$18,678.47. Filed by Attorney Juliana Hoffman Objections due by 11/17/2020.) Hearing to be held on 1/6/2021 at 02:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for 1296 and for 1244, (Ellison, T.) (Entered: 12/29/2020)</li> </ul>
12/12/2020	1558 (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of James Dondero filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
12/13/2020	1559 (8 pgs; 2 docs) WITHDRAWN per # 1622 Subpoena on Jean Paul Sevilla filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # 1 Ex. 1 - Sevilla Subpoena) (Assink, Bryan) Modified on 12/28/2020 (Ecker, C.).
12/13/2020	1560 (8 pgs; 2 docs) WITHDRAWN per # 1622 Subpoena on Russell Nelms filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # 1 Ex. 1 - Nelms Subpoena) (Assink, Bryan) Modified on 12/28/2020 (Ecker, C.).
12/13/2020	1561 (8 pgs; 2 docs) WITHDRAWN per # 1622 Subpoena on Fred Caruso filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Attachments: # 1 Ex. 1 - Caruso Subpoena) (Assink, Bryan) Modified on 12/28/2020 (Ecker, C.).
12/14/2020	1562 (2 pgs) Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# 1523)(document set for hearing: 1528 Generic motion) Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrr for 1528, Entered on 12/14/2020. (Ecker, C.)
12/14/2020	<ul> <li><u>1563</u> (544 pgs; 9 docs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Party James Dondero (RE: related document(s)<u>1439</u> Motion for leave (James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business)).</li> <li>(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8) (Assink, Bryan)</li> </ul>
12/14/2020	1564 (10 pgs) Motion to quash (Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment) (related documents 1559 Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, 1560 Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, 1561 Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas 3:22-cv-02051-B Document 1-1 Filed 09/15/22 Page 536 of 538 PageID 541
12/14/2020	1565 (10 pgs) Motion for protective order (Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
12/14/2020	1566 (3 pgs) Notice to take deposition of James P. Seery, Jr. filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (Varshosaz, Artoush)
12/14/2020	<u>1567</u> (6 pgs) Motion for expedited hearing(related documents <u>1564</u> Motion to quash, <u>1565</u> Motion for protective order) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (Annable, Zachery)
12/14/2020	1568 (8 pgs) Order approving stipulation and pre-trial schedule concerning Proof of Claim No. 146     filed by HCRE Partners, LLC (RE: related document(s)1536 Stipulation filed by Debtor Highland Capital     Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/14/2020 (Okafor, M.)
12/14/2020	1569 (16 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 1491 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181, filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Annable, Zachery)
12/14/2020	<ul> <li><u>1570</u> (1472 pgs; 6 docs) Declaration re: (Declaration of John A. Morris in Support of the Debtor's Objection to Patrick Daugherty's Motion to Lift the Automatic Stay) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1569</u> Objection). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
12/14/2020	1571 (6 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 1564 Motion to quash (Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment) (related documents 1559 Subpoena filed by Interested Party James Dondero, 1560 Subpoena file filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., 1565 Motion for protective order (Debtor's Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena and for Entry of a Protective Order or, in the Alternative, for an Adjournment) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.) filed by Interested Party James Dondero. (Assink, Bryan)
12/14/2020	1572 (333 pgs; 7 docs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Creditor Patrick Daugherty (RE: related document(s)1491 Motion for relief from stay Fee amount \$181,). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit PHD-1 # 2 Exhibit PHD-2 # 3 Exhibit PHD-3 # 4 Exhibit PHD-4 # 5 Exhibit PHD-5 # 6 Exhibit PHD-6) (Kathman, Jason)
12/14/2020	1573 (12 pgs; 4 docs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Interested Parties Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund (RE: related document(s)1528 Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund.). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit # 2 Exhibit # 3 Exhibit) (Varshosaz, Artoush)
12/14/2020	<ul> <li><u>1574</u> (8 pgs) Witness and Exhibit List filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)<u>1439</u> Motion for leave (<i>James Dondero's Motion for Entry of an Order Requiring Notice and Hearing for Future Estate Transactions Occurring Outside the Ordinary Course of Business</i>), <u>1528</u> Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund.). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
12/15/2020	

Case	3:22 Order Or, in the Alternative, 90t an Adjournment/Field By Debug Highland Capital Rhadagement, L.P.). Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1564</u> and for <u>1565</u> , (Annable, Zachery)
12/15/2020	● <u>1576</u> (2 pgs) Order granting motion for expedited hearing (Related Doc# <u>1567</u> )(document set for hearing: <u>1564</u> Motion to quash, <u>1565</u> Motion for protective order) Hearing to be held on 12/16/2020 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1564</u> and for <u>1565</u> , Entered on 12/15/2020. (Okafor, M.)
12/15/2020	<ul> <li>● 1577 (5 pgs) Notice (Notice of Statement of Amounts Paid to Ordinary Course Professionals for the Period from October 16, 2019 to October 31, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)176 ORDER PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105(A), 327, 328, AND 330 OF TH BANKRUPTCY CODE AUTHORIZING THE DEBTOR TO RETAIN, EMPLOY, AND COMPENSATE CERTAIN PROFESSIONALSUTILIZED BY THE DEBTORS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS (Related Doc # 76, 99, 162) Order Signed on 11/26/2019. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (DRG) [ORIGINALLY FILED AS DOCUMENT #169 ON 11/26/2019 IN U.S. BANKRUPTCY COUR FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE] (Okafor, M.)). (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
12/15/2020	<ul> <li>▲ 1578 (5084 pgs; 16 docs) Objection to (related document(s): 1528 Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Fixed Income Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-1 2 Exhibit A-2 # 3 Exhibit A-3 # 4 Exhibit B-1 # 5 Exhibit B-2 # 6 Exhibit B-3 # 7 Exhibit C (Part 1) # 8 Exhibit C (Part 2) # 9 Exhibit C (Part 3) # 10 Exhibit D (Part 1) # 11 Exhibit D (Part 2) # 12 Exhibit D (Part 3) # 13 Exhibit E # 14 Exhibit F # 15 Exhibit G) (Annable, Zachery)</li> </ul>
12/15/2020	1579 (8 pgs) Amended Witness and Exhibit List (Debtor's Amended Witness and Exhibit List with Respect to Evidentiary Hearing to Be Held on December 16, 2020) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s) <u>1574</u> List (witness/exhibit/generic)). (Annable, Zachery)
12/15/2020	1580 (2 pgs) Objection to (related document(s): 1528 Motion by Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. filed by Interested Party Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.I Interested Party NexPoint Advisors, L.P., Interested Party Highland Fixed Income Fund, Interested Party NexPoint Capital, Inc., Interested Party NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors. (Hoffman, Juliana)
12/15/2020	● <u>1581</u> (2 pgs) INCORRECT ENTRY: See # <u>1580</u> for correction. Joinder to debtor's response to motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on debtor's ability to initial sales by non-debtor CLO vehicles filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <u>1578</u> Objection). (Ecker, C.) Modified on 12/16/2020 (Ecker, C.). (Entered: 12/16/2020)
12/16/2020	● <u>1582</u> (3 pgs) Assignment/Transfer of Claim. Fee Amount \$26. Transfer Agreement 3001 (e) 1 Transferors: CVE Technologies Group Inc. (Amount \$1,500.00) To Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. Filed by Creditor Fair Harbor Capital, LLC. (Knox, Victor)
12/16/2020	Receipt of filing fee for Assignment/Transfer of claim (Claims Agent)(19-34054-sgj11) [claims,trclmagt] ( 26.00). Receipt number 28347173, amount \$ 26.00 (re: Doc# <u>1582</u> ). (U.S. Treasury)
12/16/2020	1583 (14 pgs) Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s) <u>816</u> Order on motion to extend/shorten time) Filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. Objections due by 1/6/2021. (Annable, Zachery)
12/16/2020	1584 (3 pgs) Certificate No Objection filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related)     1584     158     158     158     158     158     158     158     158     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15     15      1

9/7/22, 11:34 AM	U.S. Bankruptcy Court - Northern District of Texas
Case 3	<sup>2</sup> 2documents <u>1-49</u> Amended application File compensation <i>Thirdenth Monthly</i> Application for 543 Compensation and for Reimbursement of Expenses for the Period from October 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020 (amended solely to include Exhibit A) for Jeffrey Nathan Pomer). (Pomerantz, Jeffrey)
12/16/2020	1585 (1 pg) Court admitted exhibits date of hearing December 16, 2020 (RE: related document(s)1528 Motion for order imposing temporary restrictions on Debtor's ability, as portfolio manager, to initiate sales by non-debtor CLO Vehicles. Highland Capital Management Fund Advisors, L.P., Highland Fixed Income Fund, NexPoint Advisors, L.P., NexPoint Capital, Inc., NexPoint Strategic Opportunities Fund. (COURT ADMITTED EXHIBIT'S #A & #B BY JAMES WRIGHT) (Edmond, Michael)
12/16/2020	1586 (1 pg) Request for transcript regarding a hearing held on 12/16/2020. The requested turn-around time is hourly. (Edmond, Michael)
12/16/2020	1587 (12 pgs) Certificate of service re: Debtor's Motion for Entry of an Order Further Extending the Period Within Which It May Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)1583 Motion to extend time to Remove Actions Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1452 and Rule 9027 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (RE: related document(s)816 Order on motion to extend/shorten time)). (Annable, Zachery)
12/16/2020	<ul> <li> <b>1588</b> (28 pgs) Certificate of service re: <i>Documents Served on December 10, 2020</i> Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)) <u>1534</u> Order granting <u>1530</u> Motion to extend time. (Re: related document(s) <u>1530</u> Motion to extend time to Time to File An Adversary Proceeding Against CLO Holdco, Ltd. (Agreed) (RE: related document(s)) <u>1168</u> Order (generic))) Entered on 12/10/2020. (Ecker, C.), <u>1535</u> Amended Notice of hearing filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. (RE: related document(s)) <u>1207</u> Motion to allow claims <i>of HarbourVest Pursuant to Rule 3018(A) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure for Temporary Allowance of Claims for Purposes of Voting to Accept or Reject the Plan Filed by Creditor HarbourVest et al Objections due by 11/9/2020. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)). Hearing to be held on 1/4/2021 at 01:30 PM Dallas Judge Jernigan Ctrm for <u>1207</u>, filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P. and NexPoint Real Estate Partners, LLC <i>f/k/a</i> HCRE Partners, LLC. filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P., <u>1537</u> Order regarding objection to claim number(s) (RE: related document(s)<u>1179</u> Objection to claim filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/10/2020 (Ecker, C.), <u>1538</u> Order approving stipulation resolving proof of claim #164 (RE: related document(s)<u>1532</u> Notice (generic) filed by Debtor Highland Capital Management, L.P.). Entered on 12/10/2020 (Ecker, C.)). (Kass, Albert) </i></li> </ul>
12/16/2020	<ul> <li>1589 (25 pgs) Certificate of service re: Documents Served on or Before December 12, 2020 Filed by Claims Agent Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (related document(s)1542 Support/supplemental document/Supplement to the Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)1483 Application for compensation Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP (RE: related document(s)1483 Application for compensation Third and Final Application for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP as Special Texas Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from October 16, 2019 through October 31, 2020 for Foley Ga). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A # 2 Exhibit B # 3 Exhibit C # 4 Exhibit D # 5 Proposed Order /Exhibit E) (O'Neil, Holland) filed by Spec. Counsel Foley Gardere, Foley &amp; Lardner LLP, 1544 Application for compensation for Compensation) for Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP, Special Counsel, Period: 7/1/2020 to 10/31/2020, Fee: \$206933.85, Expenses: \$546.52. Filed by Spec. Counsel Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP filed by Interested Party H</li> </ul>